Agriculture (General)

Periodicals. By language of publication

For works about societies and serial publications of societies see S21+
For general yearbooks see S414

1. English (American)
2. English
3. French
4. German
5. Italian
6. Scandinavian
7. Dutch
8. Slavic
9. Spanish and Portuguese
10. Other European languages, A-Z
11. Colonial, English, and American
12. Polyglot
13. Other languages (not A-Z)
14. History and description of periodicals and societies (General)

Documents and other collections

Including societies and congresses

United States

Federal documents

Commissioner of Patents

Agricultural report

Department of Agriculture

Report of the Commissioner or Secretary

The official record of the Department of Agriculture

Yearbook

Agriculture handbook

Circulars

Farmers’ bulletins

Weekly newsletter to crop correspondents

Bulletin

Agriculture information bulletin

Journal of agricultural research

Weather, crops, and markets

Other reports

Financial: accounts and disbursements, etc.

Estimates of expenditures

Expenditures ... Letter from the Secretary of Agriculture

Miscellaneous general. By date

History

Official

Nonofficial

Administrative documents; appointments; personnel

Serial publications

Monographs

Reports of individual bureaus

Bureau of Agricultural Economics see HD1751

Bureau of Biological Survey see QH104+

Bureau of Chemistry see S585

Bureau of Crop Estimates see HD1751

Crop Reporting Board

Bureau of Entomology

see SB823

Office of Exhibitions see S559.A+
Documents and other collections
United States
Federal documents
Department of Agriculture
Reports of individual bureaus -- Continued
Office of Experiment Stations
21.E2-.E8
Serial publications
21.E9A-.E9Z
Monographs
21.F4
Office of Farm Management
21.F6
Foreign Agricultural Service (1953-)
Office of Foreign Markets see HD9000+
Forest Service see SD11
Library see Z733.A+
Bureau of Markets see HD9000.9.A5+
Bureau of Plant Industry see SB19
Division of Pomology see SB19
Office of Public Roads see TE21+
21.R44
Agricultural Research Service
21.S2
Seed Distribution
Class here only departmental publications
Bureau of Soils see S591.A1+
21.S3-.S36
Solicitor
21.S37
States Relations Service
21.S4-.S8
Bureau of Statistics
21.S9
Supply Division
21.T43
Technical Assistance Division
Weather Bureau see QC983
21.Z2-.Z8
Congressional and other documents
22
National societies and conventions
Sections
22.7
Northeastern States
23
New England
24
Middle States
25
Southern States
26
Central States. Upper Mississippi Valley
27
Great Plains
28
Mountain States
29
The Southwest
30
Pacific Coast
30.5
Documents concerning States collectively
State documents, etc.
31
Alabama
General
Local, A-Z
32.A-Z
Alaska
General
Local, A-Z
33
Arizona
General
Local, A-Z
34.A-Z
35
Arkansas
General
Local, A-Z
36.A-Z
37
California
General
Local, A-Z
38.A-Z
39
40.A-Z
Documents and other collections
United States
State documents, etc. -- Continued
Colorado
41
General
42.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Connecticut
43
General
44.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Delaware
45
General
46.A-Z
Local, A-Z
District of Columbia
47
General
48.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Florida
49
General
50.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Georgia
51
General
52.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Hawaii
52.5
General
52.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Idaho
53
General
54.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Illinois
55
General
56.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Indian Territory
57
General
58.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Indiana
59
General
60.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Iowa
61
General
62.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Kansas
63
General
64.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Kentucky
65
General
66.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Louisiana
67
General
68.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Maine
69
General
70.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Maryland
71
General
72.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Massachusetts
73
General
Documents and other collections
United States
State documents, etc.
Massachusetts -- Continued

74. A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Michigan

75
    General

76. A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Minnesota

77
    General

78. A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Mississippi

79
    General

80. A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Missouri

81
    General

82. A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Montana

83
    General

84. A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Nebraska

85
    General

86. A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Nevada

87
    General

88. A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    New Hampshire

89
    General

90. A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    New Jersey

91
    General

92. A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    New Mexico

93
    General

94. A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    New York

95
    General

96. A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    North Carolina

97
    General

98. A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    North Dakota

99
    General

100. A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Ohio

101
    General

102. A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Oklahoma

103
    General

104. A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Oregon

105
    General

106. A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Pennsylvania

107
    General

108. A-Z
    Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
United States
State documents, etc. -- Continued
Rhode Island
109
General
110.A-Z
Local, A-Z
South Carolina
111
General
112.A-Z
Local, A-Z
South Dakota
113
General
114.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Tennessee
115
General
116.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Texas
117
General
118.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Utah
119
General
120.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Vermont
121
General
122.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Virginia
123
General
124.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Washington
125
General
126.A-Z
Local, A-Z
West Virginia
127
General
128.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Wisconsin
129
General
130.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Wyoming
131
General
132.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Other countries
Canada and Newfoundland
133
General works
Alberta and Northwest Territories
135
General
136.A-Z
Local, A-Z
British Columbia
141
General
142.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Manitoba
147
General
148.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Brunswick
149
General
150.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Newfoundland
151
General
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Subcategory</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>Nova Scotia</td>
<td>A-Z Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>Ontario</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>Prince Edward Island</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>Québec</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>Saskatchewan</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>Yukon and Mackenzie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>Other (Franklin, Keewatin, Labrador, Ungava, etc.), A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>Central America</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>Belize</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>Salvador</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>West Indies</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>Bermuda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>South America (Including Latin America (General))</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>Chile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Documents and other collections
Other countries
South America
Chile -- Continued
193
General
194.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Colombia
195
General
196.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Ecuador
197
General
198.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Guyana
199
General
200.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Suriname
201
General
202.A-Z
Local, A-Z
French Guiana
203
General
204.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Paraguay
205
General
206.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Peru
207
General
208.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Uruguay
209
General
210.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Venezuela
211
General
212.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Atlantic islands
213
General
214.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Europe
215
General works
British Isles
217
Great Britain
218
England
218.2.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Ireland (Republic or General)
219
General
220.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Northern Ireland
220.5
General
220.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Scotland
221
General
222.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Wales
223
General
224.A-Z
Local, A-Z
AGRICULTURE (GENERAL)

Documents and other collections
Other countries
Europe -- Continued
Austria
   Including Austria-Hungary
   General
225
   Local, A-Z
226.A-Z
   Hungary
227
   General
228.A-Z
   France
229
   General
230.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
231
   Germany
232.A-Z
   East Germany
   General
(232.5)
   Local, A-Z
(232.6.A-Z)
   Greece
233
   General
234.A-Z
   Italy
235
   General
236.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Low countries
   Belgium
237
   General
238.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Netherlands
239
240.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
241
   Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (General)
   For former Soviet areas of Asia see S309
   Russia (Federation)
   For Siberia see S313+
241.3
   General works
241.4.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
(242.A-Z)
   Individual former Soviet republics, A-Z
(242.E8)
   Estonia
   see S269.E75
(242.L3)
   Latvia
   see S269.L35
(242.L35)
   Lithuania
   see S269.L78
(242.M64)
   Moldova
   see S269.M629
(242.U45)
   Ukraine
   see S269.U38
   Scandinavia
243
   General works
244
   Denmark
245
   General
246.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
247
   Iceland
248
   General
Documents and other collections

Other countries

Europe

Scandinavia
  Iceland – Continued
  248.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Norway
  249
    General
  250.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Sweden
  251
    General
  252.A-Z
    Local, A-Z

Spain
  253
    General
  254.A-Z
    Local, A-Z

Portugal
  255
    General
  256.A-Z
    Local, A-Z

Switzerland
  257
    General
  258.A-Z
    Local, A-Z

Balkan States
  259
    General
  260.A-Z
    Local, A-Z

Bulgaria
  261
    General
  262.A-Z
    Local, A-Z

Montenegro see S268.A+

Romania
  265
    General
  266.A-Z
    Local, A-Z

Yugoslavia
  267
    General
  268.A-Z
    Local, A-Z

Other European, A-Z
  269.A-Z
    e.g.

  269.E75
    Estonia
  269.F5
    Finland
  269.L35
    Latvia
  269.L78
    Lithuania
  269.M3
    Malta
  269.M629
    Moldova
  269.P6
    Poland
  269.U38
    Ukraine

Asia
  270
    General works

Afghanistan
  271
    General
  272.A-Z
    Local, A-Z

Baluchistan see S322.P27

China
  277
    General
  278.A-Z
    Local, A-Z

India
  279
    General
  280.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Documents and other collections</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Other countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia -- Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indochina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochin China</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tongking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straits Settlements. Malay Peninsula</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Documents and other collections

Other countries

Asia -- Continued

322.A-Z
Other, A-Z
e.g.
322.C8
Cyprus
322.P27
Pakistan

Indian Ocean islands

322.5
General works
322.6.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z

Africa

323
General works
Ethiopia
325
General
326.A-Z
Local, A-Z

British Africa

327
General works
South Africa

328
General works
Cape of Good Hope
329
General
330.A-Z
Local, A-Z
KwaZulu-Natal
331
General
332.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Orange Free State

333
General
334.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Transvaal

335
General
(336)
Local
see S336.4+
Gauteng. Pretoria-Witwatersrand-Vereeniging

336.4
General
336.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal

336.8
General
336.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Limpopo. Northern Province. Northern Transvaal

337
General
337.2.A-Z
Local, A-Z
North-West
337.5
General
337.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
338.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Congo (Democratic Republic)

339
General
340.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Egypt

341
General
342.A-Z
Local, A-Z

French Africa

343
General works
Algeria

345
General
346.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
Other countries
Africa
   French Africa -- Continued
      Tunisia
  346.5     General
  346.6.A-Z  Local, A-Z
      West Africa
  347     General
  348.A-Z  Local, A-Z
      Madagascar
  349     General
  354.A-Z  Other, A-Z
      German Africa
  355     General works
      Burundi see S379.B94
      Tanzania
  357     General
  358.A-Z  Local, A-Z
      Rwanda
  358.5     General
  358.6.A-Z  Local, A-Z
      Cameroon
  359     General
  360.A-Z  Local, A-Z
      Southwest
  361     General
  362.A-Z  Local, A-Z
      Italian Africa
  363     General
  364.A-Z  Local, A-Z
      Liberia
  365     General
  366.A-Z  Local, A-Z
      Morocco
  367     General
  368.A-Z  Local, A-Z
      Orange Free State see S333+
      Portuguese Africa
  370     General works
      Mozambique
  371     General
      Angola
  373     General
  374.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  375.A-Z  Other, A-Z
      e.g.
  375.S2  Sao Tome and Principe
      South Africa see S328+
      Spanish Africa
  377     General
  378.A-Z  Local, A-Z
  379.A-Z  Other, A-Z
      e.g.
Documents and other collections
Other countries
  Africa
    Other, A-Z -- Continued
    Burundi
  Australia
  379.B94
  381 General works
  382 Australian Capital Territory. Canberra
    New South Wales
  383 General
  384.A-Z Local, A-Z
    Northern Territory
  387 General
  388.A-Z Local, A-Z
    Queensland
  389 General
  390.A-Z Local, A-Z
    Southern Australia
  391 General
  392.A-Z Local, A-Z
    Tasmania
  393 General
  394.A-Z Local, A-Z
    Victoria
  395 General
  396.A-Z Local, A-Z
    Western Australia
  397 General
  397.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
    New Zealand
  397.7 General
  397.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
    Pacific islands
  398 General
  400.A-Z Individual, A-Z
    Guam
  400.5 Developing countries
  401 Agricultural economics
    Including international societies and agencies, e.g. International Council for Scientific Agriculture
    Cf. HD1429 International Institute of Agriculture
    National, state, provincial, etc. see S21+
  403 Agricultural missions, voyages, etc.
    Class here works about missions, voyages, etc. involving more than one country
    Collections
  405 General
  407 Collected writings of individual authors
    Directories
  408 General
    By region or country
    United States
  409 General
  409.5.A-.W By state, A-W
  410.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  411 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
    Statistics
    General agricultural statistics, including acreage, yield production, etc. see S21+; S419+
Statistics -- Continued
Agricultural statistics limited to economic aspects, including prices, consumption, trade see HD1421+

413 Tables
414 Calendars. Yearbooks. Almanacs
  For popular farmers’ almanacs (United States) see AY81.F3
  Cf. SB450.965 Gardeners’ almanacs

Biography
415 Collective

History and conditions
419 General
  Antiquity
    Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of agriculture
  General works
  Assyrians
  Hebrews
  Egyptians
  Greeks
  Romans
  Middle ages
    Cf. HD141+ Economic history

435 16th and 17th centuries
437 18th and 19th centuries
439 General agricultural conditions, world crop zones, etc.

By region or country
  Including agricultural conditions and agricultural surveys

441 United States (and North America)
  General works
  By section
  New England
  Middle States
  The South
  Central States and the West see S441
  The Southwest
  Pacific Coast
  By state, A-W
  Canada
  451.5.A1 General works
  451.5.A2-Z Regions, provinces, etc.
  451.7 Mexico
  Europe

452 General works
  Great Britain
    Agricultural survey
  General (and England alone)
  457.A-Z Local, A-Z (England only)
    Wales
  458 General works
  458.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
    Scotland
  459 General works
  460.A-Z Local, A-Z
    Northern Ireland
  460.5 General works
History and conditions
By region or country

Europe

Great Britain
Northern Ireland -- Continued

460.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Ireland (Republic or General)

461
General works

462.A-Z
Local, A-Z (Republic only)

France

463
General works

464.A-Z
Regions, provinces, etc, A-Z

Germany

Including West Germany

465
General works

466.A-Z
Local, A-Z

E.g.

466.E37
East Germany

469.A-Z
Other European countries and regions, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

E.g.

469.A4
Alps (Table S3a)

469.S3
Scandinavia (Table S3a)

Asia

470.A1
General

470.A2-Z
Regions, A-Z

471.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

471.3
Arab countries (General)

471.35
Islamic countries (General)

Indian Ocean islands

471.5
General works

471.6.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z

Africa

472.A1
General

472.A2-Z
Regions, A-Z

473.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Atlantic Ocean islands

473.5
General works

473.6.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z

Latin America

473.9
General works

Mexico see S451.7

South America

474
General

475.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Central America

476.A1
General

476.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

West Indies. Caribbean islands

477.A1
General

477.A2-Z
By country, island, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each country, island, etc., by Table S3a
History and conditions
By region or country -- Continued

Australia
478.A1
General
478.A2-Z
By state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a

New Zealand
478.5.A1
General
478.5.A2-Z
Local, A-Z
Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania
479
General
479.3.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z

Arctic regions

Tropics

Developing countries

Agricultural departments. Agricultural administration
484
General works
By region or country see S21+; S441+
Study and teaching. Research
484.4
General works
484.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Agricultural legislation
see class K

General works

Classic authors (Greek and Roman)
Texts
see PA
491
Collections
492
Individual authors
493
Comprehensive works (Theory, progress, science)
Class here works for the library as distinguished from textbooks for the school and handbooks for everyday use

Breeding
Class here works on the general principles of breeding both plants and animals
For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB189.5 Grain; SB191.W5 Wheat. For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF201 Cattle
For works on general plant breeding see SB123+
For works on general animal breeding see SF105+

494
General works
494.3
Germplasm resources
Cf. SB123.3+ Plants
Cf. SF105.3 Animals
494.33
Mutation breeding
Including space mutation breeding
494.35
Agricultural genome mapping (General)
494.5.A-Z
Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z
494.5.A25
Aerial photography
494.5.A3
Aeronautics
Agricultural informatics see S494.5.D3
494.5.A39
Agricultural literature
494.5.A4
Agriculture as a profession. Vocational guidance
Cf. S559.5+ Employment surveys, etc.
Cf. SB50 Plant culture
Cf. SF80 Animal culture
494.5.A43
Agrobiodiversity
Including agrobiodiversity conservation
General works
Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

494.5.A45
Agroforestry. Agroforestry systems
  Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control
  Cf. S621.5.A38 Reclamation of land method
  Cf. S627.A35 Soil conservation
  Cf. SB172+ Multipurpose trees

494.5.A47
Agropastoral systems
  Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems

494.5.A65
Alternative agriculture. Appropriate technology
  Artificial intelligence see S494.5.D3

494.5.A96
Authorship
  Biological diversity in agriculture see S494.5.A43
  Biology, Economic see S494.5.E25

494.5.B56
Biosystematics

494.5.B563
Biotechnology
  Cf. S494.5.G44 Genetic engineering
  Cf. SB106.B56 Crop biotechnology
  Cf. SD387.B55 Forestry
  Cf. SF140.B54 Animal biotechnology
  Cf. SH136.B56 Aquaculture

494.5.C3
Cartography

494.5.C54
Classification

494.5.C6
Communication in agriculture

494.5.C64
Consultants

494.5.D3
Data processing. Agricultural informatics
  Including artificial intelligence

494.5.D58
Diversification
  For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
  For local (History and conditions) see S441+

494.5.D6
Documentation

494.5.E25
Economic biology
  Cf. SB107+ Economic botany
  Cf. SF84+ Economic zoology

494.5.E4
Electronics

494.5.E5
Energy and agriculture
  Including energy consumption
  Cf. S494.5.S64 Solar energy
  Cf. S675.4 Fuel consumption of agricultural machinery
  Cf. SB289+ Energy crops
  Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation

494.5.E56
Entropy

494.5.E8
Estimating and reporting
  Including surveying methods and statistical services

494.5.G44
Genetic engineering
  Cf. SB123.57 Plant culture

494.5.G46
Geography
  Class here general works on agricultural geography as a discipline
  For works on world agricultural geography see S439
  For works on local agricultural geography see S441+

494.5.I47
Informatics, Agricultural see S494.5.D3

494.5.I5
Innovations
  Including technology transfer and innovation diffusion
General works
Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

494.5.I58
Inventions
Literature see S494.5.A39

494.5.M28
Materials handling
Cf. S571+ Farm produce handling
Mathematical models see S566.5
Operations research see S566.6+

494.5.P47
Permaculture

494.5.P485
Philosophy

494.5.P5
Plastics in agriculture

494.5.P73
Precision farming

494.5.P75
Productivity
For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
For local (History and conditions) see S441+
Cf. HD1401+ Economic aspects

494.5.P76
Psychology
Radioactive decontamination see S589.6
Radioactive tracers see S589.5
Recreational use of farms, ranches, etc. see GV198.945+

494.5.R34
Raised field agriculture

494.5.R4
Remote sensing

494.5.S64
Solar energy
Statistical services see S494.5.E8
Surveys see S494.5.E8

494.5.S86
Sustainable agriculture
For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
For local (History and conditions) see S441+

494.5.S95
Systems
Class here general works on agricultural and integrated agricultural systems
For works on world agricultural systems see S439
For works on local agricultural systems see S441+

494.5.U72
Urban agriculture
For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
For local (History and conditions) see S441+
Vocational guidance see S494.5.A4

494.5.W3
Water in agriculture
Cf. S618+ Irrigation water
Cf. TD927 Rural water supply

495
Textbooks
For British textbooks see S509+
For other foreign textbooks see S515+
For courses of study see S533+

Handbooks, etc.

496
General, international, etc.
For American (including Canadian) farmers

497
To 1815

499
1816-1865

501
1866-
501.2
1970-
Including "homesteading," i.e. self-sufficient living on a farm
For Southern farmers

503
To 1865

505
1866-

506.A-Z
For other regions of the United States, A-Z

507.A.-W
For states of the United States, A-W
General works
Handbooks, etc.
For American (including Canadian) farmers -- Continued
For Canadian farmers
508.A1
General
508.A2-Z
Provinces
For English farmers
509
To 1785
511
1786-1850
513
1851-1969
513.2
1970-
For others
515
To 1800
1801-
517.A2
General works
517.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
518
Handbooks for women
519
Juvenile works
520
Pictorial works
Light literature. Popular works. Farm life, etc.
Class here works that are not scientific nor limited to one subject
Cf. BL325.A35 Comparative mythology
Cf. GR895 Folklore of agriculture
Cf. GT3470+ Country life (Manners and customs)
Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to agriculture and hunting
Cf. HT421 Rural sociology
Cf. S496+ Handbooks, etc.
Cf. SB92+ Popular works on plant culture
Cf. SB103 Plant culture
Cf. SB455 Gardens and gardening
521
General works
By region or country
United States
521.5.A2
General works
521.5.A3-Z
By region or state, A-Z
522.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
523
Addresses, essays, lectures
Agricultural education
Cf. LC2780.2 Agricultural education of African Americans
Cf. S495 Textbooks
Cf. S678.5+ Agricultural engineering
530
Periodicals and societies
530.3
Congresses
Directories
530.5
General works
530.52.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Biography see S415+
Schools. Study and teaching
531
General works
531.3
Teacher training
531.5
Audio-visual aids
Laboratory manuals see S495
532
Agricultural work of missionaries
By region or country
United States
533
General works
Agricultural education
By region or country
United States -- Continued
  4-H Clubs
  Future Farmers of America
  By region or state, A-Z
    Including courses of study
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Individual colleges and institutions
  International institutions. By name, A-Z
  United States. By institution, A-Z
  Other countries. By country, A-Z
    Subarrange by institution. By name, A-Z
Research. Experimentation
  Including experiment stations, laboratories, and research institutions
    For publications of state-supported experiment stations see S21+
    For descriptive works limited to individual state-supported experiment stations, etc. see S541+
    Cf. S587.3+ Agricultural chemistry laboratories

539.5 Periodicals and societies
539.7 Congresses
  Directories see S530.5+
540.A2 General works
540.A3-Z Special topics, A-Z
540.A58 Anthropological aspects
540.C57 Citizen participation
540.C66 Comparative agriculture
540.D38 Data processing
540.E25 Economic aspects (General)
540.E92 Evaluation
  Farming systems research see S494.5.S95
540.F5 Field experiments
540.I56 International cooperation
540.L53 Library research
540.M34 Management
540.M38 Mathematical models
540.N82 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
540.O53 On-farm research
540.S63 Sociological aspects
540.S7 Statistical methods
By region or country
  United States
    Cf. S21.A2+ U.S. Department of Agriculture
541 General works
541.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
  Under each state:
    .x General works
    .x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
542.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Under each country:
    .x General works
    .x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
542.3 Developing countries
Agricultural extension work
  General and United States
544 General works
Agricultural education
   Agricultural extension work
      General and United States -- Continued
      By state, A-W
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Developing countries
545
   History, etc.
      Class here general and nonofficial works only
      For state documents see S31+
      For foreign documents see S133+
   Study and teaching. Research
545.5
   General works
545.53.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z

Historic farms
548
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
548.4
   General works
548.5.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
      Subarrange by author
548.6.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange by author

Museums
549.A1
   General works
549.A2-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Under each country:
         .x  General works
         .x2A-.x2Z  Special. By name, A-Z

Exhibitions. Fairs
   Cf. SF114+ Livestock exhibitions
550
   Periodicals
550.5
   General works
   Organization. Methods of conducting fairs, etc.
551
   General works
552
   Prize competition. Regulations, etc.
552.5
   Juvenile works
553.A-Z
   International. By place, A-Z
   National, state, and local
      By country
         United States
554
   General works
555.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
      Subarrange each state by Table S3a
557.A-Z
   Other countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
559.A-Z
   Exhibits of particular countries at various expositions. By country, A-Z
   Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of agriculturists and
   agricultural college graduates
   Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers
559.5
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
559.6
   General works
559.63.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
559.65.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Farm economics. Farm management
   Class here works limited to technique, business methods, etc.
   For public policy, etc. see HD1401+
560 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
560.2 Collected works (nonserial)
560.3 Congresses
560.45 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
560.6 Information services
561 General works
561.3 Addresses, essays, lectures
   By region or country
      United States
         General works see S561
      By region or state, A-Z
561.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
562.A-Z Study and teaching
563 Laying out farms, locating buildings, etc.
   Insurance see HG9966+
   Rents, taxes, valuation, etc. see HD28+; HJ9+
   Sharing systems see HD1478.A3+; HD1491+
563.6 Personnel management
      For local see S561.52+
      Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers
564 Labor productivity
564.5 Production standards
564.7 Record keeping
565 Safety measures (General)
      Cf. S675.7 Farm machinery
565.7 Data processing
   Accounting see HF5686.A36
   Custom farmwork rates
565.85 General works
565.855.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
565.86 New agricultural enterprises
565.88 Agritourism. Recreational use of farms
   Agricultural mathematics
      Including farm management mathematics
565.97 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
566 General works
566.3 Problems, exercises, etc.
566.5 Mathematical models
566.55 Statistical methods
      Cf. HD1421+ Economic aspects
   Operations research. System analysis
566.6 General works
   Programming
566.65 General works
566.7 Linear programming
566.8 Nonlinear programming
568 Dynamic programming
   Custom farmwork rates see S565.85+
   Postharvest technology. Marketing technology
      Class here works limited to technique
      For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB398.5 Grapes
      For economic works on marketing and trade see HD28+
571 General works
Postharvest technology. Marketing technology -- Continued

571.5
Roadside marketing
Cooperative marketing see HD1483+
Methods and system of culture see S602.5+
Special methods for special areas see S604.3+
Farm buildings see S770+

Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals
For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5 Rice
Cf. S592.5+ Soil chemistry
Cf. S631+ Fertilizers
Cf. SB128 Growth regulators
Cf. SB950.9+ Pesticides
Cf. SF253 Dairy chemistry

583
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

583.2
Congresses

584.A-Z
Documents. By country, A-Z
For the United States Bureau of Chemistry see S585

584.4
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Biography

584.5
Collective

584.52.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

History and conditions

584.7
General works

584.75.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

585
General works

585.4
Addresses, essays, lectures

585.8
Safety measures
Cf. SB952.5 Pest control
Methods of application

585.84
General works

585.87
Chemigation

Study and teaching. Research

585.9
General works

585.93.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

586
Tables

587
Analysis and experiments

587.25
Laboratory manuals

Laboratories

587.3
General works

587.34.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual laboratories, A-Z

587.45
Natural products

587.5.A-Z
Special chemicals, A-Z

587.5.B65
Boron

587.5.C66
Copper

587.5.H4
Heavy metals

587.5.M54
Minerals

587.5.M64
Molybdenum

587.5.N5
Nitrogen

587.5.P56
Phosphorus

587.5.P6
Potassium

587.5.S35
Saponins

587.5.S4
Selenium

587.5.S53
Silicon
Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals
  Special chemicals, A-Z -- Continued
  587.5.S9  Sulfur
  587.5.T7  Trace elements
  587.5.Z55 Zinc
  Adjuvants
  587.7  General works
  587.73.A-Z  Special adjuvants, A-Z
  587.73.S95  Surface active agents
  587.73.V44  Vegetable oils
Agricultural physics
  588.4  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  589  General works
  Study and teaching. Research
  589.25  General works
  589.27.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  589.3  Optics in agriculture
  589.5  Radioisotopes in agriculture
  589.55  Nuclear accidents and agriculture
  589.6  Radioactive decontamination
  589.7  Agricultural ecology (General)
    For geographical treatment see S441+
  Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
  Agriculture and the environment
    Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology
    Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution
    Cf. TD930+ Agricultural wastes
  589.75  General works
    By region or country
      United States
  589.755  General works
  589.757.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
  589.76.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Agricultural geology see QE37
Plant growing media. Potting soils
  Cf. QK565.2 Cultural media for algae, etc.
  589.8  General works
    Artificial media
  589.85  General works
  589.87.A-Z  Special media, A-Z
  589.87.B37  Bark
  589.87.P43  Peat
    Cf. S592.85 Peat soils
    Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment
Soils. Soil science
Cf. CC79.S6 Archaeology
Cf. QH84.8 Soil biology
Cf. QH541.5.S6 Soil ecology
Cf. QL110+ Soil fauna
Cf. QR111+ Soil microorganisms
Cf. RA570+ Public health
Cf. S622+ Soil conservation and erosion
Cf. S631+ Fertilizers and manures
Cf. S661.7 Soil conditioners
Cf. SB973+ Soil disinfection
Cf. TA710+ Soil mechanics and engineering
Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
Cf. TE208.5 Trafficability of soils

590 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
590.2 Congresses
Communication in soil science
590.4 General works
590.45 Soil science literature
Biography
590.6 Collective
590.63.A-Z Individual, A-Z
History
590.7 General works
590.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
591.A1-.A59 United States documents
591.A6-Z General works
591.3 Juvenile works
Study and teaching. Research
591.5 General works
591.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
591.7 Laboratory manuals
Museums
591.8 General works
591.84.A-Z International. By name, A-Z
591.85.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual museums. By name, A-Z

592 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
592.13 Data processing. Computer applications
592.135 Remote sensing
Cf. S592.145 Aerial photography in soil surveys
Soil surveys
For surveys of particular places see S599+
Cf. TE208+ Soil surveys in highway engineering
592.14 General works
592.143 Soil profiles
592.145 Aerial photography
592.147 Soil mapping
Soil classification
Cf. S592.6.A+ Special elements
Cf. S597.A+ Soils for special crops
592.16 General works
592.17.A-Z By order, great group, family, etc., A-Z
592.17.A37 Acrisols
Soils. Soil science
Soil classification
   By order, great group, family, etc., A-Z -- Continued
  592.17.A43
  592.17.A57
        Anthropogenic soils
  592.17.A73
        Arid soils. Desert soils
  592.17.C45
        Chernozem soils
        Clay soils see S592.367
        Desert soils see S592.17.A73
  592.17.F45
        Ferralsols
  592.17.F55
        Fluvisols
        Forest soils see SD390+
  592.17.F73
        Fragipans
  592.17.H57
        Histosols
        Humus see S592.8+
  592.17.H93
        Hydric soils. Hydromorphic soils
        Loam soils see S592.357
  592.17.M35
        Mangrove soils
  592.17.O95
        Oxisols
        Peat soils see S592.85
  592.17.P63
        Podzol
  592.17.R43
        Red soils
  592.17.R45
        Rendzinas
        Sandy loam soils see S592.355
        Sandy soils see S592.353
  592.17.S64
        Solonetz soils
  592.17.S75
        Steppe soils
  592.17.T85
        Tundra soils
  592.17.U48
        Ultisols
  592.17.U73
        Urban soils
  592.17.V47
        Vertisols
  592.17.V65
        Volcanic soils
  592.185
        Soil age
           Including dating or age determination
           For local see S599+
           Cf. QE473 Paleopedology
  592.2
        Soil formation
           Cf. QE473 Paleopedology
        Soil physics
           Cf. TA710.5 Testing for mechanical or engineering properties
  592.3
        General works
        Soil texture
  592.35
        General works
  592.353
        Sandy soils
  592.355
        Sandy loam soils
  592.357
        Loam soils
  592.358
        Silt loam
  592.367
        Clay soils
        Soil structure see S593.2
        Soil aeration see S593.7
        Soil optical properties
  592.38
        General works
  592.4
        Soil color
        Soil temperature see S594.5
        Soil chemistry
  592.5
        General works
AGRICULTURE (GENERAL)

Soils. Soil science
Soil chemistry -- Continued

592.53
Soil physical chemistry
592.55
Soil mineralogy
   For local see S599+
592.57
Soil acidity. Acid soils
   General works
592.575
Acid sulfate soils
592.6.A-Z
Special soil chemical constituents, A-Z
592.6.A34
Agricultural chemicals
   Cf. TD879.A35 Soil pollution
592.6.A4
Aluminum
592.6.A7
Arsenic
592.6.B28
Barite
592.6.B3
Barium
592.6.B6
Boron
592.6.C3
Calcium
592.6.C34
Carbohydrates
592.6.C35
Carbon
592.6.C36
Carbonates
592.6.C6
Cobalt
592.6.C67
Copper
592.6.E57
Enzymes
592.6.F58
Fluorine
592.6.G95
Gypsum
592.6.H43
Heavy metals
592.6.H47
Herbicides
592.6.I7
Iron
592.6.L4
Lead
592.6.M3
Magnesium
592.6.M35
Manganese
592.6.M64
Molybdenum
592.6.N5
Nitrogen
592.6.O73
Organic compounds
592.6.O9
Oxygen
592.6.P43
Pesticides
   Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
   Cf. TD879.P37 Soil pollution
592.6.P48
Phenolic acids
592.6.P5
Phosphorus
592.6.P58
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
592.6.P6
Potassium
592.6.S4
Selenium
592.6.S45
Serpentine
592.6.S85
Strontium
592.6.S9
Sulfur
   Cf. S592.575 Acid sulfate soils
592.6.T7
Trace elements
592.6.Z55
Zinc

Soil biochemistry
   For special organic chemical constituents see S592.6.A+

592.7
General works
   Humus
592.8
General works
Soils. Soil science
Soil biochemistry
Humus -- Continued

592.85
Peat soils
Cf. GB621+ Peat bogs
Cf. HD9559.P3+ Peat industry
Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium
Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment
Cf. TN837+ Peat production

593
Analysis and experiments
593.2
Soil structure
593.23
Soil compaction
Cf. TA749 Earthwork
Cf. TE210.4+ Highway engineering
593.25
Soil crusts and crusting
593.27
Subsoils
593.3
Soil colloids
Soil acidity see S592.57+
593.7
Soil aeration
593.75
Soil air
594
Soil moisture
Cf. S595.5 Irrigated soils
594.3
Soil respiration
594.5
Soil temperature
595
Alkali lands. Saline soil. Sodic soil
595.5
Irrigated soils
For local see S599+
596
Soils and the environment
For local see S599+
Cf. QH541.5.S6 Soil ecology
Cf. S592.17.A57 Anthropogenic soils
Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
596.3
Soils and climate
For local see S599+
596.5
Soils and nutrition
General works
596.53
Soils and animal nutrition
Soils and crops. Soil-plant relationships. Soil productivity
For local see S599+
Cf. QK867+ Plant nutrition
Cf. QK900+ Plant ecology
596.7
General works
Forest soils see SD390+
596.75
Garden soils
597.A-Z
Soils for special crops. By crop, A-Z
597.A65
Apple
597.B3
Babassu
597.C57
Citrus fruits
597.C6
Coffee
597.C65
Cotton
597.E53
Energy crops
597.F75
Fruit
597.G68
Grapes
597.G7
Grasses. Lawns
597.H48
Hevea
Lawns see S597.G7
Soils. Soil science
Soils and crops. Soil-plant relationships. Soil productivity
Soils for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued

597.L4
Legumes
597.M87
Mushrooms
597.O35
Oil palm
597.P55
Pine
597.P68
Potatoes
597.R5
Rice
597.S56
Sisal
597.S65
Spruce
597.S84
Sugarcane
597.T35
Tangerine
597.T38
Tea
597.T4
Teak
597.T6
Tobacco
597.V4
Vegetables
598
Miscellaneous
Local
United States
Including North America
599.A1
General
Including regions
599.A3-.W
States, A-W
Canada
599.1.A1
General
Including regions
599.1.A3-.Y
Provinces, A-Y
599.2
Mexico
Central America
599.23.A1
General
Including regions
599.23.A3-Z
Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
West Indies
599.25.A1
General
Including regions
599.25.A3-Z
Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group
South America
Including Latin America
599.3.A1
General
Including regions
599.3.A3-Z
Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Atlantic islands
599.35.A1
General
Including regions
599.35.A3-Z
Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group
Europe
Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Soils. Soil science
Local
Europe -- Continued
General
Including regions
Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Including Russia in Asia
For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Europe) see S599.4.A1+
For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Asia) see S599.6.A1+
599.45.A1 General of Russia (Federation) as a whole
599.45.A2-Z Locals of Russia (Federation), A-Z
Africa
599.5.A1 General
Including regions
599.5.A3-Z Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Indian Ocean islands
599.55.A1 General
Including regions
599.55.A3-Z Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group
Asia
Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia in Asia
599.6.A1 General
Including regions
599.6.A3-Z Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Australia
599.7.A1 General
Including regions
599.7.A3-W States, A-W
599.75 New Zealand
599.8.A-Z Other Pacific islands or island groups, A-Z
Subarrange each island or island group by Table S3a
Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group
599.9.A-Z Other regions, A-Z
e.g. Arctic regions, Antarctica, tropics
Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate
For particular crops, see the crop in SB
Cf. S596.3 Soils and climate
Cf. SB454.3.W43 Weather information for gardeners
Cf. SD390.5+ Forest meteorology
600 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
600.2 Congresses
600.3 Directories
600.35 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Methodology
600.4 General works
600.43.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
600.43.D38 Data processing
600.43.M37 Mathematical models
Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate
Methodology
   Special methods, A-Z -- Continued
600.43.S83
   Statistical methods
Study and teaching. Research
600.45
   General works
600.47
   Laboratory manuals
600.5
   General works
600.55
   Juvenile works
600.57
   Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country
   United States
      General works
600.6
      By region or state, A-Z
600.62.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
600.64.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Atmospheric greenhouse effect see S600.7.G73
600.7.A-Z
      Blizzards
600.7.B55
      Climatic changes
600.7.C54
      Cyclones
         Including hurricanes and typhoons
600.7.C93
      Drought tolerance see S600.7.D76
600.7.D76
      Droughts. Drought tolerance
         Cf. SB791 Plant pathology
600.7.E93
      Evapotranspiration
600.7.F56
      Flowering time
600.7.F76
      Frost
600.7.G56
      Global warming
600.7.G73
      Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
600.7.H37
      Harvesting time
600.7.P53
      Hurricanes see S600.7.C93
      Planting time
600.7.R35
      Rain and rainfall
600.7.R46
      Remote sensing
         Including the utilization of artificial satellites
600.7.S65
      Solar radiation
600.7.S86
      Storms
600.7.T45
      Temperature
500.7.W43
      Typhoons see S600.7.C93
      Weather control
600.7.W45
      Weather forecasting
600.7.W55
      Wind
Agricultural ecology see S589.7
Crops and pollution see SB744.5+
Methods and systems of culture. Cropping systems
   Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
602.5
   General works
602.8
   Fallowing
602.87
   Shifting cultivation
602.88
   Slash-mulch agricultural systems
603
   Rotation of crops
603.5
   Companion crops. Intercropping
      Cf. SB283.5+ Catch crops
603.7
   Double cropping. Multiple cropping
604
   Tillage. Plowing
      Cf. S683+ Implements
Methods and systems of culture. Cropping systems -- Continued
   Special methods for special areas
   Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

604.3
   Alpine. Hill farming. Upland agriculture
   Cf. SB109.7 Crops
   Hill farming see S604.3

604.33
   Cold regions
   Cf. SB111.A2+ Tropical crops

604.37
   Tropical
   Cf. S621 Moors, marshes, and drainage

604.4
   Wetlands. Wetland agriculture
   Including dambo farming
   Cf. S612+ Reclamation and irrigation engineering

Agricultural conservation
   Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology
   Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution
   Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation

604.5
   General works
   By region or country
   United States

604.6
   General works

604.62.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z

604.64.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands
   Cf. TC801+ Reclamation and irrigation engineering

604.8
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials

604.83
   Congresses

604.84
   Collected works (nonserial)

604.85
   Dictionaries

605
   General works

605.2.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z

605.5
   Organic farming. Organiculture
   Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers
   Cf. SB453.5+ Organic gardening
   Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection

Special classes of lands and reclamation methods

606
   Abandoned farm lands

607
   Woodlands. Clearing
   Cf. S679+ Clearing implements and explosives

608
   Burning of lands

Deserts. Arid lands. Irrigation
   Cf. S612+ Reclamation and irrigation engineering
   For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice
   For works limited to dry farming see SB110
   For farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture see SB112

612
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials

612.2
   Congresses

612.3
   Directories

612.4
   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   Study and teaching. Research

612.5
   General works

612.55.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z

612.8
   History (General)

613
   General works

614
   Juvenile works
Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands
Special classes of lands and reclamation methods
Deserts. Arid lands. Irrigation -- Continued

615
Addresses, essays, lectures
616.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Irrigation water
For water requirements of specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice
618
General works
By region or country see S616.A+
618.4
Analysis. Measurement
Quality
618.45
General works
618.47
Pollutants
Composition
618.5
General works
618.6.A-Z
Special chemicals, A-Z
618.6.C35
Carbonate
619.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
619.A37
Agroforestry
Chemigation see S585.87
619.C55
Climatic factors
619.D43
Deficit irrigation
619.E34
Efficiency, Irrigation
619.E53
Energy consumption
619.E57
Environmental aspects
619.F87
Furrow irrigation
Landscape irrigation see SB475.82
Microirrigation see S619.T74
619.N57
Nitrogen management
619.R44
Remote sensing
619.R85
Runoff irrigation
619.S24
Saline irrigation
619.S33
Scheduling of irrigation
Cf. S619.D43 Deficit irrigation
Sewage irrigation see TD670
Soils see S595.5
619.S66
Sprinkler irrigation
619.S92
Subirrigation
619.S96
Supplemental irrigation
619.T36
Tank irrigation
619.T74
Trickle irrigation. Microirrigation
619.W37
Water duties
619.W38
Water harvesting
Cf. S619.R85 Runoff irrigation
620
Saline environments
Cf. S595 Alkali lands, saline soils
Cf. SH138+ Mariculture
621
Moors, marshes, etc. Drainage and ditching
Class here farmers' manuals only
For law and legislation, see class K
For works limited to economic aspects, public policy, etc. see HD1681+
For works limited to engineering see TC970+
Cf. S604.4 Wetland agriculture
621.5.A-Z
Other, A-Z
621.5.A37
Agriculturally marginal lands
Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands
Special classes of lands and reclamation methods
Other, A-Z -- Continued
621.5.A38
Agroforestry for land reclamation
Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control
621.5.C47
Cerrados
621.5.C62
Coal-mined lands
Including coal mine waste
For works limited to surface mined lands see S621.5.S8
621.5.G73
Grasslands
Including prairies
621.5.H43
Heathlands
621.5.M48
Mined lands (General)
Mountains and hills see S604.3
621.5.O33
Oil-polluted lands
621.5.O34
Oil sands
621.5.P57
Pipelines
621.5.P59
Plants for land reclamation
621.5.P73
(621.5) Prairies
see S621.5.G73
621.5.Q35
Quarries
Revegetation see S627.R47
621.5.S3
Sand dunes
621.5.S65
Spoil banks
621.5.S8
Surface mined lands
621.5.V6
Volcanic land
Soil conservation and protection
Including soil degradation and erosion
Cf. SD390.4+ Forest soil erosion and conservation
Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
622
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
622.2
Congresses
623
General works
623.3
Juvenile works
History and conditions
624.A1
United States
General works
624.A2-Z
By region or state, A-Z
625.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
625.7
Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
626
General works
626.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
627.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
627.A3
Aerial photography
627.A35
Agroforestry
627.C57
Citizen participation
627.C58
Climatic factors
Including rain and rainfall
627.C65
Contour farming
Cover crops see SB284+
627.C76
Crop residue management
627.G68
Government policy
For local see S624+
627.H5
Hillside planting
627.I54
Incentives
Soil conservation and protection
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

627.M36 Mathematical models
627.P55 Plants for soil conservation
    Including plant materials centers
627.P76 Projects
    For individual local projects see S624+
627.R45 Remote sensing
627.R47 Revegetation
    For local see S624+
627.S66 Snow cover
627.S8 Streambank planting
    For local see S624+
627.T4 Terracing

Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
For special fertilizers used on particular crops see S667.A+
Cf. HD9483+ Trade
Cf. S693.5 Equipment
Cf. SB742+ Deficiency diseases in plants
Cf. TP963+ Manufacture

631 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
631.3 Congresses
631.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
633 General works
By region or country
    United States
633.2 General works
633.3.A-Z Regions or states, A-Z
633.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
635 Farm or home preparation, preservation, storage, etc.
637 Catalogs of manufacturers and dealers
    Study and teaching. Research
638.5 General works
638.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
639 Analysis and experiments
    For dealers' advertisements see S637
641 Inspection, legislation and administration
    Including state serial documents
643 Lime and marl. Gypsum. Plaster of Paris
    Including phosphogypsum
645 Potash. Potassium
647 Phosphates
649 Guano
Nitrogen and nitrates
    Including ammonia, Chile saltpeter, urea, etc.
650.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
650.83 Congresses
651 General works
651.3 Nitrification inhibitors
652 Soil inoculation. Legume inoculation
    For bacteriology of root nodules see QR13
652.3 Urease inhibitors
652.7 Silicon and silicates
    Compound fertilizers see S631+
653.4 Trace elements (General)
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil -- Continued

653.5.A-Z  Other special fertilizer chemical constituents, A-Z
653.5.B6  Boron
653.5.C6  Copper
653.5.M3  Magnesium
653.5.M35  Manganese
653.5.M6  Molybdenum
653.5.S84  Sulfur
653.5.Z56  Zinc

Organic fertilizers and manures
   Including organic wastes as fertilizers
      Cf. S649 Guano
      Cf. S650.8+ Nitrogen and nitrates

654  General works
654.5  Biofertilizers
655  Farm manure
657  Sewage, sewage sludge, and night soil
659  Animal industry waste
   Including blood, bone, fish-scrap, etc.
Vegetable fertilizers and amendments
   Including compost and green manuring
      Cf. SB195 Silage
      Cf. SB284+ Cover crops and green manure crops
      Cf. SB297+ Nitrogen-fixing plants

661  General works
661.2.A-Z  Special, A-Z
661.2.M3  Marine algae
661.2.P4  Peat
   Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium
   Cf. S592.85 Peat soils
661.2.S28  Sapropel
661.2.S85  Straw
661.2.W66  Wood chips
661.5  Mulching
661.7  Soil conditioners
Liquid fertilizers
662  General works
662.5  Folair feeding
663  Miscellaneous. Other fertilizers
   For individual forest trees see SD397.A+
667.A2  Horticultural crops
667.A5  Alfalfa
667.A7  Apple
667.B3  Barley
667.B5  Beans
667.B57  Bermuda grass
667.C33  Cacao
667.C57  Coconut palms
667.C6  Coffee
667.C65  Conifers
667.C8  Corn. Maize
667.C85  Cotton
   Field crops see S631+
667.F6  Forage crops
   Forest fertilizers see SD408
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil

Fertilizers for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued

667.F8  Fruit
667.G65  Grain
667.G68  Grapes
667.G7  Grasses
667.G74  Greenhouse plants
667.K5  Kikuyu grass
667.L4  Lettuce
       Maize see S667.C8
667.M8  Mulberry
667.N6  Norway spruce
667.O45  Olive
667.O54  Onions
667.O7  Orange
667.P27  Papaya
       Pasture fertilization see S667.G7
667.P38  Peanuts
667.P4  Pecan
667.P45  Peppers
667.P55  Pineapple
667.P8  Potatoes
667.R35  Range plants
667.R5  Rice
667.R68  Roses
667.S67  Sorghum
667.S75  Strawberries
667.S8  Sugar beets
667.S9  Sugarcane
667.S93  Sweet potatoes
667.T3  Tangerine
667.T6  Tobacco
667.T67  Tomatoes
667.T76  Tropical crops
667.V5  Vegetables
667.W5  Wheat

Soil conditioners see S661.7

Farm machinery and farm engineering

For works on particular types of machines for special crops see S715.A+

Cf. HD9486+ Agricultural machinery industry
Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation in agriculture
Cf. TJ973 Internal combustion engines for agriculture machinery
Cf. TJ1480+ Manufacturing aspects of agricultural machinery
Cf. TL1+ Motor vehicles

671  Periodicals. Societies
671.3  Congresses
673  Directories
674  Encyclopedias and dictionaries
674.3  Agricultural engineering literature

Agricultural engineers, machinery operators, mechanics, etc.

674.4  General works
674.43.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
           Biography
674.45  Collective
674.46.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
Farm machinery and farm engineering -- Continued

674.5  History (General)
       For history by region or country see S751+

675  General works
675.25  Juvenile works
675.3  Agricultural mechanics
675.4  Fuel consumption
675.5  Maintenance and repair. Farm shops
675.7  Safety measures
675.8  Costs
       Tools and farm devices
       Cf. SB454.8 Garden tools

676  General works
676.3  Catalogs
       Local see S751+
676.5  Agricultural instruments, meters, etc.
677  General catalogs
       Exhibits, etc.
678.A1  General works
678.A2-Z  By region or country, A-Z
       Under each country:
       .x  General works
       .x2A-x2Z  Special. By name, A-Z

678.4  Vocational guidance
       Study and teaching. Research
678.5  General works
678.53.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
678.56  Problems, exercises, examinations
678.57  Laboratory manuals
678.65  Robotics
678.7  Horticultural machinery
       Cf. SB454.8 Garden equipment
       Clearing implements
       Including use of explosives in clearing land
679  General works
681  Catalogs
683  General works
685  Catalogs
687  Seeding and planting implements and machinery
689  Catalogs
691  Implements for caring for plants (Grafting, pruning, shelter, etc.)
693  Catalogs
693.5  Fertilizer equipment
694  Spraying and dusting equipment
695  Harvesting implements and machinery
696  Combines. Combine harvesters
697  Catalogs
698  Agricultural processing and processing machinery
       Cf. SB129+ Crop handling
       Cf. TP368+ Food industry and trade
       Cf. TS1950+ Animal products
698  General works
Farm machinery and farm engineering
Agricultural processing and processing machinery -- Continued

698.5
- Plant material cutting machinery
- Threshing and related implements

699
- General works
701
- Catalogs
Storage
703
- General works
705
- Catalogs
- Implements for direct preparation of crops for use
707
- General works
709
- Catalogs
Transportation and power transmission machinery
  Cf. TL233+ Tractors (Manufacture)
711
- General works
713
- Catalogs
713.5
- Wagons and carts
  Cf. TS2001+ Manufacture
Waterlifting and transmission machinery see TJ899+

715.A-Z
- Implements and machinery for special crops. By crop, A-Z
  Including planting, harvesting, and agricultural processing machinery for individual crops
  Beans
715.B42
- Cabbage
715.C33
- Corn
715.C6
- Cotton
715.C64
- Forage plants
715.F67
- Grain
715.G67
- Grapes
715.G7
- Lettuce
715.L48
- Melons
715.M44
- Mushrooms
715.M87
- Oil palm
715.O37
- Olives
715.O4
- Peanuts
715.P43
- Phragmites australis
715.P48
- Potatoes
715.P6
- Rice
715.R5
- Sorghum
715.S65
- Sugar beets
715.S89
- Sugarcane
715.S9
- Vegetables
715.V4
- Wheat
715.W54
- Implements for caring for farm animals see SF92
Fences, gates see S790+

727
- Miscellaneous
  e.g. Knots and splices
By region or country
751
- United States
760.A-Z
- Other regions or countries, A-Z
760.5
- Developing countries
Agricultural structures. Farm buildings
  Cf. HD1393+ Valuation
  Cf. HD7289.A+ Rural housing
  Cf. NA8200+ Architecture
  Cf. S563 Farm layout
  Cf. SB195 Silos
  Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses
  Cf. SF91 Livestock housing
  Cf. SF494.5 Poultry housing
  Cf. TH4911+ Construction

770  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
772  Collected works (nonserial)
773  Congresses
774  Dictionaries and encyclopedias
     Directories

775  General works
775.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Exhibitions

776  General works
            Subarranged by year
776.6.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
            Subarranged by author

778  History (General)
     For local see S785+

780  General works
782  Juvenile works
783  Pictorial works
     By region or country
     United States

785  General works
786.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
787.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Fences. Gates
  Cf. TH4965 Construction

790  General works
790.3  Electric fences

Conservation of natural resources
  Including land conservation in general
  Cf. HC1+ Economic aspects of natural resources
  Cf. HD28+ Economic aspects of natural resources
  Cf. S604.5+ Agricultural conservation

900  Periodicals and societies
912  Congresses
     Documents
     United States
     Federal
914  Regions or states, A-Z
916.A-Z  Other countries, A-Z
918.A-Z
920  Directories
922  Encyclopedias and dictionaries
     Exhibitions
924.A1  General works
Conservation of natural resources
Exhibitions -- Continued

924.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special. By name, A-Z

Biography
926.A2
Collective
926.A3-Z
Individual, A-Z

History and conditions
928
General works
By region or country
United States

Cf. HC103.7 Natural resources (Economic aspects)

930
General works
932.A-Z
Regions or states, A-Z
934.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

936
Comprehensive works
938
Textbooks
940
Juvenile literature
942
Essays and popular works
944
General special
944.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
944.5.A34
Aeronautics
944.5.C57
Citizen participation
944.5.C65
Communication
944.5.C67
Conservation plants
Including plant materials centers
Cf. S627.P55 Soil conservation

944.5.D36
Data processing
944.5.D42
Decision making
944.5.I57
International cooperation
944.5.L42
Leadership
944.5.N38
Natural resources conservation areas (General)
For local see S930+
944.5.P76
Projects
For local see S930+
944.5.P78
Protected areas (General)
For local see S930+
Cf. QH75+ Natural areas, wilderness areas, biosphere reserves, ecological reserves, landscape protection
Cf. QH90.75.A1+ Aquatic parks and reserves
Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife refuges
Cf. SB481.A1+ National parks and reserves
Cf. SD426+ Forest reserves
Cf. SK357 Game reserves

944.5.P82
Public relations
944.5.S63
Social aspects
944.5.V64
Volunteer workers

945
Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research

946
General works
By region or country
United States

946.3
General works
946.32.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Conservation of natural resources
   Study and teaching. Research
   By region or country -- Continued
946.34.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
946.5        Audiovisual aids
Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
Land conservation
   see S900+
   Cf. S604.8+ Melioration of land
(950)        Periodicals and societies
(952)        General works
(954.A-Z)    By region or country, A-Z
   Water conservation
      Economic history see HD1690+
      Engineering see TC401+; TD388+
      Soil conservation see S622+
      Forest conservation see SD411+
      Conservation of grasslands
         Formation and care of meadows see SB199
         Soil conservation see S622+
         Stock ranges see SF84.82+
      Wildlife conservation see QL81.5+
         Cf. QH75+ Protection of nature, scenery, natural monuments
(960)        Periodicals and societies
(962)        General works
(964.A-Z)    By region or country, A-Z
   Recreational resources conservation see GV191.642+
(970)        General works
(972.A-Z)    By region or country, A-Z
   Marine resources conservation see GC1018
   Mineral resources conservation see TN1+
Plant culture
For climatic aspects of particular crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.M2 Corn
For soil aspects of particular crops see S597.A+
For fertilizers for particular crops see S667.A+
For machinery for particular crops see S715.A+
For diseases of particular crops see SB608.A+
Cf. HG9968 Crop insurance
Cf. QK1+ Botany
Cf. SD1+ Forestry
Periodicals and societies
1 American
   For societies under state auspices see SB21
4 English
7 French
10 German
13 Other
Conferences
16.A1-A5 International congresses
16.A6-Z By region or country, A-Z
Documents
19 United States
21 Federal
23 Great Britain
   For documents of colonies, etc. see SB29.A+
25 France
27 Germany
29.A-Z Other, A-Z
39 Horticultural voyages, etc.
Collections
41 General
43 Collected writings of individual authors
44 Directories
45 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
45.5 Nomenclature
Communication in crop science
45.6 General works
45.65 Crop science in literature
46 Receipts and rule books. Calendars
50 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
51 General works
52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
      .x3A-.x3Z Special schools or institutions. By name, A-Z
School gardens and farms
   Including children's gardens for school and home
   For home gardens see SB457+
55 General
56.A-Z By place, A-Z
   e.g. Report of Children's Farm School, New York
Exhibitions
Exhibitions -- Continued

57.A-Z  
International expositions. By place, A-Z
Subarranged by year

59.A-Z  
National and local. By place, A-Z
Subarranged by year
For exhibits of special plants, see the plants

Museums
For collections of special plants, e.g. gums, see the subject

60.A1  
General works

60.A2-Z  
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x  General works
.x2A-.x2Z  Special. By name, A-Z

Biography

61  
Collective

63.A-Z  
Individual, A-Z
 e.g.
Appleseed, Johnny see SB63.C46

63.B9  
Burbank, Luther

63.C46  
Chapman, John

63.H5  
Henderson, Peter

History and conditions

Cf. SB451+ Gardens and gardening

71  
General

Antiquity
Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of agriculture

73  
General works

75  
Greeks

77  
Romans

79  
Middle Ages
By region or country
United States

83  
General works

85.A-Z  
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a

87.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

General works

91  
Comprehensive works
General and popular works for special regions
Cf. S521+ Popular works on agriculture in general
Cf. SB455 Popular works on gardens and gardening

United States

92  
To 1800

93  
1801-

94  
American works in foreign languages

95  
The South

97  
To 1800

98  
1801-

99.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z

102  
Juvenile works

103  
Essays and light literature
Cf. S521+ Light literature on agriculture in general

105  
Addresses

106.A-Z  
Special aspects of crops and plant culture as a whole, A-Z
Special aspects of crops and plant culture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

106.B56 Biotechnology
   Including pollen biotechnology
   For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5 Rice
   Cf. TP248.27.P55 Plant biotechnology (General)

106.E25 Ecophysiology
   Evolution see SB106.O74

106.G46 Genetics (General)
   For works limited to special crops see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5 Rice
   For works limited to general propagation see SB119+

106.I47 Improvement
   For local (History and conditions) see SB83+
   For local (Culture) see SB92+

106.M83 Mycorrhizas
   Cf. QK604.2.M92 Mycology

106.O74 Origin and evolution

106.V43 Vegetation management

Economic botany
   For economic botany of special plants, see the plant, e.g. Cereals SB189-SB191
   For medical botany see QK99.A1+
   Cf. QK101+ Phytogeography
   Cf. SD1+ Forestry

107 General and comprehensive works

107.5 Minor works

108.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   United States

108.U5 General works
   By region or state, A-Z

109 Plant introduction
   For special areas see SB108.A+

Methods for special areas
   Cf. S604.3+ Agriculture

109.7 Cold regions

110 Dry farming

111.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   Tropical agriculture
   Monographs. By author

111.A3-Z

112 Irrigation farming
   Class here farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture
   For works on arid regions and irrigation agriculture see S612+

112.5 Physiology
   Cf. SB130 Postharvest physiology

(113) Nursery catalogs, etc.
   Seeds. Seed technology
   Including seed growing and farms
   For special plants, see the plant, e.g. Wheat SB191.W5
   Cf. HD9019.S43+ Seed industry and trade
   Cf. QK660+ Botany
   Cf. SB732.8 Seed pathology

113.2 Periodicals. Societies

113.3 Congresses

113.4 Directories

113.7 Study and teaching. Research
   General works

113.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Seeds. Seed technology -- Continued

113.85 Laboratories
Regulation, inspection, etc.
Including certification, grading, and testing

114.A1 Societies
114.A3 General
114.A4-Z By region or country
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
United States
114.U6 General works
114.U7A-.U7W By state, A-W

Seed projects
114.5 General works
114.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
115 Seed and plant catalogs
For works limited to specific plants, see the plant, e.g. SB362.3 Fruit; SB371 Peach
For works about special nurseries see SB118.48+
For works limited to nursery stock catalogs see SB118.485+
Cf. QK73.A+ Seed lists of botanical gardens

Seed growing. Seed farms
117 General works
117.2 History and conditions
By region or country
United States
117.3 General works
117.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
117.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
118 Seed identification
118.25 Seed quality
Seed handling and postharvest technology
118.3 General works
118.32 Harvesting
118.34 Cleaning
118.36 Drying
118.38 Preservation. Protection
Including seed deterioration
118.4 Storage
118.43 Disinfection
118.44 Seed treatment
Including irradiation, stratification, etc.
118.45 Seed equipment and supplies
118.46 Synthetic seeds
Including somatic embryogenesis

Nurseries. Nursery industry
For works limited to a specific plant, see the plant, e.g. SB409 Orchids; SB411 Roses
For works on general plant propagation see SB119+
Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs
118.48 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Directories
Including nursery stock catalogs
118.485 General works
By region or country
United States
118.486 General works
118.487.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
118.488.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Nurseries. Nursery industry -- Continued

Biography see SB61+

118.5 General works
118.6 Economic aspects. Costs (General)
    History and conditions
118.7 General works
    By region or country
       United States
118.73 General works
118.74.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
    Subarrange each state by Table S3a
118.75.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Propagation
For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB406.7+ Flowers; SB419 House plants
Cf. SB118.48+ Nurseries

119 General works

Special methods

121 Planting and transplanting. Sowing
    Breeding, crossing, selection, etc.
123 General works
123.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    Germplasm resources
123.3 General works
123.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
123.45 Variety testing
123.5 Patents
    Class here lists of patented plants
    Including protected varieties
    For legal works on plant patents, see class K
123.57 Genetic engineering. Transgenic plants
123.6 Cell and tissue culture
    Cf. SB118.46 Somatic embryogenesis
123.65 Budding and grafting
123.7 Air layering
123.75 Plant cuttings. Mist propagation
124 Other special methods (not A-Z)
125 Training and pruning
    For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB359.45 Fruit
126 Artificial light gardening
Hydroponics. Soilless culture
    Cf. S589.85+ Artificial plant growing media
126.5 General works
126.57.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
126.8 Flowering (General)
    Cf. QK830 Botany
127 Forcing
    Cf. SB414 Flowers
128 Growth regulators
Harvesting, curing, storage
    For harvesting, curing, etc., of individual crops, see the crop, e.g. SB189.7+ Grain; SB442.5 Flowers and ornamental plants
129 General works
130 Postharvest physiology
Packing, shipment, and marketing see S571+

(133) Garden tools
    see SB454.8
139 Miscellaneous
   e.g. Electricity in horticulture

160 New crops (General)
   For works limited to special crops, see the crop, e.g. SB169+ Tree crops

Tree crops
   Including shrubs
   Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

169 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
169.2 Congresses
170 General works
171.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Multipurpose trees (General)
   Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

172 General works
172.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Food crops
   Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

175 General works
176.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
177.A-Z By plant, A-Z
   Alkaloidal plants see SB265+

177.A52 Amaranths
   Cf. SB191.A42 Grain
   Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants
   Cf. SB351.A54 Vegetables

177.E88 Euterpe edulis
   Fruit see SB354+
   Fungi, Edible see SB352.85+

177.G65 Goosefoots
   Grain see SB188+
   Herbs see SB351.H5

177.L45 Legumes
   Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
   Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants
   Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use

177.L85 Lupines
   Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
   Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
   Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants

Manna plants see SB317.M33
Marine algae see SH390+
Mushrooms see SB352.85+
Nuts see SB401+
Oilseed plants see SB298+

177.Q55 Quinoa
   Root crops see SB209+
   Spice plants see SB305+
   Starch plants see SB309+
   Sugar plants see SB215+
   Tuber crops see SB209+
   Vegetables see SB320+

Field crops
   Cf. S21+ Crop reports, statistics
   Cf. S494.5.E8 Estimating and reporting
   Cf. S671+ Machinery
Field crops -- Continued

183  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
183.2  Congresses
Directories see SB44
Encyclopedias and dictionaries see SB45
Study and teaching. Research see SB51+
Field experiments see S540.F5

185  General works
  Physiology
185.5  General works
185.6  Water requirements
185.7  Breeding
185.75  Varieties
185.78  Judging
Seed production see SB113.2+
185.8  Planting time. Harvesting time
186  Harvesting
186.2  Drying
186.3  Storage
186.5  Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
  Grain. Cereals
    Cf. S671+ Machinery
188  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
188.2  Congresses
188.3  Directories
188.4  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Study and teaching. Research
188.5  General works
188.525.A-Z  International institutions. By name, A-Z
188.53.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
188.55  Field experiments
188.6  Exhibitions
188.8  History (General)
189  General works
189.3  Straw
    Cf. TS1109 Paper manufacture
    Cf. TS1747.S7 Fiber industry
  Physiology
189.4  General works
189.45  Water requirements. Irrigation
189.47  Varieties
  Plant propagation
189.48  General works
189.5  Breeding
189.525  Germplasm resources
189.53  Genetic engineering
189.54  Cell and tissue culture
189.55  Seeds
189.57  Planting time. Harvesting time
189.6  Preharvest sprouting
  Postharvest technology
189.7  General works
189.73  Harvesting
189.74  Threshing
189.75  Cleaning
Field crops
Grain. Cereals
Postharvest technology -- Continued

189.77
Drying
189.8
Grading. Standards
190
Storage
190.3
Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
191.A-Z
Individual cereals, A-Z
191.A42
Amaranths
Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops
Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants
Avena fatua see SB191.W53
191.B2
Barley
191.B9
Buckwheat
Corn see SB191.M2
Durra see SB191.S7
191.F66
Fonio
(191.15)
Indian rice
see SB191.W55
(191.K3)
Kafir corn
see SB191.S7
Kaoliang see SB191.S7
191.M2
Maize. Corn
Cf. SB191.P64 Popcorn
Cf. SB351.C7 Sweet corn
191.M5
Millet
Milo see SB191.S7
191.O2
Oats
191.P4
Pearl millet
191.P64
Popcorn
191.R3
Ragi
191.R5
Rice
191.R53
Rice, Red
Cf. SB615.R43 Weed
191.R9
Rye
191.S7
Sorghum
Sweet corn see SB351.C7
191.T43
Teff
191.T7
Triticale
191.W5
Wheat
191.W53
Wild oat
191.W55
Wild rice
191.W57
Wild wheats
Including individual species
192.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Forage crops. Feed crops
Including ranges of western United States
For care of cattle on ranges see SF84.82+
193
General works
193.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
193.5
Breeding
193.55
Seeds
195
Silage
For works limited to a special crop, see the crop, e.g. SB191.M2 Corn
Cf. TH4935 Silos
Field crops
Forage crops. Feed crops -- Continued

Grasses
Cf. QK495.G74 Botany

197
General works
Local see SB202.A+

198
Hay and other dried forage plants
Cf. SB189.3 Straw

199
Formation and care of meadows. Pastures (General)
Cf. SB433+ Lawns

201.A-Z
By plant, A-Z

201.A52
Andropogon furcatus

201.A53
Andropogon gayanus

201.B35
Bermuda grass

201.B47
Black grama grass

201.B5
Bluegrasses
Including individual species of bluegrass except Kentucky
Cf. SB201.K4 Kentucky bluegrass

201.B8
Bromegrasses

201.B9
Buffalo grass

201.B93
Buffelgrass
(201.C46)
Cenchrus ciliaris
see SB201.B93

201.C73
Crested wheatgrass

201.D3
Danthonia

201.E46
Elymus sibiricus

201.E8
Esparto

201.F48
Fescue

201.F6
Foxtail

201.G8
Guinea grass

201.H3
Hardinggrass

201.I6
Indian rice

201.J5
Johnson grass

201.K4
Kentucky bluegrass

201.K54
Kikuyu grass

201.K57
Kioleria cristata

201.L6
Lolium

201.L65
Love grass

201.M4
Meadow fescue

201.M5
Mitchell grass

201.O6
Orchard grass

201.P3
Para grass

201.P35
Pennisetum purpureum
(201.P37)
Perennial veldt grass
see SB201.V44

201.P42
Petrozavodsk orchard grass

201.P5
Phragmites australis

201.R3
Reed canary grass

201.R45
Rhodes grass

201.R52
Ricegrasses
Including individual species

201.R6
Roselle

201.R64
Rough fescue

201.R8
Rye grasses

201.S8
Sudan grass

201.S95
Switchgrass
Field crops
Forage crops. Feed crops
Grasses
   By plant, A-Z -- Continued
      Tall fescue
      Timothy grass
      Urochloa trichopus
      Veld grass
      Vetiver
      Wheatgrasses
         Cf. SB201.C73 Crested wheatgrass
      Zoysia japonica
201.T34
201.T5
201.U75
201.V44
201.V46
201.W5
201.Z6
202.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Legumes
   Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
   Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing crops
   Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use
203
203.3.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
205.A-Z
   Individual legumes, A-Z
205.A4
   Alfalfa
205.B4
   Berseem
   Broad bean see SB205.F3
205.C37
   Caucasian goat's rue
205.C64
   Clover
205.C8
   Cowpeas
      Cf. SB351.C75 Vegetable
205.C85
   Crotalaria
205.F3
   Fava bean
      Cf. SB351.F3 Food crop
   Fenugreek see SB205.T7
205.K8
   Kudzu
205.L4
   Lespedeza
205.L7
   Lotus
205.L9
   Lupines
      Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
      Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
      Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
205.M4
   Medicago
205.P5
   Pigeon pea
      Cf. SB317.P54 Multiple use crop
205.S7
   Soybean
205.S86
   Stylosanthes
205.T35
   Tamarugo
205.T67
   Townsville stylo
205.T7
   Trigonella. Fenugreek
      Cf. SB317.F44 Multiple use crop
205.V58
   Vetch
207.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
207.A52
   Amaranths
      Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops
      Cf. SB191.A42 Grain
207.A77
   Atriplex repanda
207.B54
   Bilberry
207.B7
   Brassica
207.C2
   Cactus
Field crops
  Forage crops. Feed crops
  Other, A-Z -- Continued

207.C35  Ceanothus
207.C6   Comfrey
207.C86  Cup rosinweed
207.H35  Halophytes
  Including salt-tolerant crops
207.K3   Kale
207.K6   Kochia
207.L52  Lichens
207.M35  Mangel-wurzel
207.P5   Phacelia
207.P64  Polygonum weyrichii
207.P8   Prickly pears
207.P93  Purshia tridentata
207.R36  Rape (Plant)
  Cf. SB299.R2 Oilseed plant
207.S24  Sainfoin
207.S3   Salt-bush
  Salt-tolerant crops see SB207.H35
207.S96  Sunflowers
  Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plant
  Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants

(208.A-Z)  By region or country, A-Z
  see SB193.3.A+

Root and tuber crops
  Cf. SB351.R65 Vegetables

209  General works
210.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
211.A-Z  By plant, A-Z
211.A69  Araceae
  Artichoke, Jerusalem see SB211.J4
211.C3   Cassava
211.C5   Chicory
  Dasheen see SB211.T2
211.J4   Jerusalem artichoke
211.M23  Maca
  Mangel-wurzel see SB207.M35
211.M29  Manihot
  Cf. SB291.M32 Rubber plants
211.P3   Parsnip
211.P8   Potatoes
211.R8   Rutabaga
211.S9   Sweet potato
211.T2   Taro
211.T8   Turnip
211.Y3   Yam

Sugar plants
  Cf. HD9100+ Sugar trade
  Cf. TP375+ Sugar manufacture
215  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(216)  Directories (of cane growers and manufacturers of sugar)
  see TP375.5
217  General works
  Sugar beets
Field crops
Sugar plants
Sugar beets -- Continued
218
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
218.2
Congress
By region or country
219
United States
220.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
221
General works
Sugar cane
226
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
226.2
Congress
By region or country
228
United States
229.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
231
General works
235
Sorgo
239.A-Z
Other sugar plants, A-Z
239.M3
Maple
239.P3
Palms
239.S75
Stevia rebaudiana
Textile and fiber plants
Cf. HD9850+ Textile trade
Cf. TS1300+ Textile industries
241
General works
242.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Cotton
Cf. HD9070+ Cotton trade
245
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
245.2
Congress
Documents (United States) see SB249
Documents (Other countries) see SB251.A+
249
General and United States
251.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
251.5
Sea Island cotton
(252)
Ginning, baling, etc.
see TS1585
253
Flax
Cf. HD9155 Industry
Cf. SB299.F6 Oilseed plant
Cf. TS1700+ Manufacture
255
Hemp
Cf. HD9155 Hemp industry
Cf. SB295.C35 Cannabis
Cf. TS1733 Hemp manufactures
257
Jute
Cf. HD9156.J7+ Jute industry
259
Ramie
Cf. HD9156.R2+ Ramie industry
Cf. TS1544.R2 Textile industry
261.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Cf. HD9156.A+ Fiber industries
Abaca see SB261.M3
261.A5
Ambary hemp. Kenaf
261.A6
Ananas erectifolius
Caroa see SB261.N4
Field crops
  Textile and fiber plants
    Other, A-Z -- Continued
      (261.C5)
        Chamaerops humilis
          see SB261.E87
      261.E87
        European fan palm
      261.F56
        Fique
      261.F98
        Furcraea
      261.F983
        Furcraea foetida. Mauritius hemp
      261.H4
        Henequen
      261.K3
        Kapok
          Kenaf see SB261.A5
      (261.M25)
        Maguey
          see SB317.A2
      261.M27
        Malva
      261.M3
        Manila hemp. Abaca
          Mauritius hemp see SB261.F983
      261.M6
        Mitsumata
      261.N4
        Neoglaziovia variegata
      261.P6
        Phormium tenax
          Piteira see SB261.F98
      261.P7
        Posidonia australis
      261.R6
        Roselle
      261.S4
        Sisal
      261.S63
        Spanish moss
      261.S86
        Sunn hemp
          Cf. SB284.4.S96 Green manure crop
      261.U7
        Urena lobata
  Other field crops
    Alkaloidal plants
      Cf. SB293+ Medicinal plants
      265
        General works
          Cacao
            Cf. HD9200 Cocoa and chocolate industry
      267
        General works
      268.A-Z
        By region or country, A-Z
          Coffee
            Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects
      269
        General works
      270.A-Z
        By region or country, A-Z
          Tea
            Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects
      271
        General works
      272.A-Z
        By region or country, A-Z
          Tobacco
            Cf. HD9130+ Tobacco manufacture
      273
        General and United States
      275
        Analyses
      276
        Miscellaneous, including experiments
      278.A-Z
        By region or country, A-Z
          United States see SB273
      279.A-Z
        Other alkaloidal plants, A-Z
      279.K64
        Kola tree
      279.M4
        Mate
          Aromatic plants see SB301+
Field crops

Other field crops -- Continued

Basketwork and matwork plants
  Cf. SD397.O82 Osier culture
  Cf. TS910 Basketmaking

281  General works
282.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
283.A-Z  By plant, A-Z
283.J86  Juncus effusus

Catch crops

283.5  General works
283.55.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Cover crops and green manure crops

284  General works
284.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
284.4.A-Z  By plant, A-Z
284.4.L84  Lupinus perennis
284.4.S96  Sunn hemp
  Cf. SB261.S86 Fiber plant

Dye plants
  Cf. HD9999.C48+ Industry
  Cf. QK98.7.A1+ Botany
  Cf. TP890+ Technology
  Cf. TT853+ Handicraft

285  General works
286.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
287.A-Z  By plant, A-Z
287.A55  Anil
287.A58  Annatto tree
287.H46  Henna
287.I4  Indigofera
287.M3  Madder
  Saffron see SB317.S2
287.W8  Woad

Energy crops
  For individual energy crops, see the crop
  Cf. SD536.5+ Fuelwood crops

288  General works
288.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Green manure crops see SB284+

Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants
  Cf. HD9161+ Rubber industry
  Cf. TS1870+ Rubber manufacture

289  General works
290  General works
290.5.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
291.A-Z  By plant, A-Z
291.A32  Acacia senegal
291.B3  Balata
  Chicle see SB291.S3
291.E8  Eucommia ulmoides
291.G8  Guayule
291.G9  Gutta-percha
291.H4  Hevea
291.K6  Kok-saghyz
Field crops
Other field crops
Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants
By plant, A-Z -- Continued

291.L35 Lannea coromandelica
291.M32 Manihot
   Cf. SB211.M29 Root crops
Manilkara see SB291.S3
291.R48 Rhus
291.R49 Rhus verniciflua
Sapodilla see SB291.S3
   For Manilkara kauki see SD397.M26
291.S6 Spindle tree
291.T3 Tau-saghz

Hydrocarbon-producing plants
   Cf. SB289+ Gum and resin plants
   Cf. SB298+ Oil-bearing and wax plants
291.5 General works
291.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Insecticidal plants. Pesticidal plants
292.A2 General works
292.A4-Z By plant, A-Z
292.N44 Neem
   Cf. SB952.N44 Neem insecticide
292.P8 Pyrethrum
   Cf. SB952.P9 Insecticide
292.T4 Tephrosia vogelii

Medicinal plants (Culture only)
   Cf. RS431.M37 Pharmacy
   Cf. SB265+ Alkaloidal plants
293 General works
294.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
295.A-Z By plant, A-Z
295.A45 Aloe
295.A8 Asafoetida
295.A85 Atractylis ovata
295.B4 Belladonna
295.B5 Betel nut
295.C25 Camellias
295.C3 Camphor
295.C32 Camptotheca acuminata
295.C35 Cannabis
   Cf. SB255 Hemp
295.C4 Cascara
295.C45 Cephaelis ipecacuanha
295.C5 Cinchona
295.C6 Coca
295.C65 Coptis chinensis
295.C87 Curry leaf tree
295.D3 Datura innoxia
295.D5 Digitalis purpurea
295.E63 Ephedra
295.F74 Fritillaria
295.G35 Gasterdia elata
Field crops
Other field crops
Medicinal plants (Culture only)
By plant, A-Z -- Continued

295.G5
(295.G55)
Ginseng
Glycyrrhiza glabra
see SB295.L7

295.G6
Goldenseal

295.G7
Grapple plant

295.G8
Guarana
Hops see SB317.H64

295.H84
Horsemint

295.J2
Jacob's ladder

295.L7
Licorice

295.M34
Maca
Manna plants see SB317.M33

295.M5
Mentha

295.O65
Opium poppy
Cf. SB299.O65 Oilseed plant

295.P3
Pacific yew

295.P4
Peppermint

295.P6
Pinkerooot

295.P63
Piper betle
Poppy, Opium see SB295.O65

295.P84
Psilocybe
Including the various species
Psilocybe

295.P87
Psyllium
Including individual psyllium-producing plants

295.Q38
Qat

295.R37
Rauvolfia serpentina
Saffron see SB317.S2

295.S37
Sassafras

295.S45
Senna

295.V34
Valeriana

295.V56
Violets

Nitrogen-fixing plants and trees

297
General works

297.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

297.4.A-Z
By plant, A-Z

297.4.L44
Legumes
Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use

Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants

298
General works

298.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

299.A-Z
By plant, A-Z

299.A4
Aleurites
Cf. SB299.T8 Tung tree

299.B7
Brassica
Cf. SB317.B65 Economic plants

299.C23
Camellia oleifera

299.C25
Candelilla

299.C28
Carnauba palm

299.C3
Castor oil plant
Field crops
  Other field crops
  Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants
     By plant, A-Z -- Continued
 299.C45  Chenopodium
 299.C5   Chia
 299.C6   Coconut palm
 299.C7   Crambe abyssinica
 299.E34  Eben tree
 299.E78  Erythrina edulis
 299.F6   Flax
     Cf. HD9155 Industry
     Cf. SB253 Fiber plant
 299.J38  Jatropha curcas
 299.J46  Jessenia bataua
 299.J6   Jojoba
 299.M2   Madi
 299.M44  Melaleuca
 299.O38  Oiticica tree
 299.O65  Olive see SB367
  299.O65  Opium poppy
     Cf. SB295.O65 Medicinal plant
 299.P3   Palms
     Class here general works on oil palms and works on the African oil palm
     For works on other palms, see the specific palm, e.g. SB299.C6 Coconut palm
 299.P5   Phytelaphas
 299.R2   Poppy, Opium see SB299.O65
 299.R2   Rape (Plant)
     Cf. SB207.R36 Forage plant
 299.R5   Rhus succedanea
 299.S2   Safflower
 299.S4   Sesame
 299.S9   Sunflowers
     Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plant
     Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants
 299.T3   Tallow tree
 299.T8   Tung tree
 299.U4   Ucuhuba
 299.W3   Wax palms (General)
  299.W3   Wormseed see SB299.C45
Aromatic plants
     Cf. SB454.3.F7 Fragrant gardens
     Cf. TP983+ Perfume manufacture
 301   General works
 302.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
 303.A-Z  By plant, A-Z
 303.B37  Basil
     Cf. SB317.B25 Basils of multiple use
 303.J37  Jasmine
 303.L3   Lavenders
     Cf. SB317.L37 Lavenders of multiple use
 303.L4   Lemongrass
 303.S34  Scented geraniums
 303.S8   Sweet goldenrod
 303.V4   Vetiver
  303.V4   Pesticidal plants see SB292.A2+
Field crops
   Other field crops -- Continued
   Spice and condiment plants
      Cf. TX406+ Condiments, etc.
  305
   General works
  306.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
  307.A-Z
   By plant, A-Z
      Black pepper see SB307.P5
  307.C27
      Capsicum annuum. Paprika
  307.C3
      Cardamoms
  307.C5
      Cinnamon
  307.C6
      Clove
  307.C85
      Cumin
  307.G5
      Ginger
  307.H6
      Horseradish
  307.I4
      Illicium verum
  307.M87
      Mustard
  307.N8
      Nutmeg
      (307.P3)
         Paprika
            see SB307.C27
  307.P4
      Peppers
         Class here works on peppers grown for use as condiments and spices
         For paprika see SB307.C27
         For general works on peppers grown for use as vegetables see SB351.P4
  307.P5
      Piper nigrum. Black pepper
      Saffron see SB317.S2
  307.S34
      Sage
  307.T6
      Tonka bean
  307.V2
      Vanilla
   Starch plants
      General works
  309
   By plant, A-Z
  311.A-Z
   Arrowroot
  311.A7
   Sago palm
  311.S3
   Tannin plants
      Cf. TS985 Tanning materials
      General works
  313
   By region or country, A-Z
  314.A-Z
   By plant, A-Z
  315.A-Z
      Acacia nilotica
  315.G4
      Geraniums
  315.L4
      Leather bergenia
  315.R45
      Rhus semialata
  315.S9
      Sumac
  315.W3
      Wattle
  317.A-Z
   Other economic plants, A-Z
  317.A16
   Acanthophyllum
  317.A2
   Agave
  317.A64
   Aquatic plants
      Cf. SB423+ Ornamental plants
      Cf. SH388.7+ Algae culture
  317.A68
   Argania spinosa
  317.A69
   Arid regions plants
      Including desert plants
      Cf. SB427.5 Ornamental plants
  317.A75
   Astragalus
Field crops

Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

317.A85
   Atriplex
317.A94
   Azolla
317.B16
   Babassu
317.B2
   Bamboo
317.B23
   Baobab
317.B25
   Basil
   Cf. SB303.B37 Aromatic plants
317.B65
   Brassica
   Cf. SB299.B7 Oilseed plants
317.B8
   Broomcorn
317.C2
   Cactus
317.C24
   Calamus margaritae
317.C25
   Calliandra calothyrsus
317.C255
   Carob
317.C26
   Caryota
317.C44
   Chiranthodendron pentadactylon
317.C56
   Coastal plants
317.C58
   Cogon grass
317.C6
   Comfrey
317.D82
   Duckweeds
317.E58
   Ensete
317.F33
   Faidherbia albida
317.F44
   Fenugreek
   Cf. SB205.T7 Forage crop
317.F52
   Ficus
317.F85
   Fuller's teasel
317.G5
   Giant reed
317.G57
   Gliricidia sepium
317.G68
   Gourds
   Cf. SB413.G6 Ornamental gourds
317.G74
   Grevillea robusta
317.G75
   Guar
317.G77
   Guazuma ulmifolia
   Halophytes see SB317.S25
317.H45
   Herbicide-resistant crops
317.H64
   Hops
317.I4
   Ilala palm
317.I58
   Inulin-containing plants
317.K38
   Kava
317.L37
   Lavenders
   Cf. SB303.L3 Aromatic plants
317.L4
   Lead tree
   Cf. SD397.L35 Forestry
317.L43
   Legumes
   Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
   Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
   Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants
317.L48
   Leucaena
317.L87
   Lupines
   Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
   Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
   Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
317.M28
   Madhuca latifolia
317.M33
   Manna plants
Field crops
Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

(317.M34)
Margosa
see SB317.N43
Marine algae see SH390+

317.M38
Mauritia flexuosa

317.M47
Mesquite

317.M67
Moringa oleifera

317.M85
Mung bean

317.N43
Neem

317.N87
Nutgrass

317.N9
Nymphaea
Ocimum see SB317.B25

317.O68
Opuntia
Including prickly pears
Palm, Palmyra see SB317.P32
Palm, Peach see SB317.P43

317.P3
Palms (General)

317.P32
Palmyra palm

317.P35
Papaya
Cf. SB379.P2 Fruit

317.P36
Parkia biglobosa

317.P37
Paspalum hieronymii

317.P43
Peach palm

317.P54
Pigeon pea
Cf. SB205.P5 Forage crop
Prickly pears see SB317.O68

317.P76
Prosopis
Cf. SB615.P83 Weeds
Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry

317.R35
Raffia

317.R37
Rattan palms

317.R4
Reed

317.S2
Saffron

317.S25
Salt-tolerant crops. Halophytes

317.S27
Salvinia molesta
Seagrasses see SH393
Seaweed see SH390+

317.S46
Sesbania
Including Sesbania sesban

317.S7
Spanish broom

317.T48
Tequila agave

317.T52
Terminalia

317.T73
Trapa natans

317.T8
Turmeric

317.V44
Veld plants

317.W37
Water hyacinth
Cf. SB615.W3 Weed

317.W47
Wetland plants

317.Y82
Yucca

317.Z49
Zizania latifolia

Horticulture. Horticultural crops
Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs (General)
Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry
Cf. SB450.9+ Gardening

317.5
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Horticulture. Horticultural crops -- Continued

317.52 Collected works (nonserial)
317.53 Congresses
Horticultural voyages see SB39
Directories
317.55 General
317.56.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
317.58 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
317.6 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
Cf. SB55+ School gardens
317.63 General works
317.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
317.68 Volunteer workers in horticulture. Master gardeners
Exhibitions
317.7 General works
317.73.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
National, state, and local. By country
United States
317.74 General works
317.75.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
317.76.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
317.78 Judging. Standards
General works
317.8 Through 1800
317.9 1801-1950
318 1851-
Biography see SB61+
Horticultural literature
318.3 General works
318.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
318.36 Language. Authorship
History and conditions
318.5 General works
By region or country
United States
319 General works
319.2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
319.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
319.4 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
Physiology
319.5 General works
319.53 Water requirements. Irrigation
Plant propagation
319.58 General works
319.6 Breeding
319.625 Cell and tissue culture
319.65 Seeds
Preparation for market
319.7 General works
319.73 Harvesting
319.75 Grading. Standards. Quality
319.76 Transportation
319.77 Storage
Horticulture. Horticultural crops -- Continued

Pick-your-own farms

319.85
General works
By region or country
United States

319.86
General works

319.863.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

319.864.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

319.95
Sustainable horticulture

Vegetables

Cf. HD9220+ Vegetables industry

320
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

320.2
Congresses

320.25
Directories

320.27
Vegetable seed and plant catalogs
For works limited to specific vegetables, see the vegetable, e.g. SB349 Tomatoes

320.3
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Study and teaching. Research

320.4
General works

320.43.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

History

320.5
General works
By region or country
United States

320.6
General works

320.7.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

320.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

320.9
General works
General cultural practices

321
General works
By region or country
United States
General works see SB321

321.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

322
Great Britain

323.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

324
Juvenile works

324.3
Organic gardening

324.4
Container gardening

324.5
Indoor gardening
Cf. SB351.7+ Greenhouse culture

324.53
Sprouts
Vegetables and vegetable culture for special physiographic areas

324.55
General works

324.56
Tropical vegetables

Physiology

324.6
General works

324.64
Botanical chemistry. Composition

324.65
Water requirements. Irrigation

324.7
Breeding

324.73
Varieties

324.75
Seeds

324.85
Care and preparation of vegetables for market
Including cold storage
Cf. TX612.V4 Home storage of vegetables or types of vegetables
Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables
Vegetables
Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables -- Continued

325
Asparagus

327
Beans. Common bean
Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes

329
Beets
Cf. SB207.M35 Mangel-wurzel
Cf. SB219+ Sugar beets

331
Cabbage
Including cabbage and cauliflower

333
Cauliflower
Including broccoli and calabrese

335
Celery
Including celeriac

337
Cucumber

339
Greens. Leafy vegetables
Cf. SB351.S25 Salad greens

Melons see SB379.M44

341
Onions

343
Peas
Including pea shoots
Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes

Potatoes see SB211.P8

345
Rhubarb

347
Squash. Pumpkin

349
Tomatoes

351.A-Z
Other, A-Z

351.A54
Amaranths

351.A95
Azuki

351.B35
Bambara groundnut
Belgian endive see SB351.C5
Bok choy see SB351.C53
Broccoli see SB333

351.B7
Brussels sprouts

(351.C27)
Calabrese
see SB333

351.C3
Carrots

351.C4
Chayote

351.C45
Chickpea

351.C5
Chicory. Belgian endive

351.C53
Chinese cabbage. Bok choy

351.C54
Chinese vegetables. Japanese vegetables

351.C58
Chive

351.C67
Cole crops
Collards see SB351.K3

351.C69
Coriander

351.C7
Corn, Sweet

351.C75
Cowpea
Cf. SB205.C8 Forage plant

351.C8
Cucurbitaceae
Cf. SB337 Cucumber
Cf. SB347 Squash, pumpkins, etc.
Cf. SB379.M44 Melons
Cf. SB379.N28 Nara

351.D54
Dill

351.E5
Eggplant
Vegetables
Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables
Other, A-Z -- Continued

351.E58
Endive. Escarole
Endive, Belgian see SB351.C5
Escarole see SB351.E58

351.F3
Fava bean
Cf. SB205.F3 Forage plant

351.F5
Fiddleheads

351.F74
French tarragon

351.G3
Garlic

351.H5
Herbs
Cf. GT5164 Manners and customs
Japanese vegetables see SB351.C5

351.K3
Kale. Collards

351.L36
Lamiaceae

351.L38
Lathyrus

351.L5
Leeks

351.L53
Lemon herbs

351.L55
Lentils

351.L6
Lettuce

351.L92
Lycium chinense

351.N48
New Zealand spinach

351.O5
Okra

351.O7
Orach

351.O74
Oregano

351.P25
Parsley

351.P3
Peanut

351.P4
Peppers
Class here general works on peppers and peppers grown for use as vegetables
For works on peppers grown for use as condiments and spices see SB307.P4
Pumpkin see SB347

351.R28
Radicchio

351.R3
Radishes

351.R65
Root crops
Cf. SB209+ Field crops

351.R67
Rosemary

351.S25
Salad greens

351.S4
Sea kale

351.S7
Spinach
Spinach, New Zealand see SB351.N48

351.S76
Stem vegetables

351.S94
Swiss chard
Tarragon, French see SB351.F74
Telfairia occidentalis (Fluted pumpkin) see SB347

351.T48
Thymes

351.U3
Udo

351.U54
Umbelliferae (General)
For works on particular umbellifer plants, see the plant, e.g. see SB351.C3

351.V47
Vernonia

351.W3
Water-cress
Witloof see SB351.C5
Zucchini see SB347
Vegetables -- Continued
  Vegetable culture under glass, etc.
    Cf. SB324.5 General indoor vegetable gardening
    Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass
    Cf. SB414.6+ General greenhouse culture
  351.7
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  351.73
    Congresses
    Study and teaching. Research
  351.8
    General works
  351.83.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  352
    General works
    History and conditions
  352.3
    General works
    By region or country
    United States
  352.33
    General works
  352.34.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  352.35.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  352.7
    Equipment and supplies
    Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses
    Mushrooms. Edible fungi
    Cf. QK617 Botany
  352.85
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  352.87
    Congresses
  353
    General works
  353.3.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  353.5.A-Z
    By mushroom or fungus, A-Z
  353.5.A35
    Agaricus campestris
  353.5.A95
    Auricularia auricula-judae
    Cultivated mushroom see SB352.85+
    Ganoderma see SB295.G35
  353.5.H47
    Hericium erinaceus
    (353.5.L46)
    Lentinus edodes
    see SB353.5.S55
  353.5.P55
    Pleurotus
  353.5.P67
    Poria cocos
    Psilocybe see SB295.P84
  353.5.S55
    Shiitake
  353.5.T69
    Tremella fuciforms
  353.5.T74
    Tricholoma matsutake
  353.5.T78
    Truffles
  353.5.V64
    Volvariella volvacea
  353.5.W54
    White matsutake
  Fruit and fruit culture
    Cf. HD9240+ Fruit trade
  354
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  354.2
    Collected works (nonserial)
  354.3
    Congresses
  354.4
    Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
    Study and teaching. Research
  354.47
    General works
  354.48.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    Museums
  354.485
    General works
Fruit and fruit culture

Museums -- Continued

354.486.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual museums, By name, A-Z

History and conditions

354.5
General works

354.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

354.8
General works

Cultural practices for special areas

355
General works
United States

General works see SB355

355.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

356
Great Britain

357
Other regions or countries

Not by region or country, A-Z

Tropics see SB359

357.2
Juvenile works

357.24
Organiculture

357.26
Container gardening

357.27
Indoor gardening

Cf. SB358 Greenhouse culture

Physiology

357.28
General works

357.283
Development

Including regulation

357.285
Water requirements. Irrigation

Breeding see SB359.35

357.33
Varieties

Cf. SB361 Illustration and description of choice fruits

357.5
Dwarf fruit trees

Fruit trade see HD9240+

358
Fruit culture under glass, etc.

Cf. SB357.27 General indoor fruit culture

359
Fruits and fruit culture for special physiographic areas

Including tropical fruit (General)

Plant propagation

359.3
General works

359.35
Breeding

359.4
Seeds

359.45
Vegetative propagation

Including grafting, budding, layering, rootstocks, etc.

(359.48)
Plant and seed catalogs

see SB362.3

359.5
Pruning. Training

Care and preparation for market. Handling

Cf. HD9240+ Fruit industry

Cf. TP440+ Fruit processing and products

360
General works

360.3
Harvesting

360.4
Transportation

Cf. HE595.F7 Water

Cf. HE2321.F7 Rail

Cf. HE9788.4.F7 Air
Fruit and fruit culture
Care and preparation for market. Handling -- Continued

360.5  Storage. Ripening
360.6  Grading. Standards. Quality
361  Illustration and description of choice fruits for culture
362  Fruit growers' directories
362.3  Fruit seed and plant catalogs
      For works limited to specific fruit, see the fruit, e.g. SB371 Peach
Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit

Apple
363  General works
363.2.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
      Varieties
363.3.A1  General
363.3.A2-Z  Special, A-Z
363.3.C6  Cox's Orange Pippin
363.3.J65  Jonagold
363.35  Harvesting
363.4  Storage. Ripening
363.5  Grading
363.6  Marketing. Packing, etc.
      Cf. HD9259.A5+ Economic history

Dates
364

Fig
365

Olive
367

Citrus. Citrus fruits
369  General works
      By region or country
      United States
369.2.A1  General works
369.2.A2-Z  By region or state, A-Z
369.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
370.A-Z  Special, A-Z
370.C5  Citrus natsudaidai
370.C55  Citrus sudachi
370.G7  Grapefruit
370.L4  Lemon
370.L5  Lime
370.M34  Mandarin orange. Tangerine
370.O7  Oranges
370.P86  Pummelo
      Tangerine see SB370.M34

Peach
371

Pear
373

Pineapple
375

Plum
377
      Including prune

Stone fruit (General)
      Cf. SB401.A65 Almond
379.A-Z  Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z
379.A7  Apricot
379.A9  Avocado
379.B2  Banana
379.B8  Breadfruit
379.C34  Camu camu
379.C36  Cape gooseberry
Fruit and fruit culture
Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit
Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z -- Continued

379.C37
Carambola

379.C5
Cherry

(379.C57)
Chinese hawthorn
see SB386.C73

379.D8
Durian

379.G8
Guava
Indian jujube see SB379.J8

379.J33
Jackfruit

379.J8
Jujube (Plant). Indian jujube

379.K58
Kiwifruit

379.L8
Litchi

379.L84
Longan

379.L85
Loquat

379.L87
Lucuma

379.M2
Mango

379.M25
Margosteen

379.M44
Melons. Muskmelon

379.M65
Mombin
Muskmelon see SB379.M44

379.N28
Nara

379.N3
Naranjilla

379.P2
Papaya
Cf. SB317.P35 General culture

379.P28
Passiflora mollissima

379.P3
Passion fruit

379.P4
Persimmon

379.P53
Pitahayas

379.P6
Pomegranate
Prickly pears
Including Opuntia ficus-indica

379.Q7
Quince

379.R34
Rambutan

379.R57
Rose hips

379.R6
Roselle

379.S24
Salak

379.S35
Sclerocarya birrea

379.S74
Stenocereus

379.W38
Watermelon

379.W55
Wild loquat

Berries and small fruits

381
General works

383
Cranberry

385
Strawberry

386.A-Z
Other, A-Z

386.B3
Barberry

386.B6
Blackberries

386.B7
Blueberries

386.B75
Bog blueberry

386.B8
Boysenberry
Cloudberry see SB386.R83

386.C73
Crataegus pinnatifida
Fruit and fruit culture
Berries and small fruits
Other, A-Z -- Continued
386.C9
   Currants
     Including individual species
386.D48
   Dewberry
386.G6
   Gooseberries
386.H83
   Huckleberries
386.L6
   Loganberry
386.M39
   Mayhaws
386.R24
   Rabbiteye blueberry
386.R3
   Raspberries
     Including red raspberry
386.R83
   Rubus chamaemorus. Cloudberry
386.S36
   Saskatoon serviceberry
386.S4
   Sea buckthorn
386.S6
   Sorbus melanocarpa
386.V3
   Vaccinium vitis-idaea

Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture
   Including table grapes
   Cf. HD9370+ Industry
   Cf. TP544+ Wine and wine making
387
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
387.2
   Congresses
387.4
   Directories
387.5
   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   Study and teaching. Research
387.6
   General works
387.63.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
387.65
   Field experiments
387.67
   Exhibitions
387.68
   Biography
387.682.A-Z
   Collective
   Individual, A-Z
387.7
   History and conditions
387.75
   General works
387.76.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
387.8.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
6
   General works
388.A1
   Documents
388.A2-Z
   Other works
   Cultural practices for special areas
389
   United States and general American
390.A-Z
   Other American. By region or country, A-Z
   European
391
   General works
393
   French, Belgian, Swiss
395
   German, Austrian, Hungarian
396
   Italian
396.2
   Portuguese and Spanish
396.5
   Russian
     Including Asiatic Russian
397.A-Z
   Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Fruit and fruit culture
  Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture
    Cultural practices for special areas -- Continued
398.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Physiology
398.2
  General works
398.25
  Water requirements. Irrigation
398.28
  Varieties
398.3
  Plant propagation
398.4
  Organic viticulture
398.5
  Care and preparation of grapes for market
399
  Raisins
    Including Levantine or Currant grapes, "Zante currants"

Nuts
401.A1-.A3
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
401.A4
  General works
401.A45A-.A45Z
  By region or country, A-Z
401.A5-Z
  By plant, A-Z
401.A65
  Almond
401.B7
  Brazil nut
401.C3
  Cashew
401.C4
  Chestnut
401.C6
  Coconut
401.F5
  Filbert
    Hazel see SB401.F5
401.M32
  Macadamia nut
401.M326
  Manketti
  Peanut see SB351.P3
401.P4
  Pecan
401.P46
  Pinyon pines
401.P5
  Pistachio
401.W3
  Walnut
402
  Other special

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
403
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
403.Z5
  History, etc., of garden clubs, etc.
403.16
  Congresses
403.17
  Collected works (nonserial)
403.2
  Dictionaries and encyclopedias
403.45
  Vocational guidance
403.5
  Study and teaching. Research
  Florists' directories see SB442.87+
  History
404.5
  General works
404.6.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
  Biography
404.8.A1
  Collective
404.8.A2-Z
  Individual, A-Z
404.9
  General works
  General cultural practices
405
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
      General works see SB405
405.5.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
406.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

406.5
  Juvenile works
406.53
  Organiculture
  Physiology
406.55
  General works
406.57
  Water requirements. Irrigation
Ornamental plant and seed industry and marketing
For works limited to a specific ornamental plant or flower, see the plant, e.g. Rose industry
  SB411.8+ Chrysanthemums SB413.C55
  Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry
  Cf. SB423.8+ Bedding plant industry
  Cf. SB442.8+ Cut flower industry and florists
406.6
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
406.64
  General works
  By region or state, A-Z
406.65.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Ornamental plant and seed catalogs
  Cf. SB445 Florists’ catalogs
406.68
  General works
  By region or country, A-Z
Plant propagation
406.7
  General works
406.8
  Breeding
406.83
  Sowing, planting, transplanting
406.87
  Flowering
  Identification
406.9
  General works
406.93.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
Illustrations and descriptions of choice plants
407
  General works
  By region or country
    United States see SB407
407.3
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Lists of ornamental plants
408
  General works
  By region or country
    United States see SB408
408.3.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Culture of individual plants
Orchids
409.A1
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
409.A2
  Congresses
409.A3-Z
  General works
409.3
  Pictorial works
  Exhibitions
409.35
  General works
409.36.A-Z
  International. By place, A-Z
409.37.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
  Biography
409.4
  Collective
409.43.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z
409.48
  History (General)
409.5.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
409.55
  Economic aspects (General)
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
   Culture of individual plants
   Orchids -- Continued
      Plant propagation
         Including in vitro propagation
   409.58  General works
   409.6   Breeding
   409.7   Varieties
   409.75  Miniature orchids
   409.8.A-Z  By group, type, or genus, A-Z
   409.8.A53  Angraecum
   409.8.B84  Bulbophyllum
   409.8.C36  Catasetums
   409.8.C38  Cattleyas
   409.8.C95  Cymbidium
   409.8.D45  Dendrobium
   409.8.M38  Masdevallia
   409.8.O53  Oncidium
   409.8.P36  Paphiopedilum
   409.8.P47  Phalaenopsis
   409.8.S65  Slipper orchids
   409.8.V36  Vanda

Roses
   Cf. SB449.3.R67 Flower arrangement
   410.9  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   410.93  Congresses
   410.95  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   411  General works
   411.3  Pictorial works
         Exhibitions. Showing
   411.34  General works
   411.35  Judging
   411.37.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Biography
   411.4  Collective
   411.42.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
   411.45  History (General)
   411.5.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Culture
   General works see SB411
   By region or country
      United States see SB411
      Other regions or countries see SB411.5.A+
   411.54  Breeding

Varieties
   411.6  General works
   411.65.A-Z  By group, type, or variety, A-Z
   411.65.C55  Climbing roses
   411.65.D35  Damask roses
   411.65.E53  English roses
   411.65.G34  Gallica roses
   411.65.H93  Hybrid tea roses
   411.65.M55  Miniature roses
   411.65.O55  Old roses
   411.65.R84  Rugosa roses
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Roses
Varieties
By group, type, or variety, A-Z -- Continued
Shrub roses
411.65.S45
Harvesting and postharvest technology
Rose industry
411.7
General works
411.8
By region or country, A-Z
411.83.A-Z
Other plants, A-Z
413.A-Z
Acacia
(413.A23)
Aconitum
see SB413.M64
413.A4
African violets
413.A43
Agapanthus
413.A45
Allium
413.A46
Aloe
413.A5
Amaryllis
413.A54
American elm
413.A58
Androsace
413.A6
Anemones
413.A64
Anthuriums
413.A647
Asparagus ferns
Including individual species
413.A7
Aster
413.A74
Astilbe
413.A8
Auricula
413.A9
Azaleas
413.B2
Bamboo
413.B4
Begonia
Bellflowers see SB413.C2
413.B57
Birthflowers
Bottle brushes see SB413.C175
413.B65
Bougainvillea
413.B66
Boxwood
413.B7
Bromeliads
413.B76
Brugmansia
413.B86
Butterfly bushes
(413.C12)
Cactus
see SB438+
413.C14
Calendula
413.C16
California poppy
413.C17
Calla lilies
413.C175
Callistemon
413.C18
Camellias
413.C2
Campanula
413.C25
Canna
413.C3
Carnation
413.C4
Ceanothus
413.C45
Chamaedorea
413.C5
Cherries, Flowering
413.C53
Christmas rose
Christmas trees see SB428.3+
413.C55
Chrysanthemum
413.C6
Clematis
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.C63
Coleus

413.C634
Columbines
Coniferae see SB428+

413.C64
Cornus

413.C644
Crabapples, Flowering

(413.C645)
Cranesbills
see SB413.G35

413.C65
Crocuses

413.C86
Cyatheaceae

413.C88
Cycads

413.C9
Cyclamen

413.D112
Dactylanthus taylorii

413.D12
Daffodil. Jonquil. Narcissus

413.D13
Dahlia

413.D2
Daisies

413.D25
Daphnes

413.D3
Daylilies

413.D4
Delphinium

413.D68
Douglas fir

413.D72
Dracaena
East Indian lotus see SB413.L82

413.E25
Easter lily

413.E27
Eastern hemlock

413.E34
Echeveria

413.E35
Echinacea

413.E5
Elm

413.E68
Eremophila

413.E7
Ericaceae

413.E72
Erics

413.E92
Eucalyptus

413.E95
Euphorbia
Ferns see SB429
Flowering cherries see SB413.C5
Flowering crabapples see SB413.C644
Flowering plums see SB413.P57

413.F6
Forsythia

413.F73
Freesias

413.F74
Fritillaria

413.F8
Fuchsia

413.G27
Gardenia

413.G3
Gentian

413.G35
Geraniums. Pelargoniums
Including hardy geraniums (cranesbills)

413.G36
Gerbera

413.G37
Gesneriaceae

413.G5
Gladiolus

413.G55
Gloxinias

413.G6
Gourds
Grasses, Ornamental (General) see SB431.7

413.G73
Grevillea

413.H38
Haworthia

(413.H4)
Heath
see SB413.E72; SB413.H42
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.H42  Heather
413.H43  Hebe
413.H44  Heliconia
413.H443 Hellebores
Hemerocallis see SB413.D3
413.H52  Heuchera
413.H6   Hibiscus
413.H7   Hollies
413.H72  Honeysuckle
413.H73  Hosta
413.H9   Hyacinth
413.H93  Hydrangeas
413.I8   Iris
413.I84  Ivy
413.J32  Japanese black pine
413.J34  Japanese maple
Jonquil see SB413.D12
413.K3   Kalmia. Mountain laurel
413.L34  Lagerstroemia
Larkspur see SB413.D4
413.L48  Lewisia
413.L65  Lilacs
413.L69  Lilies of the valley
413.L7   Lily
413.L73  Linden
413.L82  Lotus, East Indian
413.L86  Lupines
  Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
  Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
  Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
413.L88  Lupinus texensis
Lycopodium (General) see SB429
413.M34  Magnolias
413.M35  Maidenhair ferns
413.M36  Mammillaria (Cactus)
413.M365 Maple
413.M37  Marigolds
413.M42  Meconopsis
413.M64  Monkshoods
413.M65  Moonflower
413.M67  Morning glories
Mosses (General) see SB433.55
Mountain laurel see SB413.K3
413.M95  Myrica
Narcissus see SB413.D12
413.N48  New Guinea impatiens
413.O34  Oak
413.O43  Oleander
413.P17  Palms
413.P2   Pansy
413.P3   Passiflora
Pelargoniums see SB413.G35
413.P37  Penstemons
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.P4
   Peonies
      Including tree peony
413.P43
   Petunias
413.P47
   Philodendrons
413.P5
   Phlox
413.P54
   Pine
413.P55
   Pinks
413.P556
   Platycerium
413.P557
   Plectranthus
413.P56
   Plumeria
413.P57
   Plums, Flowering
413.P63
   Poinsettias
      Polyantus see SB413.P7
413.P66
   Poplar
413.P7
   Primrose
413.P75
   Proteaceae
413.R35
   Ranunculaceae
413.R43
   Red fescue
413.R44
   Rhapis excelsa
413.R47
   Rhododendrons
      Including vireyas
         Cf. SB413.A9 Azaleas
413.R7
   Rock-rose
413.R8
   Rohdea
413.R84
   Rosaceae
413.S22
   Salvia
413.S25
   Sansevieria trifasciata
413.S26
   Sarcocaulons
413.S28
   Saxifraga
413.S43
   Sedum
413.S63
   Snapdragons
413.S64
   Spireas
413.S83
   Strelitzia (Genus)
413.S86
   Sulcorebutia
413.S88
   Sunflowers
      Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plants
         Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plants
413.S9
   Sweet pea
413.T5
   Thuja
413.T52
   Tillandsia
      Tree peony see SB413.P4
413.T74
   Trilliums
      Tsuga canadensis see SB413.E27
413.T9
   Tulip
413.V8
   Violet
      Vireyas see SB413.R47
413.W37
   Waratahs
      Water lilies (General) see SB423+
413.W44
   Weigela
413.W54
   Willows
413.W57
   Wisteria
413.X36
   Xanthorrhoea
413.Z54
   Zinnia
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

414
Forcing
Greenhouses and greenhouse culture
Class here works on greenhouse culture of flowers and general greenhouse culture
Including conservatory plants and gardening
Cf. SB351.7+ Vegetables under glass
Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass

414.6
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
414.64
Congresses
414.7
Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
414.73
General works
414.75.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
415
General works
History and conditions
415.4
By region or country
United States
415.5
General works
415.55.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
415.6.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Illustrations and descriptions of notable greenhouses
415.8
General works
By region or country
United States
415.82
General works
415.83.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
415.84.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
416
Greenhouse construction
Including design, environmental engineering, etc.
416.3
Window greenhouses and window greenhouse gardening
417
Glass gardens. Wardian cases
Cf. QH68 Vivariums. Terrariums
Container gardening
Cf. SB324.4 Vegetable gardening
Cf. SB433.5 Miniature gardens
418
General works
418.4
Equipment and supplies. Potting places
Including handicraft
Indoor gardening and houseplants
Including window gardening
Cf. SB126 Artificial light gardening
Cf. SB324.5 Indoor vegetable gardening
Cf. SB416.3 Window greenhouse gardening
Cf. SB433.5 General miniature gardening
Cf. SB435.3 Indoor trees
419
General works
419.2
Juvenile works
419.23
Hydroponics
419.25
Interior landscaping
Including house plants in interior decoration
419.3
House plant industry and marketing
For marketing of particular houseplants see SB409+
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

419.5
Roof gardening. Balcony gardening
Including green roofs

Classes of plants
For works limited to specific genera, species, etc. see SB413.A+

421
Alpine plants. Rock-garden plants
Cf. SB459 Alpine and rock gardens

422
Annuals
Aquatic plants
Including waterlilies, water gardens, garden pools
Cf. SB317.A64 Economic plants
Cf. SF457.7 Aquarium plants

423
General works

423.3
Damp garden plants. Damp gardens
Arid regions plants see SB427.5

423.4
Autumn garden plants. Autumn gardening
Bedding plants. Beds

423.7
General works

423.75.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Bedding plant industry and marketing

423.8
General works

423.83.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Bonsai see SB433.5

424
Borders

425
Bulbs and tuberous plants

425.3
General works

425.34.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Carnivorous plants see SB432.7

426
Chalk and limestone garden plants and gardens

427
Climbing plants. Vines
Damp garden plants see SB423.3

427.5
Desert plants. Desert gardening
Including arid regions plants
Cf. SB317.A69 Economic plants

427.8
Epiphytes. Air plants
Evergreen plants
Including conifers

428
General works
Christmas trees

428.3
General works

428.34.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

428.5
Everlasting flowers

429
Ferns and lycopodiums

431
Foliage plants

431.7
Grasses, Ornamental
Cf. SB433+ Lawns

432
Ground cover plants

432.5
Hanging plants

432.7
Insectivorous plants. Carnivorous plants
Lawns and turf
Cf. GV910 Bowling greens
Cf. GV975+ Golf greens
Cf. SB197+ Grasses as forage crops
Cf. SB431.7 Ornamental grasses
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Classes of plants
Lawns and turf -- Continued
433
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
433.15
   General works
433.16.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
433.17.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
433.2
   Equipment and supplies
      Including lawn mowers, leaf blowers, etc.
433.27
   Lawn care industry
   Turfgrasses industry
433.3
   General works
433.34.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Limestone garden plants see SB426
433.4
   Low-allergen plants. Low-allergen gardens
433.5
   Miniature plants. Miniature gardens
      Including bonsai, hòn non bô, penjing, and saikei
      Cf. SB417 Glass gardens
      Cf. SB419+ Miniature indoor gardens
433.55
   Mosses. Moss gardening
433.6
   Night-flowering plants. Night gardens
433.8
   Peat garden plants
434
   Perennials
434.3
   Prairie plants. Prairie gardening
434.5
   Rain forest plants. Rain forest gardens
434.7
   Shade-tolerant plants. Gardening in the shade
      Shrubs and ornamental trees. Arboriculture
      Cf. SB428.3+ Christmas trees
      Cf. SB433.5 Bonsai
435
   General works
435.2
   Equipment and supplies
435.3
   Indoor trees (General)
   By region or country
      United States
435.5
   General works
435.52.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
      Subarrange each state by Table S3a
435.6.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
435.65
   Plant introduction
      For local see SB435.5+
   Plant propagation
435.7
   General works
435.73
   Breeding
435.76
   Pruning
435.8
   Tree repairing. Tree surgery
      Cf. SD406 Forestry
435.85
   Tree climbing
      Cf. SD387.774 Forestry
436
   Street trees. Trees in cities (General). Urban forestry
      For local see SB435.5+
437
   Hedges, screens, and windbreaks
      Cf. SD409.5 Forestry
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Classes of plants

Shrubs and ornamental trees -- Continued

(437.5)

By individual type of shrub or tree

see SB413.A+

Valuation. Appraisal

437.6

General works

437.65.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

437.7

Tree hazard evaluation

Succulent plants. Cactus

438

General works

Industry and marketing

438.3

General works

438.34.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Trees see SB435+

438.8

Variegated plants

Vines see SB427

Wild plants. Wild flowers. Native plants

Including landscaping with native plants, natural landscaping, and natural gardens

439

General works

By region or country

United States

General works see SB439


By region or state, A-Z


Other regions or countries, A-Z

439.28

Seeds

Including seedheads

Wild flower industry. Native plant industry

Including wild plant trade

439.3

General works

439.35.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

439.5

Winter garden plants. Winter gardening

439.6

Woodland garden plants. Woodland gardening

439.8

Xerophytes. Drought-enduring plants. Dry gardens

Cf. SB427.5 Desert plants

Cf. SB438+ Succulent plants

Flower shows. Exhibitions

For exhibits of special flowers, see the flower, e.g. SB411 Roses

Cf. SB449.15 Flower arrangement shows

441

General works

441.4

Judging

441.5

Floral parades

For local see SB441.7+

441.6.A-Z

International. By place, A-Z

Subarrange by year

National, state, and local

By region or country

United States

441.7

General works

441.73.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

441.75.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

442.5  Care and preparation of cut flowers, foliage, and potted ornamental plants for market
        Including cold storage
        For particular flowers or ornamental plants see SB409+
        Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry

442.8  Marketing. Cut flower industry. Florists
        For marketing of particular flowers or ornamental plants see SB409+
        Cf. SB449+ Floristry

442.85  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
        Directories

442.87  General works

442.873.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

443  General works
        By region or country
        United States

443.3  General works

443.35.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z

443.4.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

445  Florists' designs, catalogs, etc.
        Cf. SB449+ Flower arrangement and decoration

445.5  Dried flower industry

446  Periodicals. Serials

446.2  Congresses

446.25  Directories

446.38  Vocational guidance

446.4  Study and teaching. Research

446.44  Problems, exercises, examinations

446.5  General works
        By region or country
        United States

446.55  General works

446.57.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z

446.6.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

447  Preservation and reproduction of flowers, fruits, etc.

447.5  Bonkei. Tray landscapes

Flower arrangement. Floral decorations. Floristry
        Including cut flowers used in flower arrangements
        Cf. SB442.8+ Florists

449  General works

449.12  History

449.13  Biography


449.15  Flower arrangement shows
        Cf. GR780+ Language of flowers
        Cf. SB441+ Flower shows

449.2  Equipment (Containers, accessories, etc.)

449.3.A-Z  Special materials, A-Z

449.3.A7  Artificial materials

449.3.C3  Candles

449.3.D7  Dried materials
        Including preserved flower pictures
        Cf. SB447 Flower preservation
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations
Special materials, A-Z -- Continued

449.3.D8
Driftwood
449.3.F6
Foliage
449.3.F7
Fruits and vegetables
449.3.G46
Gesneriaceae
449.3.H47
Herbs
449.3.P65
Potted plants
449.3.P7
Pressed flowers
   Including pressed flower pictures
449.3.R67
Roses
449.3.S44
Silk flowers
   Cf. TT890.7 Handicraft
449.3.T76
Tropical flowers
449.3.W5
Wild flowers
Special applications and types

449.48
General works
449.5.A-Z
By application or type, A-Z
449.5.B65
Bouquets. Posies
   Cf. SB449.5.B7 Bridal bouquets
449.5.B7
Bridal bouquets
449.5.C3
Christmas decorations
449.5.C4
Church decoration
449.5.C6
Corsages
449.5.F84
Funeral decorations
449.5.J4
Jewish festivals
449.5.L4
Leis
449.5.M56
Miniature flower arrangement
449.5.P3
Parties
   Posies see SB449.5.B65
449.5.T86
Tussie mussies
449.5.W4
Weddings
449.5.W74
Wreaths
   Cf. TT899.75 Handicraft
Japanese flower arrangement

450
General works
450.2
History
Teachers and masters
450.28
Collective
450.3.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
450.5.A-Z
Special schools, A-Z
450.5.E67
Enshū school
450.5.I4
Ikenobō school
450.5.K67
Ko school
450.5.K68
Koryū Sokenryū
450.5.K69
Kōshū school
450.5.M56
Mishō school
450.5.O4
Ohara school
450.5.O68
Omuro school
450.5.R54
Rikyū Koryū
450.5.R89
Ryūsei school
450.5.S4
Senkei school
450.5.S58
Sōbi school
450.5.S6
Sōgetsu school
450.6
Utensils
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
   Flower arrangement. Floral decorations
      Japanese flower arrangement -- Continued
450.65  Special applications
450.67  American flower arrangement
450.7   Chinese flower arrangement
450.73  French flower arrangement
450.78  Indonesian flower arrangement
450.8   Korean flower arrangement
450.87  Thai flower arrangement

Gardens and gardening
   Cf. RM735.7.G37 Therapeutic use
   Cf. SB317.5+ Horticulture
   Cf. SB317.68 Master gardeners
   Cf. SB320+ Vegetable gardening
   Cf. SB354+ Fruit culture
   Cf. SB403+ Flower gardening
450.9   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
450.92  Collected works (nonserial)
450.93  Congresses
   Directories
450.94  General works
450.943.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Guidebooks to gardens see SB465+
450.95  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
450.96  Handbooks, charts, etc.
450.965  Almanacs. Calendars. Yearbooks
   Exhibitions see SB317.7+
450.97  General works
   Early works through 1800 see SB317.8
   Gardening literature see SB318.3+
450.98  Pictorial works
   History and conditions
      Class here works on the history of practical gardening and gardens
      For works on the history of notable gardens and garden design see SB465+
451  General works
   By region or country
      United States
451.3   General works
451.34.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
451.36.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Culture methods
453  General works
   By region or country
      United States
      General works see SB453
453.2.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
453.3.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Organic gardening
   Cf. S605.5 Organic farming
   Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers
   Cf. SB324.3 Vegetable gardening
   Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection
453.5  General works
453.6  Companion planting
454  General special
Gardens and gardening -- Continued

454.3.A-Z  
   Special topics, A-Z
454.3.A76  
   Arts and crafts gardens
454.3.B52  
   Bible plants
   Botany for gardeners see QK50
   Butterfly gardening see QL544.6
454.3.C62  
   Collectibles
454.3.C64  
   Color in gardening
454.3.C67  
   Cottage gardening and gardens
454.3.E35  
   Edible forest gardens
454.3.E53  
   Environmental aspects
454.3.E95  
   Experiments
454.3.F45  
   Feng shui gardens
454.3.F7   
   Fragrant gardens
   Cf. SB301+ Aromatic plants
   Gardening to attract wildlife see QL59
454.3.G84  
   Guerrilla gardens
   Cf. SB457.3 Community gardens. Allotment gardens
454.3.M43  
   Mediterranean climate
454.3.P45  
   Philosophy
454.3.P57  
   Planting time
   Plants, Small see SB454.3.S53
454.3.R37  
   Rare garden plants
454.3.R43  
   Recycling
454.3.S25  
   Sanctuary gardens
454.3.S52  
   Sheltered gardens
454.3.S53  
   Small plants (General)
   Including natural dwarf and miniature plants
   Cf. SB419+ Miniature indoor gardens
   Cf. SB433.5 Miniature ornamental plants and gardens
454.3.S63  
   Social aspects. Gardens and society
454.3.T43  
   Tea gardens
454.3.W43  
   Weather
454.6      
   Garden centers (Retail trade)
454.8      
   Equipment and supplies. Garden tools
   For equipment used in commercial vegetable growing see S715.V4
   Cf. HD9486.5+ Gardening equipment industry
455        
   Light literature. Popular works
455.3      
   Addresses, essays, lectures
   Gardens for special classes and groups of persons
   Children's gardens
   Including juvenile works on gardening
   Cf. SB55+ School gardens and farms
457        
   General works
457.2      
   Plants for play environments
457.3      
   Community gardens. Allotment gardens
   Cf. SB454.3.G84 Guerrilla gardens
457.35     
   Monastery gardens
457.4.A-Z  
   Other, A-Z
457.4.A34  
   Aged. Older people
   Cf. SB475.9.A35 Landscape architecture
457.4.H36  
   Handicapped. People with disabilities
457.4.H64  
   Homeless persons
   Older people see SB457.4.A34
   People with disabilities see SB457.4.H36
457.4.T44  
   Teenagers
Gardens and gardening -- Continued

Special styles and types of gardens

For works limited to individual plants see SB409+
For works limited to special classes of plants see SB421+

457.5 General works
457.52 Vernacular gardens
   Cultural and ethnic garden styles and types
      Cf. SB466.A+ Gardens in particular places
457.527 African American gardens
457.53 American gardens
457.534 Australian gardens
457.536 Baroque gardens
457.54 British gardens
457.547 Byzantine gardens
457.55 Chinese gardens
457.58 Dutch gardens
457.585 Edwardian gardens
457.6 English gardens
457.63 European gardens
457.65 French gardens
457.68 Georgian gardens
457.8 Islamic gardens
457.85 Italian gardens
458 Japanese gardens
458.2 Korean gardens
458.3 Latin gardens
458.35 Medieval gardens
458.4 Mogul gardens
458.46 Oriental gardens
458.5 Persian gardens
   Cf. SB457.8 Islamic gardens
458.54 Renaissance gardens
458.55 Roman gardens
458.6 Turkish gardens
458.7 Victorian gardens

Special materials and physiographic areas

Alpine gardens see SB459
Chalk gardens see SB426
Damp gardens see SB423.3
Desert gardening see SB427.5
Dry gardens see SB439.8
458.94 High altitude gardening
458.95 Hillside gardening
Limestone gardens see SB426
Peat gardens see SB433.8
459 Rock gardens. Alpine gardens
   Including wall gardens
      Cf. SB421 Rock and alpine garden plants
      Cf. SB475.5 Stone (Landscape gardening)
459.6 Sandy soil gardening
460 Seaside gardening
   Wall gardens see SB459
   Water gardens see SB423+

Special techniques
Gardens and gardening
Special styles and types of gardens
Special techniques -- Continued
461
Formal gardens
Cf. SB457.527 Cultural and ethnic styles
Cf. SB465+ Notable gardens
463
Topiary work
463.5
Vertical gardening
Including arbors and trellises
Illustrations, descriptions, and history of notable gardens
For works on gardens and antiquities, see D-F
For works on special cultural and ethnic garden styles and types see SB457.527+
465
General works
466.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country (except where otherwise provided):
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special gardens, A-Z
e.g.
Germany
466.G3
General works
466.G35A-.G35Z Local, A-Z
466.G4A-.G4Z Special gardens, A-Z
Japan
Cf. SB458 Japanese gardens (as a type)
466.J3
General works
466.J32A-.J32Z Local, A-Z
466.J33A-.J33Z Special gardens, A-Z
United States
466.U6
General works
466.U65A-.U65Z Local, A-Z
466.U7A-.U7Z Special gardens, A-Z
466.7
Garden archaeology
466.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
467
Conservation and restoration of historic gardens
For special places see SB466.A+
467.8
Management of large gardens
Including maintenance
For special places see SB466.A+
469
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
469.2
Collected works (nonserial)
469.23
Congresses
469.25
Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Directories
469.3
General works
By region or country
United States
469.33
General works
469.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
469.35.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Landscape architecture as a profession. Landscape architects
469.37
General works
469.375 Women in landscape architecture. Women landscape architects
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
Landscape architecture as a profession. Landscape architects -- Continued
469.38 Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of landscape architects (General)
By region or country
United States
469.384 General works
469.385.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
469.386.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Communication in landscape gardening and landscape architecture
469.39 General works
469.393 Information services
469.395 Computer network resources
Including the Internet
Study and teaching. Research
469.4 General works
469.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
469.5.A-Z Special schools, A-Z
469.6 Problems, exercises, examinations
Exhibitions
469.75 General works
469.77.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
Subarrange by year
469.78.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange by author
Biography
469.9 Collective
Including collections of their designs
History and conditions
Cf. SB451+ History of gardens in general
Cf. SB465+ History of notable gardens
470.5 General works
By region or country
United States
470.53 General works
470.54.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
470.55.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
470.7 Symbolism of gardens
General works
471 To 1875
472 1876-
Practical works on landscaping. Handbooks, manuals, etc.
For works limited to home grounds and small estates see SB473
472.3 General works
472.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
472.4 Addresses, essays, lectures
472.45 Landscape design (General). Garden design (General)
Cf. SB473 Home grounds
472.47 Drawings
Landscaping industry
Including economics and management
Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry
472.5 General works
By region or country
United States
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
Landscaping industry
By region or country
United States -- Continued

472.53
General works
472.535.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
472.54.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
472.55
Landscape contracting
472.56
Specifications
472.565
Estimates and cost
Equipment and supplies (Farm machinery) see S678.7
Equipment and supplies (Garden tools) see SB454.8

472.7
Urban landscape architecture. Urban vegetation management
For local see SB470.53+; SB472.32.A+
Cf. NA9052 Urban beautification

472.8
Historic preservation and restoration
Cf. SB467 Historic gardens
Cemeteries see RA626+
Driveways see TE279.3
Fences, gates see TH4965
Garden structures see TH4961+
Garden toolsheds see TH4962
Garden walks see TH4970
Gazebos see TH4963

473
Home grounds. Small estates
Industrial sites see TS190.5

473.2
Patio gardening. Courtyard gardening
Cf. NA8375 Patio architecture
Cf. TH4970 Patio construction
Lawns see SB433+

473.4
Lighting

473.5
Ornaments and furniture
Cf. NA8450 Ornamental buildings for parks and gardens

475
Mazes. Labyrinths
Paths see TE280+
Roads see TE177+

475.5
Stone
Cf. SB459 Rock gardens
Trees and shrubs see SB435+
Topiary work see SB463
Water in landscape architecture
Cf. NA9400+ Fountain architecture
Cf. SB423+ Water gardens
Cf. TH4977 Fountain construction

475.8
General works
475.82
Landscape irrigation
475.83
Water conservation. Xeriscaping
475.9.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
475.9.A35
Aged. Older people
Cf. SB457.4.A34 Gardening
475.9.C55
Climatic factors
475.9.D37
Data processing
475.9.D47
Desert landscape architecture
475.9.E35
Edible landscaping
475.9.E53
Energy conservation
475.9.F57
Firescaping
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

475.9.F67
Forest landscape design
Cf. SD387.L35 Landscape management in forestry

475.9.H54
Hillside landscape architecture
Native plant landscaping see SB439+
Older people see SB475.9.A35

475.9.S72
Standards

475.9.S95
Surveying

475.9.W48
Wetland landscape design

476
Miscellaneous
  e.g. Forestry esthetics

(476.4)
Drawings
  see SB472.47

Specifications see SB472.56
Estimates and costs see SB472.565

Parks and public reservations
  including works on theory, management, history, etc.
Cf. QH75+ Nature reserves, wilderness areas
Cf. QH91.75.A1+ Marine parks and reserves
Cf. QH101+ Natural history of particular parks
Cf. RA604 Environmental health
Cf. SD426+ Forest reserves
Cf. TD931 Sanitary engineering

481.A1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

481.A2
Congresses

481.A4-Z
General works

481.3
Juvenile works

481.5
Biography

481.6.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
By region or country
United States
  including general works on the theory, management, and history of parks and monuments at
  the national, state, and local level
  for collective description of national, state, and local parks and public reservations, see E
  for works on individual national, state, or local parks and monuments, including theory,
  management, etc., see E-F

Documents
482.A1-.A29
Serials

482.A3
Monographs. By date of publication

482.A4
General works

482.A5-Z
By region or state, A-Z
  Under each state:
    .x  General works
    .x2A-.x2Z  Cities, A-Z

(483)
Cities
  see SB482.A5+

Other regions or countries
  class here works on the theory, management, and history of collective and individual parks and
  reservations

484.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
  e.g.
Parks and public reservations
   By region or country
      By region or country, A-Z -- Continued

484.C2
   Canada
      For collective description of Canadian national, provincial, and local parks and public reservations see F1011
      For works on individual Canadian national, provincial, or local parks and monuments, including theory, management, etc. see F1035.8+

485.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
      Class here works on the theory and management of collected and individual city parks
      For descriptive works on collected and individual city parks, see D and F

486.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

486.C66
   Concessions

486.D46
   Design. Designs and plans

486.F34
   Facilities
      Cf. NA6930 Building architecture
      Cf. TH4711 Building construction

486.F54
   Finance

486.F56
   Fire management

486.H35
   Handicapped. People with disabilities

486.I57
   Interpretive programs

486.M33
   Maintenance

486.M35
   Management
      People with disabilities see SB486.H35

486.P76
   Protection

486.P82
   Public opinion

486.P83
   Public use

486.S53
   Search and rescue operations

486.S65
   Social aspects

486.V35
   Vandalism

486.V62
   Vocational guidance

486.V64
   Volunteer workers

Pests and diseases

599
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials

599.2
   Congresses

600
   Dictionaries

600.5
   Directories

601
   General works

603
   Minor
      Urban pests
         Cf. SB938 Insect pests

603.3
   General works

603.33.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z

603.5
   Garden pests and diseases
      Cf. SB608.07 Ornamental plants
      Cf. SB761+ Ornamental trees and shrubs
      Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection

605.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Study and teaching. Research see SB950.57+

608.A-Z
   By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z
      For particular insects see SB945.A+

608.A2
   Abies grandis

608.A25
   Acacia

608.A27
   Acer pseudoplatanus

608.A37
   African violets

608.A42
   Agathis alba
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.A5
Alfalfa

608.A515
Almond

608.A517
Amaranth

608.A518
American chestnut

608.A52
Anthurium

608.A6
Apple

608.A7
Arabidopsis thaliana

608.A77
Ash

608.A79
Aspen

608.A8
Asparagus

608.A84
Avocado

608.A9
Azalea

608.B14
Bamboo

608.B16
Banana

608.B2
Barley

608.B3
Bean

608.B4
Beets

608.B45
Berries

608.B5
Birch

608.B63
Blueberry

608.B65
Bluegrass

608.B67
Boxwood

608.B68
Brassica

608.B7
Brazil nut

608.B78
Brussels sprouts

608.B85
Bulbs

608.B88
Butternut

608.C14
Cabbage

608.C17
Cacao

608.C18
Cactus

608.C2
Calla lily

608.C24
Callitropsis nootkatensis

608.C25
Camphor tree

608.C27
Canavalia

608.C28
Cannabis. Hemp

608.C29
Cardamoms

608.C3
Carnation

608.C32
Carrots

608.C33
Cassava

608.C34
Casuarina cunninghamiana

608.C35
Cauliflower

608.C38
Cedar

608.C39
Celery

608.C43
Cherry

608.C45
Chesnut

608.C455
Chickpea

608.C46
Chrysantheme

608.C48
Cinchona

608.C5
Citrus. Citrus fruits
Citrus fruits see SB608.C5

608.C55
Clover

608.C58
Coconut palm

608.C6
Coffee

608.C67
Cole crops
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.C7  Conifers
608.C76  Cork tree
       Corn see SB608.M2
608.C8  Cotton
608.C85  Cowpea
608.C87  Cranberry
608.C875  Crataegus
       Creeping bentgrass see SB608.T87
608.C877  Crucifers
608.C88  Cucumber
608.C885  Cucurbits
608.C888  Currant
608.C89  Cyclamen
608.D3  Dahlia
608.D35  Date palm
608.D44  Dendrobium
608.D6  Douglas fir
608.E2  Eggplant
608.E5  Elm
608.E55  Entandrophragma
608.E82  Eucalyptus
608.E83  Eucalyptus camaldulensis
608.E87  European beech
608.F24  Fava bean
608.F3  Ferns
       Field crops see SB599+
608.F35  Fig
608.F37  Filbert
608.F4  Fir
608.F5  Flax
       Flowers see SB608.O7
608.F59  Foliage plants
608.F62  Food crops
608.F63  Forage plants
       Including pasture plants
608.F7  Foxtail
608.F8  Fruit
608.G38  Gentianella scopulorum
608.G4  Gerbera
608.G5  Ginseng
608.G55  Gladiolus
608.G6  Grain
608.G7  Grape
608.G8  Grasses
       Cf. SB608.T87 Turfgrasses
608.G82  Greenhouse plants
       Cf. SB936 Economic entomology
608.G9  Guarana
608.G93  Guayule
608.H3  Hardwoods
608.H4  Hemlock
       Hemp see SB608.C28
608.H45  Herbs
608.H47  Heritiera fomes
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.H5
Hevea
608.H56
Hippophae rhamnoides
608.H7
Honeysuckle
608.H8
Hops
608.H82
Horseradish
608.H83
Horticultural crops
608.H84
House plants
608.I63
Incense cedar
608.I7
Iris
608.J3
Japanese cherry
608.J34
Jarrah
608.J4
Jerusalem artichoke
608.J77
Jute
(608.K3)
Kafir corn
   see SB608.S6
608.K57
Kiwifruit
608.L27
Landscape plants
608.L3
Larch
608.L4
Legumes
608.L5
Lemon
608.L52
Lespedeza
608.L523
Lettuce
608.L53
Lily
608.L55
Lima bean
608.L58
Liriodendron tulipifera
608.L6
Lodgepole pine
608.L85
Lupines
608.M2
Maize. Corn
608.M27
Mangium
608.M3
Mango
608.M32
Mangrove plants
608.M34
Maple
608.M38
Medicinal plants
608.M4
Melons
608.M45
Mesquite
608.M5
Millet
608.M8
Mulberry
608.M9
Mushrooms
   Including individual species and genera
608.M94
Myrtle beech
608.N67
Norway spruce
608.N673
Nothofagus
608.N674
Nothofagus fusca
608.N676
Nursery stock
608.N68
Nuts
608.O115
Oak
608.O2
Oats
608.O25
Ohia lehua
608.O27
Oil palm
608.O3
Oilseed plants
608.O4
Olive
608.O5
Onions
608.O6
Orange
608.O65
Orchid
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.O7  Ornamental plants (General)
        Including flowers
        Ornamental woody plants see SB761+

608.P15  Pacific madrone
608.P22  Palms
608.P23  Papaya
        Pasture plants see SB608.F63
608.P24  Paulownia kawakamii
608.P25  Pea
608.P3   Peach
608.P37  Peanut
608.P4   Pear
608.P42  Pearl millet
608.P45  Pecan
608.P5   Pepper
608.P56  Phragmites australis
608.P63  Pigeon pea
608.P65  Pine
608.P72  Pineapple
608.P73  Pistachio
608.P76  Plane tree
608.P77  Plum
608.P774 Polish larch
608.P7745 Ponderosa pine
608.P775 Poplar
608.P78  Poppy
608.P79  Populus tremuloides
608.P8   Potatoes
608.P85  Proteaceae
608.R2   Rape
608.R25  Raspberry
608.R33  Red spruce
608.R37  Restionaceae
608.R43  Rhododendrons
608.R5   Rice
608.R7   Root crops
608.R8   Rose
608.R83  Rubber plants
608.R85  Rubus
608.R9   Rye
608.S33  Sandalwood
608.S42  Sea buckthorn
        Shade trees see SB761+
        Shrubs see SB761+
608.S44  Scots pine
608.S46  Siberian larch
608.S5   Silk tree
608.S54  Silver fir
608.S57  Snapdragon
608.S59  Solanaceae
608.S6   Sorghum
608.S7   Soybean
608.S8   Spruce
608.S83  Stone fruit
Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.S85  Strawberry
608.S88  Sugar beet
608.S89  Sugar maple
608.S9  Sugarcane
608.S92  Sunflower
608.S945  Sweet clover
608.S95  Sweet pea
608.S98  Sweet potato
608.T26  Taro
608.T28  Taxus
608.T3  Tea
608.T33  Teak
608.T4  Teosinte
608.T6  Timothy
608.T7  Tobacco
608.T75  Tomato
   Trees see SB761+
608.T8  Tropical crops
   Cf. SB724 Plant diseases in the tropics
608.T85  Tulip
608.T87  Turfgrasses
   Including individual species
608.T9  Turnip
608.U42  Umbelliferae
608.V4  Vegetables (General)
608.V44  Veld grass
608.W3  Walnut
608.W32  Walnut, English
608.W33  Watermelon
608.W47  Western larch
608.W5  Wheat
608.W6  White ash
608.W64  White spruce
608.W65  Willow

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
   For works on weed control of special plants see SB608.A+
   For forest weeds and their control see SB761+
   Cf. SB951.4+ Herbicides (General)
   Cf. SB952.A+ Individual herbicides

610  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
610.2  Congresses
611  General works
   Study and teaching. Research
611.3  General works
611.34.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
611.4  Economic aspects (General)
   Biological control (General)
611.5  General works
611.6  Microbiological methods. Microbial herbicides
   By region or country, A-Z
       United States
612.A2  General works
612.A3-Z  By region or state, A-Z
613.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Pests and diseases
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc. -- Continued

613.5
Invasive plants
For local see SB612.A2+

Aquatic weeds

614
General works

614.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

614.7
Phreatophytes

615.A-Z
Individual weeds, etc., A-Z

615.A27
Absinth wormwood

615.A52
Ambrosia artemisiifolia

615.A65
Apera spica-venti

615.A78
Artemisia frigida

Asiatic witchweed see SB615.W58

Avena fatua see SB615.W54

Bindweed, Field see SB615.F54

615.B72
Bracken fern

615.B74
Broom snakeweed

615.C4
Canada thistle

615.C42
Celastrus orbiculatus

615.C43
Chinese clematis

615.C45
Chromolaena odorata

615.C47
Cladophora

615.C5
Climbing hempweed

Climbing spindle berry see SB615.C42

615.C63
Cogon grass

615.C65
Common dandelion

615.D29
Dalmatian toadflax

615.D6
Docks

615.D85
Dwarf mistletoes

615.E23
Echium plantagineum

615.E54
English ivy

615.E87
Eurasian watermilfoil

615.F54
Field bindweed

615.F68
Fountain grass

(615.F75)
Fringed sagebrush

see SB615.A78

615.G2
Garlic

615.G23
Garlic mustard

615.G52
Giant hogweed

615.G67
Gorse

615.H4
Heather

615.H45
Hemp sesbania

Hempweed, Climbing see SB615.C5

615.H54
Hieracium lepidulum

615.H66
Honey mesquite

615.H93
Hydrilla

615.H95
Hydrocotyle ranunculoides

615.H97
Hymenachne amplexicaulis

615.H98
Hypericum perforatum

615.I39
Imperata

(615.I4)
Imperata cylindrica

see SB615.C63

615.J34
Japanese knotweed

615.K55
Knapweeds

615.K83
Kudzu
Pests and diseases
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued

- Lagorosiphon major
- Lantana camara
- Lead tree
- Leafy spurge
- Linaria vulgaris
- Madagascar ragwort
- Marsh horsetail
- Medusahead wildrye
- Melaleuca quinquenervia
- Mesquite
- Miconia calvescens
- Mikania micrantha
- Mimosa pigra
- Mistletoes
  - Cf. SB615.D85 Dwarf mistletoes
- Morella faya
- Myrica faya
  - see SB615.M65
- Oriental bittersweet see SB615.C42
- Pampas grasses
  - Including individual species
- Parthenium hysterophorus
- Paspalum distichum
  - Paterson's curse
    - see SB615.E23
- Persicaria perfoliata
- Phyla canescens
- Plectonema boryanum
- Populus tremuloides
- Prickly pears
- Prosopis
  - Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant
  - Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry
- Purple loosestrife
- Quack grass
- Ragweeds
- Red alder
- Red rice
  - Cf. SB191.R53 Crop
- Reed canary grass
- Sagebrush
  - Including individual species
- Senna obtusifolia
- Serrated tussock
- Small-leaf spiderwort
- Sow thistles
- Spartina
  - Striga
    - see SB615.W58
- Sulphur cinquefoil
- Tamarisks
- Tansy ragwort
- Thistles
Pests and diseases
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
   Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued
   Typha
   Veld grass
   Water hyacinth
      Cf. SB317.W37 Economic plant
   Wild oat
   Willows
   Witchweeds
      Including Asiatic witchweed
Poisonous plants
   Cf. QK100.A1+ Botany
617
   General
      By region or country
         United States
   617.4
      General works
   617.45.A-Z
      By region or state, A-Z
   617.5.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
   618.A-Z
      Individual plants, A-Z
   618.D4
      Death camas
   618.M5
      Milkweed
   618.M6
      Mountain laurel
   618.P6
      Poison ivy
   618.S7
      Sneezeweed
Plant pathology
   621-723
      By region or country (Table S1)
         Add number in table to SB600
   724
      Tropics
         Cf. SB608.T8 Diseases of tropical crops
   727
      Congresses
   728
      Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
         Including nomenclature
   729.5
      Biography
   729.6.A-Z
      Individual, A-Z
   731
      General works
   732
      Minor miscellaneous
   732.4
      Vocational guidance
      Study and teaching. Research
   732.5
      General works
   732.54.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
   732.56
      Laboratory manuals
   732.58
      Economic aspects (General)
   732.6
      Biological control of phytopathogenic microorganisms (General)
   732.65
      Molecular aspects
   732.7
      Plant-pathogen relationships
   732.73
      Diseased plant anatomy and physiology
   732.75
      Phytoxins. Allelopathy and allelopathic agents (General)
   732.8
      Seed pathology. Seed-borne plant diseases (General)
         Including seed-borne phytopathogens
         Cf. SB118.43 Disinfection
Pests and diseases

Plant pathology -- Continued

732.87 Soilborne plant diseases
    Including root diseases
    Cf. SB741.R75 Root rots

733 Fungus diseases
    Cf. SB951.3 Fungicides

734 Bacterial diseases

736 Virus diseases

737 Mycoplasma diseases

738 Phytoplasma diseases

741.A-Z Individual and groups of diseases or pathogens, A-Z
    For works limited to a specific plant see SB608.A+

741.A48 Alternaria
741.A55 Anthracnose
741.A7 Armillaria root rot
    Including Armillaria mellea

741.B33 Bacterial wilt diseases
    Cf. SB741.R35 Ralstonia solanacearum

741.B6 Black rot
741.B73 Botryodiplodia theobromae
741.B74 Botrytis. Botryotinia see SB741.B74
741.C42 Charcoal rot
741.C45 Chlorosis
741.C6 Clubroot
741.C73 Colletotrichum
741.C75 Comamonadaceae
741.C9 Crown gall
741.D3 Damping-off
741.D68 Downy mildew
741.E7 Ergot
741.F6 Fire blight
741.F9 Fusarium
741.G35 Ganoderma
741.H38 Heterobasidion annosum
741.L45 Leaf spots
741.M65 Mildew
    Cf. SB741.D68 Downy mildew
    Cf. SB741.P72 Powdery mildews

741.M75 Mosaic diseases
741.P58 Phytophthora
741.P59 Phytophthora cinnamomi
741.P715 Potyviruses
741.P72 Powdery mildews
741.P76 Pseudomonas syringae
741.P95 Pythium
741.R35 Ralstonia solanacearum
741.R38 Red band needle blight
741.R75 Root rots
741.R8 Rusts
741.S38 Sclerotoderris canker
741.S6 Smuts
741.V45 Verticillium. Verticillium wilts
741.W44 Wilt diseases
741.X35 Xanthomonas
Pests and diseases
Plant pathology -- Continued

741.5
- Tumors
  Cf. SB767 Galls

Nutrition disorders. Deficiency diseases
- Cf. QK746+ Chemical agents affecting plants

742
- General works

743.A-Z
- Special. By compound, element, or group of elements, A-Z
  Cutter compounds by principal element

743.B6
- Boron
743.I75
- Iron
743.M25
- Magnesium
743.M3
- Manganese
743.P68
- Potassium
743.T7
- Trace elements
743.Z55
- Zinc

Pesticide effects
744
- General works
744.25
- Herbicides
  Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology

Pollution effects. Crops and pollution
- Cf. QK750+ Plant physiology

744.5
- General works
  By type of pollution

745
- Air pollution, smoke, fumes, etc.
  Cf. QK751 Plant physiology
745.4
- Acid deposition. Acid precipitation
746
- Radioactive substances
  Cf. QK753.R33 Plant physiology
  Cf. S589.6 Decontamination

747.A-Z
- Other pollutants, A-Z
747.F58
- Fluorides
747.O95
- Ozone, Atmospheric
747.S84
- Sulfur dioxide

750
- Disease and pest resistance
  Cf. SB933.2 Insect resistance

Diseases and pests of trees and shrubs
- Including forest health, forest insects, weeds, etc.
  For individual trees or types of trees see SB608.A+
  For wounds and mutilation, tree surgery, etc. see SD406
  Cf. QK840 Reparative processes in plants

761
- General works
  By region or country
  United States

762
- General works
763.A-Z
- By region or state, A-Z
764.A-Z
- Other regions or countries, A-Z
765
- Tree and forest declines
  For particular trees see SB608.A+
  For local see SB762+

767
- Galls and gall insects
  For special insects see QL1+

770
- Tree cavities. Tree hollows. Tree holes
  For local see SB762+
  Individual trees see SB608.A+
Pests and diseases
Plant pathology -- Continued

781 Damage from frosts, freezing, hail, and ice
Cf. QK756 Plant physiology

785 Effect of floods
Cf. QK870+ Plant physiology

791 Effect of drought
Cf. QK754.7.D75 Plant physiology
Cf. S600.7.D76 Agricultural meteorology

793 Effect of wind
Cf. QK754.7.W55 Plant physiology

795.A-Z Other, A-Z
795.F6 Forking

Economic zoology see SF84+

Economic entomology
For insects injurious to humans see RA639.5
For works on general insect pests of specific plants see SB608.A+
For individual insects (including those associated with a specific plant) see SB945.A+
For works limited to beneficial insects see SF517+
For insects injurious to animals see SF810.A3+
Cf. QL461+ Zoology
Cf. SB761+ Forest insects
Cf. SB767 Galls and gall insects
Cf. SB951.5+ Insecticides

818 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
818.2 Congresses
818.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
821-923 Documents. By country (Table S1)
   Add number in table to SB800

931 General works
931.3 Juvenile works
(932) Biological control of insects
   see SB933.3

933 Minor works. Pamphlets
Study and teaching. Research
933.14 General works
933.16.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
933.2 Insect resistance. Insect resistant plants
Biological control
933.25 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
933.27 Congresses
933.3 General works
933.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
933.33 Entomophagous arthropods and insects
933.334 Nematodes
   Microbiological methods. Microbial insecticides
      Cf. SB942 Insect diseases
933.34 General works
933.37 Viral insecticides
933.5 Semiochemicals
   Including sex attractants
933.6 Sterilization
933.7 Temperature
By region or country
   United States
934 General works
Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
  By region or country
    United States -- Continued
  By region or state, A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Forest insects see SB761+
Greenhouse pests
  Cf. SB608.G82 Diseases and pests
Storage pests
  Cf. TP373.3 Food processing
Urban pests
Scale insects
  Cf. QL523.C7 Corimelaenidae (Zoology)
Mites
  Including Acariformes
    Cf. QL458+ Acari (Zoology)
    Cf. RA641.M5 Public health
    Cf. SB951.6 Miticides
    Cf. SF810.M5 Veterinary medicine
Diseases of insects, mites, etc.
  Cf. SB933.34+ Microbiological control of insects
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z
  Including transmission of plant diseases by individual insects, etc., and control and insecticide resistance of individual insects, etc.
Acariformes see SB940
Acarus siro
Adelges
African armyworm
Agromyzidae
Aleyrodidae. Whiteflies
Alfalfa midge
Alfalfa weevil
Ambermarked birch leafminer
Amrasca devastans
Ants
Aphids
Aphis fabae
  see SB945.B38
Apple clearwing moth
Argentine ant
Armyworms
Asian longhorned beetle
Atta
Balsam woolly adelgid
Banana root borer
Bark beetles
Bean aphid
Beet armyworm
Beetles
Bemisia
Black cutworm
Blueberry maggot
Boll weevil see SB945.C8
Borers
Brown planthopper
### Pests and diseases

#### Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>945.B9</td>
<td>Browntail moth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.C24</td>
<td>Cabbage maggot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.C26</td>
<td>Cacao pod borer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.C337</td>
<td>Capnodis tenebrionis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.C44</td>
<td>Cercopidae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.C47</td>
<td>Chilo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.C49</td>
<td>Chilothraea polychrysa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.C5</td>
<td>Chinch bug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.C523</td>
<td>Choristoneura murinana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.C525</td>
<td>Chortoicetes terminifera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(945.C53)</td>
<td>Chrysophtharta bimaculata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.C55</td>
<td>Cicada, Periodical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.C67</td>
<td>Coccidae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.C68</td>
<td>Cockchafers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.C7</td>
<td>Codling moth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.C723</td>
<td>Collembola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.C8</td>
<td>Cotton-boll weevil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.C865</td>
<td>Cranberry girdler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.C888</td>
<td>Ctenarytaina eucalypti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.C92</td>
<td>Cutworms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.C95</td>
<td>Cyclamen mite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.D38</td>
<td>Dendroctonus micans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.D44</td>
<td>Desert locust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.D48</td>
<td>Diabrotica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.D5</td>
<td>Diamondback moth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.D53</td>
<td>Diaspididae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.D75</td>
<td>Douglas fir beetle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.D76</td>
<td>Douglas fir tussock moth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.D87</td>
<td>Dysdercus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.E48</td>
<td>Emerald ash borer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.E52</td>
<td>Empoasca fabae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.E65</td>
<td>Epilachna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.E73</td>
<td>European chafer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.E75</td>
<td>European corn borer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.E78</td>
<td>European pine shoot moth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.E845</td>
<td>Eurygaster integriceps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.F535</td>
<td>Fire ants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.F64</td>
<td>Florida wax scale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.F7</td>
<td>Forest tent caterpillar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(945.F74)</td>
<td>Formica rufa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.F8</td>
<td>Fruit-fly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.G53</td>
<td>Granary weevil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.G65</td>
<td>Grasshoppers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.G73</td>
<td>Green alder sawfly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.G75</td>
<td>Green peach aphid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.G9</td>
<td>Gypsy moth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.H27</td>
<td>Heliothis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.H274</td>
<td>Heliothis armigera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.H28</td>
<td>Heliothis zea</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

945.H29  Hemispherical scale
945.H294 Hemlock woolly adelgid
945.H9  Hyphantria cunea
945.I68  Imported fire ant see SB945.F535
945.J27 Janetia oenophila
945.J3  Japanese beetle
945.K45  Khapra beetle
945.L27  Large timberworm
945.L5  Leafhoppers
945.L55  Leafminers
945.L6  Leopard moth
945.L63  Lepidoptera
945.L65  Leucaena psyllid
945.L68  Liriomyza trifolii
945.L69  Locust, Seventeen-year see SB945.C55
945.L7  Locusts
945.L8  Lucerne flea
945.M32  Macrotermes gilvus
945.M5  Maggot, Blueberry see SB945.B65
945.M54  Mediterranean flour moth
945.M56  Mediterranean fruit fly
945.M6  Melon-flies
945.M7  Mole crickets
945.M74  Monochamus urussovi
945.M96  Mythimna separata
945.N4  Neodiprion sertifer
945.N46  Neotermes
945.N53  Nezara viridula
945.N57  Nipaecoccus viridis
945.N8  Nun moth
945.O37  Oligonychus ununguis
945.O4  Olive fly
945.O57  Oporinia autumnata
945.O62  Oribatidae
945.O63  Oriental fruit fly
945.O65  Oriental fruit moth
945.O77  Oryctes rhinoceros
945.P2  Pales weevil
945.P35  Pea aphid
945.P36  Peach twig-borer
945.P47  Pentatomidae. Stinkbugs
945.P48  Pepper weevil
945.P58  Periodical cicada see SB945.C55
945.P59  Phylloxera
945.P618  Pine bud moth
945.P619  Pine gall midge
Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

(945.P6235)
Pine-shoot moth
     see SB945.E78
Plant lice see SB945.A5
945.P644
     Planthoppers
945.P66
     Poplar and willow borer
945.P68
     Potato beetle
945.P7
     Potato tuberworm
945.P73
     Prays oleae
945.P78
     Psylla
945.P95
     Pyralidae
945.R44
     Red locust
945.R45
     Red spider
945.R457
     Rhagoletis cerasi
945.R458
     Rhammatocerus schistocercoides
945.R48
     Ribbed pine-borer
945.R49
     Rice gall midge
945.R495
     Rice hispa
945.R57
     Rice weevil
945.R7
     Rocky Mountain locust
945.S2
     San Jose scale
945.S25
     Satin moth
945.S3
     Sawflies
     Sawfly, Green alder see SB945.G73
     Scale insects see SB939
945.S35
     Scarabaeidae
     Seventeen-year locust see SB945.C55
945.S46
     Shoot flies
945.S5
     Sitona
945.S57
     Sorghum shoot fly
945.S635
     Southern pine beetle
945.S64
     Southwestern corn borer
945.S645
     Sphaeraspis salisburiensis
945.S647
     Spiders
945.S673
     Spirea aphid
945.S68
     Spodoptera littoralis
945.S69
     Spruce bark beetles
945.S697
     Spruce bud moth
945.S7
     Spruce budworm
     Spruce budworm, Western see SB945.W539
945.S74
     Stem borers
     Stinkbugs see SB945.P47
945.S83
     Sugarcane borer
945.S86
     Sweetpotato whitefly
945.T25
     Tanymecus dilaticollis
945.T27
     Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
945.T36
     Tent caterpillars
945.T45
     Termites
     Cf. TA423.7 Deterioration and preservation of wood
     Timberworm, Large see SB945.L27
945.T6
     Thrips
945.T76
     Tomato pinworm
945.T78
     Tortricidae
945.T87
     Turnip aphid
Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

945.T9
Tyroglyphidae
945.W3
Wasps
945.W53
Western corn rootworm
945.W539
Western spruce budworm
945.W56
Wheat bulb fly
945.W563
Wheat curl mite
945.W57
White-fringed beetles
945.W62
White pine weevil
Whiteflies see SB945.A24
945.W65
Wireworms
945.W67
Wood ant
945.W68
Wood borers
945.W7
Woolly apple aphid
945.X94
Xyleborus destruens
945.Z43
Zeiraphera rufimitrana

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Including integrated pest management
For control of pests and diseases of specific plants see SB608.A+
For treatment of special diseases see SB621+
For control of specific pests in general see SB818+
Cf. HD9718.5.P47+ Pest control industry
Cf. TH9041 Pest control in buildings

950.A1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
950.A2
Congresses
950.A3-Z
General works, treatises, and textbooks
Directories
950.15
General works
950.152.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
By region or country
United States
950.2.A1
General works
950.2.A2-Z
By region or state, A-Z
950.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
950.57
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
950.6
Congresses
950.7
General works
950.725.A-Z
International institutions. By name, A-Z
950.73.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-x2Z
Local, A-Z
.x3A-x3Z
Special schools or institutions. By name, A-Z

950.76.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
950.76.E44
Electrophoresis
(950.8-.83)
Urban pests
see SB603.3+
Pests and diseases

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection -- Continued

Pesticides

Cf. HD9660.P3+ Pesticides industry
Cf. QH545.P4 Ecology
Cf. QP82.2.P4 Physiological effect
Cf. QP801.P38 Animal biochemistry
Cf. RA1270.P4 Toxicology
Cf. S592.6.P43 Behavior and movement in soils
Cf. S694 Equipment
Cf. TD196.P38 Pollution
Cf. TD427.P35 Water pollution
Cf. TD887.P45 Air pollution
Cf. TP248.P47 Chemical technology
Cf. TX571.P4 Food adulteration

950.9
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

950.92
Collected works (nonserial)

950.93
Conferences

950.95
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

951
General works

951.13
Juvenile works

951.14
Addresses, essays, lectures

By region or country see SB950.2+

Special pesticides

951.145.A-Z
Special types of pesticides, A-Z

951.145.B54
Biodegradable pesticides

951.145.B68
Botanical pesticides

951.145.C65
Controlled release pesticides

951.145.L54
Light-activated pesticides

Microbial pesticides see SB976.M55

951.145.N37
Natural pesticides

951.145.S65
Soil pesticides

951.145.S97
Systemic pesticides

Special classes of pesticides (by target)
Acaricides see SB951.6

951.15
Algicides

951.3
Fungicides

Herbicides

Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology
Cf. SB611.6 Microbial herbicides

951.4
General works

951.45
Herbicide safeners

Insecticides

Cf. SB933.34+ Microbial insecticides
Cf. SB933.37 Viral insecticides

951.5
General works

951.54
Botanical insecticides

951.6
Miticides. Acaricides

951.65
Molluscicides

951.7
Nematocides

Piscicides see SH157.7

951.8
Rodenticides

952.A-Z
Individual pesticides, A-Z

952.A54
Aminopropiophenones

952.A7
Arsenic compounds

952.A82
Atrazine
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Pesticides
Special pesticides
Individual pesticides, A-Z -- Continued

952.B43 Benzoylphenyl ureas
952.B5 Bipyridinium compounds
952.B6 Bordeaux mixture
952.B65 Boverin
952.B68 Brodifacoum
952.B7 Bromides
952.B75 Bromomethane
952.C3 Carbamates
952.C4 Chlordane
952.C44 Chlorine compounds (General)
952.C45 Chloromethylpropene
952.C49 Chlorpyrifos
952.C6 Copper compounds
952.C62 Copper naphthenate
952.D2 DDT
952.D33 Deet
952.D43 Diatomaceous earth
952.D5 Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
952.D74 Dipterex see SB952.T7
952.E63 Endosulfan
952.F45 Fenitrothion
952.F55 Fluorine compounds
952.G58 Glyphosate
952.G74 Green Muscle (Trademark)
(952.H4) Hexachlorocyclohexane
see SB952.L56
952.I46 Imidazolinones
952.I6 Iodine compounds
952.L56 Lindane
952.M15 MCPA
952.M38 Mercury compounds (General)
952.N44 Neem insecticide
952.N54 Neonicotinoids see SB952.N54
952.N54 Nicotinoids
Including neonicotinoids
952.O4 Oil
952.P3 Parathion
952.P37 Pentachlorophenol
(952.P4) Petroleum
952.P45 Phenoxyalkanoic acids
952.P5 Phosphorus compounds
952.P67 Porphyrins
952.P68 Potassium cyanide
952.P88 Pyrethroids
952.P9 Pyrethrum
Cf. SB292.P8 Plant culture
952.P93 Pyrithricarbase
952.Q5 Quinoline
952.S6 Sodium fluoroacetate
952.S63 Sodium pentachlorophenate
952.S94 Sulfur compounds (General)
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Pesticides
Special pesticides
Individual pesticides, A-Z -- Continued
952.T45 Terbutryn
952.T7 Trichlorfon
952.T72 Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
952.T74 Triclopyr
952.5 Safety measures
Methods of application
952.8 General works
Applicators (Persons)
952.85 General works
By region or country
United States
952.86 General works
952.863.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
952.87.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
953 Spraying. Dusting
For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+
Cf. S694 Equipment
955 Fumigation of plants and plant products
For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+
Cf. SB973.3 Soil fumigation
957 Resistance to pesticides
For resistance to pesticides by specific insects, etc. see SB945.A+
For resistance to pesticides by specific animals see SB993.5+
959 Miscellaneous
Study and teaching. Research
959.6 General works
959.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
960 Analysis and experiments
960.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
960.5.R33 Radioactive tracers
961 Tables, formulae, etc.
964 Evaluation
965 Certification
Economic aspects
969.6 General works
969.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Policy
970 General works
970.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Soil disinfection
Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
973 General works
973.3 Fumigation
973.5 Heat treatment
Organic plant protection
For organic plant protection of specific plants see SB608.A+
For organic control of specific weeds, parasitic plants, etc. see SB610+
For organic control of specific animals see SB992+
974 General works
Biological control
For biological control of special pests see SB611.5+
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

Organic plant protection
Biological control -- Continued

975
General works
975.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
976.A-Z
Special biological pest control agents, A-Z
976.A78
Arthropoda
976.F85
Fungi
976.I56
Insects
Microbial pesticides see SB976.M55
976.M55
Microorganisms. Microbial pesticides
976.M58
Mites
976.N46
Nematoda
Cf. SB933.334 Insect control
978
Sterilization of pests
For sterilization of specific insects, etc. see SB933.6
For sterilization of specific animals see SB992+

Inspection. Quarantine
Including plant quarantine facilities
979.5
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
979.6
Collected works (nonserial)
979.7
Congresses
980
General works
By region or country
United States
981
General works
983.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
985.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Pest introduction. Nonindigenous pests
For individual and groups of pests see SB610+
Cf. SB613.5 Invasive plants
Cf. SH174.5+ Aquatic pests (Fish culture)
990
General works
990.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology
Including animals injurious and beneficial to plants
Cf. QL1+ Zoology
Cf. SB818+ Economic entomology
Cf. SF84+ General economic zoology
992
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
992.2
Collected works (nonserial)
992.3
Congresses
992.4
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
993
General works
993.23
Juvenile works
993.25
Pictorial works
993.27
Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country
United States
993.3
General works
993.32.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
993.34.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Vertebrates
993.4
General works
By region or country
Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology
Vertebrates
By region or country -- Continued
United States
993.43
General works
993.44.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
993.45.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Mammals
993.5
General works
By region or country
United States
993.6
General works
993.65.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
993.7.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
994.A-Z
Special mammals, A-Z
994.A64
Aplodontia
Coyote see SF810.7.C88
994.C82
Coypu
994.D4
Deer
Dogs see SF810.7.D65
Ermine see SF810.7.E74
994.G58
Goats
994.K35
Kangaroos
994.M5
Mice
994.M7
Moles (Animals)
994.M73
Moose
994.M85
Muskrats
994.P72
Predators
Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control
994.R15
Rabbits
994.R2
Rats
Cf. RA641.R2 Public health
994.R6
Rodents
Cf. SB951.8 Rodenticides
994.S55
Skunks
994.S67
Squirrels
994.T74
Trichosurus vulpecula
Wolves see SF810.7.W65
Birds
995
General works
995.25
Scarecrows and other crop protection devices
By region or country
United States
995.3
General works
995.34.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
995.36.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
996.A-Z
Special birds, A-Z
996.C3
Cattle egret
996.C6
Crow
996.D5
Dickcissel
996.M3
Magpie
996.M5
Meadowlark
996.P8
Purple martin
996.Q44
Quelea
996.S7
Sparrow
996.S75
Starling
Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology
Vertebrates
Birds
Special birds, A-Z -- Continued
996.S8 Swallow
996.T5 Thrush
996.W7 Woodpecker
996.Y4 Yellow-bellied sapsucker
998.A-Z Other, A-Z
998.B82 Bufo marinus
998.B85 Burrowing nematode
998.D49 Ditylenchus
998.D5 Ditylenchus dipsaci
998.E4 Earthworms
   Cf. SF597.E3 Earthworm culture
998.G37 Gastropoda
998.G53 Giant African snail
998.G64 Golden nematode
998.H35 Helicidae
998.H46 Heterodera
   Heterodera rostochiensis see SB998.G64
998.I57 Insect nematodes
998.L64 Longidoridae
998.M45 Meloidogyne. Root-knot nematodes
998.M64 Mollusks
998.N4 Nematodes
   Cf. SB951.7 Nematocides
998.P54 Pinewood nematode
998.R4 Rattlesnakes
   Root-knot nematodes see SB998.M45
998.S59 Slugs (Mollusks)
998.S68 Soybean cyst nematode
998.T75 Trichodoridae
1110 Miscellaneous pamphlets
   Not to be cataloged
Forestry
  Cf. QK474.8+ Trees
  Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
1  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   Documents
     Class here serial documents
     For special documents of a monographic character see SD131+
   United States
     11  Federal documents
     12.A-.W  States, A-W
   Other regions or countries
     Canada
     13  General
     Mexico
     15  General
     Central America
     17  General
     West Indies
     19.A15  General
     19.A6-Z  Individual islands
               e.g.
     19.C8  Cuba
21  South America
     Argentina
     23  General
     Bolivia
     25  General
     Brazil
     27  General
     Chile
     29  General
     30.A-Z  Local, A-Z
     Colombia
     31  General
     32.A-Z  Local, A-Z
     Ecuador
     33  General
     34.A-Z  Local, A-Z
     Guianas
     35  French Guiana
         General
         36.3  Local, A-Z
         36.5  General
         36.6.A-Z  Suriname. Dutch Guiana
         36.7  General
         36.8.A-Z  Paraguay
         37  General
Documents
Other regions or countries
South America
Paraguay -- Continued
  Local, A-Z
Peru
  General
Uruguay
  Local, A-Z
Venezuela
  General
43
44 A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Europe
Great Britain. England
  General
Wales
  Local, A-Z
Scotland
  General
50 A-Z
Northern Ireland
  Local, A-Z
Ireland
  General
52 A-Z
Austria
  Local, A-Z
53
54 A-Z
Belgium
  General
56 A-Z
Denmark
  Local, A-Z
France
  General
61
62 A-Z
Germany
  Local, A-Z
Greece
  General
63
64 A-Z
Netherlands
  Local, A-Z
65
66 A-Z
Italy
  General
67
68 A-Z
Norway
  Local, A-Z
69
  General
Documents
Other regions or countries
Europe
Norway -- Continued
70.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Portugal
71
General
72.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Soviet Union
73
General
74.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Spain
75
General
76.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Sweden
77
General
78.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Switzerland
79
General
80.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Turkey
81
General
82.A-Z
Local, A-Z
83.A-Z
Other divisions of Europe, A-Z
Asia
China
85
General
86.A-Z
Local, A-Z
86.5
Taiwan
India
87
General
88.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Japan
89
General
90.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Iran
91
General
92.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Philippines
93
General
94.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Siberia
95
General
96.A-Z
Local, A-Z
97.A-Z
Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
e.g.
97.C4
Sri Lanka
Indian Ocean islands
98
General works
98.3.A-SB98.3.Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
Africa
Egypt
99
General
100.A-Z
Local, A-Z
103.A-Z
British Africa, A-Z
105.A-Z
Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
Documents
Other regions or countries -- Continued
Australia
110
   General
111.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
      New Zealand
112
   General
113.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
115.A-Z
   Pacific islands, A-Z
117
   Almanacs
118
   Congresses
119
   Voyages, etc.
Collections
121
   Works of several authors
123
   Collected writings of individual authors
126
   Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Directories
126.5
   General works
      By region or country
         United States
126.6
   General works
126.65.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
126.7.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Biography
127
   Collected
129.A-Z
   Individual, A-Z
History of forestry. Forest conditions
131
   General works
      By region or country
         America
139
   General works
         North America
140
   General works
         United States
143
   General works
144.A-.W
   By region or state, A-W
      e.g.
         144.A112
            East
         144.A115
            Lake States
         144.A117
            Middle West
         144.A12
            New England
         144.A128
            Northwestern States
         144.A13
            Pacific Northwest
         144.A14
            Rocky Mountains
         144.A15
            South
         144.A17
            Tennessee Valley
         144.A18
            West
145-245
   Other countries (Table S2)
      Add number in the table to SD144
246
   Northern Hemisphere
247
   Tropics
247.5
   Developing countries
Communication in forestry
248.5
   General works
248.7
   Information services
Communication in forestry -- Continued

248.8
  Computer network resources
    Including the Internet

Forestry education. Study and teaching

250
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
250.3
  Collected works (nonserial)
250.4
  Congresses
  Directories
250.5
  General works
250.53.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
251
  General works
251.25
  Outlines, syllabi, etc.
251.3
  Addresses, essays, lecture
251.5
  Audiovisual aids
  By region or country
    United States
252
  General works
254.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
    Under each state:
      .x
      .x2A-.x2Z
      .x3A-.x3Z

Other regions or countries

America

255-256
  Canada (Table S4)
257-258
  Mexico (Table S4)
259-260
  Central America (Table S4)
261-262
  West Indies (Table S4)

South America
  Including Latin America in general

263
  General works
265-266
  Argentina (Table S4)
267-268
  Bolivia (Table S4)
269-270
  Brazil (Table S4)
271-272
  Chile (Table S4)
273-274
  Colombia (Table S4)
275-276
  Ecuador (Table S4)
  Guianas
277
  General works
    French Guiana
278.3
  General works
278.4.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
278.45.A-Z
  Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
    Guyana. British Guiana
278.5
  General works
278.6.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
278.65.A-Z
  Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
    Suriname. Dutch Guiana
278.7
  General works
278.8.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
278.85.A-Z
  Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
279-280
  Paraguay (Table S4)
281-282
  Peru (Table S4)
283-284
  Uruguay (Table S4)
285-286
  Venezuela (Table S4)
Forestry education. Study and teaching
By region or country
Other regions or countries
America -- Continued
Atlantic Islands
286.5
General works
286.6.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5

Europe
287
General works
289-290
Great Britain. England (Table S4)
291-292
Wales (Table S4)
293-294
Scotland (Table S4)
Northern Ireland
294.5
General works
294.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
294.65.A-Z
Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
295-296
Ireland (Table S4)
297-298
Austria (Table S4)
299-300
Belgium (Table S4)
301-302
Denmark (Table S4)
303-304
France (Table S4)
305-306
Germany (Table S4)
307-308
Greece (Table S4)
309-310
Holland (Table S4)
311-312
Italy (Table S4)
313-314
Norway (Table S4)
315-316
Portugal (Table S4)
317-318
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S4)
  Cf. SD341+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
319-320
Spain (Table S4)
321-322
Sweden (Table S4)
323-324
Switzerland (Table S4)
325-326
Turkey (Table S4)
327.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table S5

Asia
329
General works
331-332
China (Table S4)
333-334
India (Table S4)
335-336
Japan (Table S4)
337-338
Iran (Table S4)
339-340
Philippines (Table S4)
341-342
Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S4)
  Central Asia
342.5
General works
342.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
342.65.A-Z
Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
343-344
Turkey in Asia (Table S4)
345.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table S5
e.g.
345.T3-.T33
Taiwan (Table S5)

Africa
347
General works
349-350
Egypt (Table S4)
Forestry education. Study and teaching
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Africa -- Continued
352.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
Indian Ocean islands
352.5
General works
352.6.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
353-354
Australia (Table S4)
354.2
New Zealand
Pacific Area
354.8
General works
Pacific islands. Oceania
354.9
General works
355.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
355.5
Developing countries
Forestry extension
355.7
General works
355.73.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Research. Experimentation
Including experiment stations and research institutions
356
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
356.2
Collected works (nonserial)
356.3
Congresses
Directories see SD250.5+
356.4
General works
356.43
Addresses, essays, lectures
356.48.A-Z
International institutions. By name, A-Z
By region or country
United States
356.5
General works
356.52.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
356.54.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
356.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
356.6.E94
Experiments
356.6.M35
Management
356.6.P75
Provenance trials
For particular trees see SD397.A+
Laboratories
356.7
General works
356.72.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual laboratories. By name, A-Z
Museums
357.A1
General works
Forestry education. Study and teaching

Museums -- Continued

357.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x General works
   .x2A-.xZ Individual museums. By name, A-Z

Exhibitions, etc.

358.A1
General works
358.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x General works
   .x2A-.xZ Individual exhibitions. By name, A-Z

Experimental forests and areas

358.5
General works
   By region or country
   United States
358.7
General works
358.8.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
   Class individual experimental forests, except federal forests, with the state
   For individual federal experimental forests see SD359.A+
359.A-Z
Individual federal experimental forests, A-Z
360.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Miscellaneous

361
Arbor day. Forest week
363
General works
   By region or country
   United States see SD363
363.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

373
General works
375
Popular works
376
Juvenile works
381
Addresses, essays, lectures
381.5
Data processing

Description of remarkable trees, individual and collective
   Including champion trees
   For historic trees, see class D
   For folklore of trees see GR785
   Cf. QK474.8+ Botany

383
General works
383.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
385
Popular description of forest trees
387.A-Z
Special aspects of forestry, A-Z
387.A25
Aerial photography
387.A3
Aeronautics
   Cf. SD421.43+ Aeronautics in forest fire control
387.A66
Appropriate technology
387.B48
Biomass
   For local see SD139+
   For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.B53
Biometrics
387.B55
Biotechnology
387.C37
Boreal forestry see SD387.T34
387.C47
Carbon sequestration
387.C47
Citizen participation
387.C58
Clearcutting
387.C63
Coarse woody debris
Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued

387.C66 Consultants
387.C67 Continuous cover forestry
387.C68 Coppice forests
387.C69 Cover crops
387.D43 Data processing see SD381.5
387.D6 Decision making
387.E33 Efficiency, Forestry
387.E58 Environmental aspects of forestry
   Cf. TD428.F67 Water pollution
387.E78 Ethical aspects. Professional ethics
387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
   For local see SD139+
   For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.F36 Fast growing trees
   For local see SD139+
   For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.F52 Fire management
   Including prescribed burning for forest management
   Cf. SD420.5+ Forest fires
387.F55 Floodplain forestry
   see SD410.5
387.F58 Forecasting
387.F59 Forest canopies
387.F594 Forest litter
   For local see SD139+
   Forest thinning see SD396.5
387.F6 Forestry as a profession
387.G73 Grazing
387.I54 Information services
   see SD248.7
387.I57 Innovations
387.L3 Labor productivity
387.L33 Landowners
387.L35 Landscape management
   Cf. SB475.9.F67 Forest landscape design
   Literature see SD387.D6
387.M3 Mapping
387.M33 Mathematics
   Including mathematical models
   Cf. SD387.S73 Statistical methods
387.M8 Multiple use
   Cf. SD427.M8 Forest reserves (U.S.)
387.O43 Old growth forests
   Including old growth forest conservation
   For local see SD139+
387.P5 Plastics
387.P69 Private forests
   For local see SD139+
387.P74 Professional ethics see SD387.E78
387.P8 Public health
   Recreational use see GV191.67.F6
387.R4 Remote sensing
Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued

387.S3  
Safety measures  
   Cf. SD421.4 Forest fires

387.S52  
Short rotation forestry

387.S53  
Site quality and classification  
  For local see SD139+  
  For particular trees see SD397.A+

387.S545  
Snags

387.S55  
Social aspects

387.S69  
Standards  
  For local, see SD139+

387.S73  
Statistical methods

387.S75  
Statistical services

387.S86  
Surveys  
   Class here works on surveying methods  
   For works on the results of surveying see SD11+

387.S87  
Sustainable forestry  
   For local see SD139+  
   For particular trees see SD397.A+

387.S94  
Symbolic aspects

387.T34  
Taigas. Boreal forestry  
   For local see SD139+  
   Thinning see SD396.5

387.T5  
Time study

387.T74  
Tree climbing  
   Cf. SB435.85 Arboriculture

387.V6  
Volunteer workers

387.W57  
Women in forestry

387.W6  
Woodlots

388  
Forestry machinery and engineering  
   Including logging machinery

388.5  
Tools and implements  
   Including instruments, meters, etc.

389  
Forest roads  
   Cf. TE229.5 Engineering

390  
Forest soils  
   General works

390.3.A-Z  
By region or country, A-Z  
   Soil erosion and conservation

390.4  
General works

390.43.A-Z  
By region or country, A-Z  

Forest meteorology. Forest microclimatolgy  
   Cf. SD421.37 Fire weather  
   Cf. SD425 Forests and floods

390.5  
General works

390.6.A-Z  
By region or country, A-Z

390.7.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
   Atmospheric greenhouse effect see SD390.7.G73  
   Atmospheric ozone see SD390.7.O95

390.7.C55  
Climatic changes

390.7.G73  
Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric

390.7.O95  
Ozone, Atmospheric

390.7.R34  
Rain and rainfall

390.7.S56  
Snow

390.7.S65  
Solar radiation

390.7.S85  
Storms
Forest meteorology. Forest microclimatology

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

390.7.T44
Temperature

390.7.W56
Wind

Sylviculture

391
General and popular works

392
Sylvicultural systems

393
Economic aspects. Finance. Cost of growing timber
   Including forestry investment
   For local see SD139+
   For particular trees see SD397.A+
   Cf. SD430+ Forest exploitation and utilization

Natural history of forest trees

395
General works

396
Growth

396.5
Thinning

397.A-Z
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z
   Cf. QK495.A1+ Botany

397.A18
Abies alba

397.A185
Abies concolor

397.A186
Abies densa

397.A2
Acacia

397.A22
Acacia decurrens

397.A25
Acacia mearnsii

397.A253
Acacia melanoxylon

397.A26
Acacia nilotica

397.A28
African blackwood

397.A32
Agathis

397.A33
Agathis alba

397.A35
Ailanthus

397.A38
Albizia

397.A382
Albizia amara

397.A385
(see SD397.F34)
Albizia falcata

397.A3
Amur cork tree

397.A32
Andira inermis

397.A34
Annamocarya sinensis

397.A55
Anogeissus pendula

397.A56
Araucaria

397.A58
Arizona cypress

397.A6
Ash

397.A7
Aspen

397.A76
Atlantic white cedar

397.A82
Aucomea klaineana

397.B17
Bael

397.B19
Baldcypress

397.B2
Balsam fir

397.B23
Balsam poplar

397.B4
Bamboo see SB317.B2

397.Beech
Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued
Beech, European see SD397.E83

(397.B45)
Betula pendula
see SD397.E845

397.B5
Birch

397.B514
Black cherry

397.B516
Black locust

397.B52
Black poplar
Cf. SD397.H93 Hybrid black poplar

397.B53
Black spruce
Black walnut see SD397.W2

397.B54
Black willow

397.B545
Blackbead. Pithecellobium

397.B55
Bombax

397.B56
Borneo ironwood

397.B58
Bornmueller fir

397.B6
Boxwood

397.B67
Brazilian firetree

397.B7
Brazilian pine

397.B88
Butternut

397.C3
Caesalpinia

397.C33
California black oak

397.C333
Calliandra calothyrsus

397.C335
Calocedrus formosana

397.C337
Candlenut tree

397.C339
Caragana arborescens

397.C34
Cassia

397.C344
Casuarina

397.C35
Catalpa

397.C37
Cathaya argyrophylla

397.C38
Caucasian fir

397.C4
Cedar

397.C434
Cedar of Lebanon

397.C442
Chamaecyparis

397.C445
Chamaecyparis formosensis

397.C446
Chamaecyparis nootkatensis

397.C447
Chamaecyparis obtusa

397.C45
Chamaecyparis thyoides

397.C47
Chaparral

397.C5
Chestnut

397.C52
China fir

397.C524
Chinese white poplar

397.C53
Chorisia speciosa

397.C56
Cilician fir

397.C57
Cinchona
Coast redwood see SD397.R3

397.C6
Cocobolo

397.C66
Colorado spruce

397.C7
Conifers

397.C77
Cordia goeldiana

397.C79
Cork oak. Cork tree
Cork tree see SD397.C79

397.C8
Cottonwood

397.C86
Cryptomeria japonica
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.C87 Cunninghamia konoshii
397.C872 Cupressaceae
397.C9 Cypress
397.D24 Dactylocladus stenostachys
397.D3 Dahurian larch
397.D33 Dalbergia latifolia
397.D34 Dalbergia sissoo
397.D37 Dawn redwood
397.D48 Diospyros
397.D5 Dipterocarpaceae
397.D65 Dogwood
397.D7 Douglas fir
397.D72 Downy birch
397.D76 Drimys winteri
397.D87 Durmast oak
Eastern black walnut see SD397.W2
397.E27 Eastern hemlock
397.E29 Eastern redcedar
397.E42 Elm
397.E46 Emory oak
397.E5 Engelmann spruce
397.E54 English oak
397.E58 Enterolobium cyclocarpum
397.E8 Eucalyptus
397.E814 Eucalyptus camaldulensis
(397.E815) Eucalyptus diversicolor
see SD397.K27
397.E818 Eucalyptus globulus
397.E82 Eucalyptus grandis
(397.E823) Eucalyptus marginata
see SD397.J36
397.E824 Eucalyptus regnans
397.E825 Eucalyptus saligna
397.E827 European ash
397.E828 European aspen
397.E83 European beech
397.E834 European hornbeam
397.E836 European larch
397.E84 European Turkey oak
397.E845 European white birch
397.E85 Evergreens
397.F34 Falcataria moluccana
397.F5 Fir
397.G52 Giant sequoia
397.G55 Gillicidia maculata
397.G56 Gmelina arborea
397.G58 Gonystylus bancanus
397.G6 Gossweillerodendron balsamiferum
397.G7 Grass tree
397.G72 Greek fir
397.G73 Greek juniper
Guaiacum see SD397.L5
397.G97 Gyrinops ledermannii
Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.H24 Hackberry
397.H3 Hardwoods
  Hemlock, Western see SD397.W45
  Hemlocks see SD397.T78
397.H54 Hevea
397.H57 Hiba arborvitae
397.H6 Hickory
397.H67 Honduras mahogany
397.H93 Hybrid black poplar
  Ilomba see SD397.P9
397.I53 Incense cedar
  Ipil see SD397.L4
397.J34 Japanese larch
397.J36 Jarrah
397.J8 Juniperus
397.K25 Kadam
397.K27 Karri
397.K3 Kauri
397.K43 Khaya anthotheca
397.K53 Knema attenuata
397.L25 Lafoensia glyptocarpa
397.L3 Larches
397.L35 Lead tree
  Cf. SB317.L4 Multipurpose plant
397.L4 Leucaena glauca
397.L46 Libocedrus
397.L47 Libocedrus bidwillii
397.L48 Licania rigida
397.L5 Lignum vitae. Guaiacum
397.L6 Lindens
397.L63 Liriodendron tulipifera
397.L64 Live oak
397.L65 Locust
397.M16 Maesopsis eminii
397.M18 Magnolias
397.M2 Mahogany
397.M23 Mangium
397.M24 Manglietia glauca
397.M25 Mangrove
397.M26 Manilkara kauki
397.M3 Maple
  Maple, Sugar see SD397.S775
397.M4 Mesquite
  Metasequoia glyptostroboides see SD397.D37
397.M55 Millettia pinnata
397.M58 Mitragyna
397.M64 Montanoa
397.M65 Mopane
397.M66 Mora
397.M84 Mulanje cedar
397.N6 Norway spruce
397.N64 Nothofagus
397.N65 Nothofagus procer
Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.N66
Nothofagus pumilio

397.O12
Oak

397.O36
Ocotea rodiaeii

397.O74
Oriental spruce

397.O8
Osage orange

397.O82
Osier

397.P28
Paper birch

397.P29
Parkia nitida

397.P3
Paulownia

397.P318
Paulownia kawakamii

397.P319
Paulownia tomentosa

397.P4
Pecan

397.P47
Persimmon

397.P53
Picea jezoensis

397.P54
Picea schrenkiana

Pine

397.P55
General

397.P562
Aleppo pine

397.P564
Austrian pine

Including Corsican pine

397.P565
Balkan pine

397.P568
Pinus brutia

397.P57
Pinus canariensis

397.P572
Pinus caribaea

397.P5723
Chir pine

397.P573
Cluster pine

Corsican pine see SD397.P564

397.P574
Pinus eldarica

397.P5745
Pinus griffithii

Italian stone pine see SD397.P61124

397.P575
Jack pine

397.P576
Pinus kesiya

397.P578
Pinus koraiensis

397.P58
Loblolly pine

397.P585
Lodgepole pine

397.P59
Longleaf pine

397.P597
Pinus merkusii

397.P598
Montezuma pine

Pinus nigra see SD397.P564

397.P61115
Pinus oocarpa

397.P6112
Pinus patula

397.P61124
Pinus pinea. Italian stone pine

397.P6114
Pinyon pines

397.P6115
Ponderosa pine

397.P6117
Pinus radiata

397.P612
Red pine

397.P614
Scots pine

397.P615
Scrub pine

397.P617
Shortleaf pine

397.P619
Pinus sibirica

397.P623
Slash pine

397.P63
Sugar pine

397.P64
Swiss pine
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z
Pine -- Continued
397.P644 Pinus taiwanensis
397.P647 Western white pine
397.P65 White pine
397.P75 Yellow pines
397.P77 Piptadenia communis
Pithecellobium see SD397.B545
397.P8 Plane tree
397.P835 Podocarpus
397.P838 Podocarpus imbricata
397.P85 Poplar
397.P853 Populus alba
397.P855 Populus tremuloides
397.P87 Port Orford cedar
397.P88 Prosopis
Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant
Cf. SB615.P83 Weed
397.P9 Pycnanthus angolensis
397.P97 Pyrenean oak
397.Q3 Quebracho
397.Q35 Quercus frainetto
397.R15 Ramin
397.R16 Rasamala
397.R18 Red alder
(397.R2) Red gum
see SD397.S78
397.R25 Red oak
Red silk cottontree see SD397.S52
397.R3 Redwoods
Including coast redwood
Cf. SD397.D37
Cf. SD397.G52
397.R49 Rhizophora
397.R5 Rhizophoraceae
397.R54 Rhododendrons
397.R62 Robinia
397.S16 Sacred fir
397.S2 Saksaul
397.S22 Salix alba
397.S23 Salix tetrasperma
397.S24 Sandalwood
397.S26 Santalum spicatum
397.S36 Senegalia catechu
Sequoia sempervirens see SD397.R3
397.S48 Shorea
397.S5 Shorea robusta
397.S513 Siberian fir
397.S515 Siberian larch
Silver fir see SD397.A18
397.S52 Simal. Red silk cottontree
397.S56 Sitka spruce
397.S6 Sorbus
397.S65 Spirostachys
Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.S77
Spruce
397.S775
Sugar maple
397.S78
Sweetgum
397.S8
Sycamore
397.S98
Syzygium cordatum
397.T34
Taiwania cryptomerioides
397.T35
Tamarack
397.T4
Teak
397.T45
Terminalia ivorensis
397.T47
Terminalia superba
397.T5
Thuja
397.T53
Thuja occidentalis
397.T66
Totara
397.T78
Tsuga
tsuga canadensis see SD397.E27
Tulip tree see SD397.L63
397.T87
Tupelo
397.V27
Valley oak
397.V3
Valonia oak
397.V57
Virola surinamensis
397.W2
Black walnut
397.W45
Western hemlock
397.W454
Western larch
397.W46
Western redcedar
397.W47
White spruce
397.W48
Whitebark pine
397.W5
Willow
397.Y44
Yellow birch
397.Y442
Yellow buckeye
397.Y46
Yew
397.Z35
Zambezi teak

Forest nurseries
Cf. SD401+ Sylviculture methods
397.7
Periodicals, Societies, Serials
397.73
Collected works (nonserial)
397.75
Congresses
398
General works
By region or country
United States
398.4
General works
398.42.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
398.43.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
399
Tree introduction
For special areas see SD131+
For special trees see SD397.A+
Cf. SB109 Plant introduction
Cf. SB435.65 Ornamental trees
Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
399.5
Tree breeding and selection. Forest genetics
399.7
Forest genetic resources conservation
Methods
401
General works
Seeds
Sylviculture
Methods

401.5 Seeds -- Continued
   General works
   Seed growing, Seed orchards
401.6 General works
401.64.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
401.7 Inspection, certification, grading, and testing
   Handling and postharvest technology
401.8 General works
402 Harvesting and collecting
402.3 Cleaning
402.35 Drying
402.4 Preservation. Protection
402.45 Storage

Propagation
403 General works
   Clonal forestry
403.4 General works
403.5 Cell and tissue culture
   Seedlings
404 General works
404.25 Bareroot seedlings
404.3 Container seedlings
405 Transplanting
405.4 Protection of seedlings
406 Tree repairing
   Cf. SB435.8 Ornamental trees
407 Pruning
408 Use of fertilizers
   Including sewage sludge disposal
   For individual forest trees see SD397.A+
   Irrigation
408.15 General works
408.154.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
408.2 Drainage
   Afforestation and reforestation
   Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
   Cf. SD410.3+ Methods for special areas
409 General works
409.5 Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.
   Cf. SB437 Horticulture
   Methods for special areas
410.3 Arid regions
   Including desertification control
   Cold regions
410.38 General works
410.4 Frozen ground
410.5 Floodplains
410.7 Peatlands
410.9 Wetlands

Conservation and protection
   Cf. SB599+ Plant pests and diseases
   Cf. SD387.O43 Old growth forest conservation
   Cf. SD399.7 Forest genetic resources conservation
411 General works
Conservation and protection -- Continued

Biography

411.5
Collective

411.52.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

By region or country

United States

412
General works

413.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

414.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Forest influences

Cf. GF54.5 Human ecology
Cf. QH541.5.F6 Forest ecology
Cf. SD390.5+ Forests and climate
Cf. SD425 Forests and floods

416
General works

416.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Deforestation

Including control
Cf. SD411+ Forest conservation
Cf. SD537.5+ Logging

418
General works

418.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Damage by elements

419
General works

Forest fires and wildfires

Cf. QH545.F5 Fire ecology
Cf. SD387.F52 Fire management

420.5
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

420.55
Collected works (nonserial)

420.6
Congresses

420.67
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology

Study and teaching. Research

420.7
General works

420.73.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

421
General works

421.23
Juvenile works

421.233
Addresses, essays, lectures

Biography

421.24
Collective

421.25.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

By region or country

United States

421.3
General works

421.32.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

421.34.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Forecasting

421.36
General works

421.37
Fire weather

Cf. SD390.5+ Forest meteorology

421.375
Detection

421.38
Equipment and supplies

Including chemical retardants

For aeronautical equipment see SD421.43+

421.4
Safety measures

Aeronautics

421.43
General works
Conservation and protection
Damage by elements
Forest fires and wildfires
Aeronautics -- Continued
421.435
Smokejumping
421.45.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
421.45.D37
Data processing
421.45.E25
Economic aspects
421.45.F84
Fuel reduction (Wildfire prevention)
421.45.I58
Investigation
421.45.M37
Mathematical models
421.45.V64
Volunteer workers
Ground cover fires
421.47
General works
421.5
Grassland fires
424
Earth movements. Landslides
Forest soil erosion see SD390.4+
Storms see SD390.7.S85
425
Floods, forests and water supply
Cf. GB842 Forest hydrology
Cf. GB843 Karst hydrology
Cf. GB1201+ Floods
Forest reserves
United States
General
Documents
426.A1-.A3
Collections
426.A5
Separate. By date
Including rules, etc.
426.A6-Z
General works
427.A-Z
Special subjects, A-Z
427.C5
Claims
427.C53
Clearcutting
427.E35
Economic aspects
427.G8
Grazing
427.H7
Homesteads
427.L3
Land exchange
427.M8
Multiple use
Recreational use see GV191.67.F6
427.R35
Ranger stations
427.T5
Timber
427.T7
Trespass
427.W3
Water resources
428.A2A-.A2Z
By region or state, A-Z
Class individual reserves, except national forests, with the state
For national forests see SD428.A3+
428.A3-Z
Individual national forests, A-Z
Other countries see SD567+
Exploitation and utilization
Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery and engineering
Cf. TS800+ Technology
430
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
431
General works
431.5
Working plans
432
Companies for exploitation. Cooperatives
Exploitation and utilization -- Continued

433
Testing, technology, laboratories, including timbers (from producers' standpoint)
   Cf. SD356.7+ Forestry laboratories
   Cf. TA420 Strength of materials

Timber trees

434
General
   For special trees see SD397.A+

By region or country

United States

435
General works

436.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z

Other regions or countries

America

437-438
   Canada (Table S3)
439-440
   Mexico (Table S3)
441-442
   Central America (Table S3)
443-444
   West Indies (Table S3)

South America
   Including Latin America in general

445
General works

447-448
   Argentina (Table S3)
449-450
   Bolivia (Table S3)
451-452
   Brazil (Table S3)
453-454
   Chile (Table S3)
455-456
   Colombia (Table S3)
457-458
   Ecuador (Table S3)

Guianas

459
General works

460.3-.4
   French Guiana (Table S3)
460.5-.6
   Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)
460.7-.8
   Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)

461-462
   Paraguay (Table S3)
463-464
   Peru (Table S3)
465-466
   Uruguay (Table S3)
467-468
   Venezuela (Table S3)

Atlantic islands

468.5
   General works

468.6.A-Z
   By island or group of islands, A-Z

Europe

469
General works

471-472
   Great Britain. England (Table S3)
473-474
   Wales (Table S3)
475-476
   Scotland (Table S3)
476.5-.6
   Northern Ireland (Table S3)

477-478
   Ireland (Table S3)
479-480
   Austria (Table S3)
481-482
   Belgium (Table S3)
483-484
   Denmark (Table S3)
485-486
   France (Table S3)
487-488
   Germany (Table S3)
489-490
   Greece (Table S3)
491-492
   Holland (Table S3)
493-494
   Italy (Table S3)
495-496
   Norway (Table S3)
497-498
   Portugal (Table S3)
Exploitation and utilization
Timber trees
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
499-500
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)
Cf. SD523+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
501-502
Spain (Table S3)
503-504
Sweden (Table S3)
505-506
Switzerland (Table S3)
507-508
Turkey (Table S3)
509.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
511
General works
513-514
China (Table S3)
515-516
India (Table S3)
517-518
Japan (Table S3)
519-520
Iran (Table S3)
521-522
Philippines (Table S3)
523-524
Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S3)
524.5-.6
Central Asia (Table S3)
525-526
Turkey in Asia (Table S3)
527.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
527.T3
Taiwan
Africa
528
General works
531.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Australia
533
General works
534.A-Z
By state or territory, A-Z
534.2
New Zealand and adjacent islands
534.5.A-Z
Atlantic islands, A-Z
535.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
535.3
Tropics
535.7
Wood quality and variation
For particular trees see SD397.A+
536
Sections of woods and descriptive text
Lumber inspection see TS825
Pulpwood crops
For particular trees see SD397.A+
536.3
General works
536.35.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Fuelwood crops. Fuelwood
Including gathering and cutting
For particular trees see SD397.A+
Cf. HD9769.F84+ Industry
Cf. SB288+ Energy crops
Cf. TP324 Fuel
536.5
General works
536.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Logging
Cf. SD387.C58 Clearcutting
Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery
Cf. TJ1350+ Hoisting and conveying machinery
Biography
Exploitation and utilization

Logging

Biography -- Continued

537.5
  Collective

537.52.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z

538
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

538.2.A1
  General works

538.2.A2-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

538.3.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Log brands

538.8
  General works

538.83.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

Transportation

Cf. TF678 Logging railways

539
  General works
  Aerial methods. Aeronautics

539.5
  General works

539.53
  Balloon

539.57
  Skyline
  Trucking

539.8
  General works

539.83.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
  By water. Log driving. Booms. Rafting

540
  General works

540.3.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

541
  Utilization
  Non-timber forest resources. By-products
    Cf. TP996.W6 Wood waste

543
  General works

543.3.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

543.4
  Bark

543.5
  Mast (Nuts)
  Slash

544
  General works

544.3
  Slashburning

547
  Turpentine orcharding

Valuation, measurement, etc.

551
  General

553
  Accretion and yield
  Measurement. Scaling

555
  General works

557
  Tables, etc.
    Cf. HF5716.L8 Tables of cost, quantity, weight, etc., of lumber

(559)
  Assessment and taxation
    see HJ4167 etc.

Administration. Policy

For serial documents see SD11+

561
  General works
  By country
    Class here only monographs
    For serials see SD11+

565
  General and Federal

566.A-.W
  States, A-W
Administration. Policy
By country -- Continued

567-667 Other countries (Table S2)
      Add number in the table to SD566

669 Tropics

669.5 Developing countries
Animal culture
  Cf. HD9410+ Animal industry (Economic aspects)
  Cf. HG9968.6 Livestock insurance
  Cf. HV4701+ Humane and inhumane treatment of animals
  Cf. QL1+ Zoology
  Cf. SF84+ Economic zoology
  Cf. SF409 Small animals
  Cf. SF411+ Pets
  Cf. TS1950+ Animal products

Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  Cf. SF191, SF221, etc.
  For associations under state auspices see SF17

1.A1
  History, organization, etc.

1.A2-Z
  General

5
  Congresses

Documents
  Class here serial documents
  For documents of a monographic character see SF41+

United States

11
  Federal

13.A-.W
  States, A-W

15.A-Z
  Other countries, A-Z

17
  Associations under state auspices

(19)
  Yearbooks
    see SF1.A1+

21
  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

21.5
  Names

Communication in animal culture

22
  General works

22.5
  Animal culture literature

Directories

23
  General
  By region or country
    United States
      General works

25
  By region or state, A-Z

26.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

27.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Biography

31
  Collective

33.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z

History and conditions
  Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of domestic animals

41
  General works
  By region or country

51
  United States (including separate states and sections)

53
  Great Britain

55.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Relation of animal culture to plant culture see S602.5+

61
  Comprehensive works. Textbooks
    Including general care of livestock

Handbooks, manuals, etc. Practical works

American (United States)

63
  Through 1840

65
  1841-1975

65.2
  1976-

67.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
Handbooks, manuals, etc. Practical works -- Continued

English

69
To 1785
71
1786-1975
71.2
1976-

Other regions or countries

74
Through 1800
75
1801-1975
1976-

75.2
General works

75.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

75.5
Juvenile works

76
Pictorial works

76.5
Light literature

76.6
Addresses, essays, lectures

77
Miscellaneous

(78)
Draft animals

see SF180

80
Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

81
General works

81.5
Audiovisual aids

82.5.A-Z
International institutions. By name, A-Z

83.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

General works

Local, A-Z

Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

Exhibitions see SF114+

Economic zoology

Cf. QL1+ Zoology
Cf. QL99 Medical zoology
Cf. RA639+ Animals as carriers of disease
Cf. SB992+ Animals injurious and beneficial to plants
Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control

84
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

84.23
Collected works (nonserial)

84.25
Congresses

84.27
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

84.3
General works

84.33
Juvenile works

84.35
Pictorial works

84.37
Addresses, essays, lectures

By region or country

United States

General works

84.4
By region or state, A-Z

84.45.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Wildlife resources. Wildlife utilization

Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation
Cf. SK351+ Wildlife management (Hunting sports). Game protection
Cf. SK590+ Wild animal trade

84.6
General works

84.64.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Rangelands. Range management. Grazing
   For forage plants on ranges see SB193+
   For grazing in forests see SD427.G8

84.82  Periodicals. Societies. Serials

84.84  Congresses
   Study and teaching. Research
      Including experimental ranges

84.86  General works

84.865.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

85  General works
   By region or country
      United States

85.3  General works

85.35.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z

85.4.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

85.43  Developing countries

85.6.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

85.6.B56  Biodiversity

85.6.D43  Decision making
      Including decision support systems

85.6.E82  Evaluation

85.6.F57  Fire management. Prescribed burning

85.6.M36  Mapping

85.6.P56  Photography
      Prescribed burning see SF85.6.F57

85.6.R45  Remote sensing
      Reseeding see SF85.6.R49

85.6.R49  Revegetation. Reseeding

85.6.W38  Water supply
      Weed control see SB610+

87  Acclimatization
   Cf. SF140.C57 Climatic factors

88  Handling

89  Transportation

91  Housing and environmental control
   For housing of particular animals, see the animal
   Cf. NA8230 Architecture
   Cf. TH4930 Construction

92  Equipment and supplies
   Including catalogs

Behavior see SF756.7

Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition
   For feeding of particular animals, see the animal
   Cf. SF854+ Deficiency diseases

94.5  Periodicals. Societies. Serials

94.55  Collected works (nonserial)

94.6  Congresses

94.65  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

95  General works
   By region or country
      United States

95.3  General works

95.35.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z

95.4.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

97  Analyses and experiments (General)
   Including tables
Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition -- Continued

97.5 Radioisotopes in animal nutrition
97.7 Flavor and odor
97.8 Contamination
98.A-Z Individual feed constituents, components, and feed additives, A-Z
98.A2 Additives (General)
98.A34 Adrenergic beta agonists
98.A38 Amino acid chelates
98.A4 Amino acids
98.A44 Ammonia
98.A5 Antibiotics
98.A9 Azelaic acid
98.C37 Carbohydrates
98.C45 Chromium
98.E58 Drugs see SF98.M4
98.F53 Enzymes
98.H67 Fats and oils see SF98.O34
98.H67 Fiber
98.L54 Hormones
98.L9 Lignocellulose
98.M4 Medication
98.M5 Minerals
98.N5 Nitrogen
98.O34 Oils and fats
98.P44 Perchlorates
98.P46 Pesticide residues
98.P5 Phosphorus
98.P64 Polycrylamide
98.P7 Proteins
98.S2 Salt
98.S4 Selenium
98.S65 Somatotropin
98.T7 Trace elements
98.U7 Urea
98.V5 Vitamins
99.A-Z Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z
99.A37 Agricultural wastes
99.A5 Alfalfa
99.A54 Algae, Marine see SF99.M33
99.A55 Animal products
99.A5 Animal waste
99.A6 Apple
99.B25 Bagasse
99.B3 Barley
99.C3 Broad bean see SF99.F3
99.C3 Cactus
99.C45 Chlorella
99.C55 Clover
99.C57 Coconut palm
99.C58 Cod liver oil
99.C584 Coffee pulp
99.C59 Corn. Maize
99.C6 Cottonseed meal
Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition
Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99.C73</td>
<td>Crop residues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.D5</td>
<td>Distillers feeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.F3</td>
<td>Fava bean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.F37</td>
<td>Feathers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.F5</td>
<td>Fishmeal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.F55</td>
<td>Flaxseed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.F64</td>
<td>Fodder trees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.F67</td>
<td>Food waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.F8</td>
<td>Fungi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.G3</td>
<td>Garbage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.H4</td>
<td>Heather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.L44</td>
<td>Legumes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.L54</td>
<td>Lignocellulose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.L58</td>
<td>Live food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.M33</td>
<td>Marine algae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.M5</td>
<td>Milk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.M6</td>
<td>Molasses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.M88</td>
<td>Mulberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.O28</td>
<td>Oats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.O4</td>
<td>Oil cake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.P4</td>
<td>Peanuts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.P6</td>
<td>Potatoes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.R5</td>
<td>Rice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.R52</td>
<td>Rice bran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.S68</td>
<td>Sorghum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.S72</td>
<td>Soybean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including soybean meal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.S8</td>
<td>Straw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.S9</td>
<td>Sugar beet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.S93</td>
<td>Sugarcane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.T5</td>
<td>Timothy grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trees, Fodder see SF99.F64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.W34</td>
<td>Waste products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.W35</td>
<td>Water hyacinth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.W5</td>
<td>Wheat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.Y4</td>
<td>Yeast</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brands and branding, and other means of identifying
Including cattle brands and earmarks

101 General works
103 Catalogs of brands (General)
   For catalogs limited to specific places see SF103.3+
   By region or country
   United States
103.3 General works
103.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
103.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Breeding and breeds
   For breeding of particular animals, see the animal
105 General works
105.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
105.26 Selection indexes
Breeding and breeds -- Continued
Rare breeds
105.27 General works
105.275.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
105.3 Germplasm
105.5 Artificial insemination
105.7 Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation
106 Catalogs of breeders of other than domestic animals. "Wild Beast Merchants"
107 Stock farm catalogs
   Cf. SF217 Cattle farm catalogs
109.A-Z Description of individual stock farms, A-Z
Cost, yield, and profit. Accounting
111 General works
(112) Weight tables
   see HF5716.C2 etc.
113 Catalogs of sales
113.3 Direct selling
Exhibitions
   For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF215+ Cattle
Museum exhibits
114.A1 General works
114.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Individual museums. By name, A-Z
Stock shows
117 General works
117.3 Juvenile works
117.5.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
   National, state, and local
   United States
117.6 General works
117.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
   Subarrange each state by Table S3a
117.7.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table S3a
118 Exhibiting and judging
121 Standards of excellence. Livestock champions (General)
140.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
140.B54 Biotechnology
   Captive wild animals see SF408+
140.C37 Carcasses
140.C57 Climatic factors
   Cf. SF87 Acclimatization
140.D35 Data processing
   Draft animals see SF180
   For local see SF51+
140.E45 Emergency management
140.E53 Energy consumption
   Environmental aspects see SF140.E25
140.F47 Feral animals. Feral livestock
   For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF450 Feral cats
   Cf. SB993.5+ Feral animals injurious and beneficial to plants
   Fur-bearing animals see SF402+
140.G73 Greenhouse gases
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Laboratory animals see SF405.5+
140.L58 Livestock factories
140.L59 Livestock projects
   For local see SF51+
140.L63 Livestock services
   For local see SF51+
140.L65 Livestock systems
   Including urban livestock production systems
   For local see SF51+
   Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems
140.M35 Mathematical models
140.M54 Minilivestock
140.M67 Moral and ethical aspects
140.P38 Pastoral systems
   Including herding
   For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF401.R4 Reindeer
   For local, see SF51+
   Cf. S494.5.A47 Agropastoral systems
Pets see SF411+
Radioactive tracers see SF140.R33
140.R33 Radioisotopes. Radioactive tracers
140.S33 Safety measures
140.S55 Simulation methods
Small animal culture see SF409
140.S62 Social aspects
140.S72 Statistical methods
140.S73 Statistical services
140.W37 Water requirements
Zoo animals see SF408+
Working animals
   Cf. GV1829+ Circus animals
   Cf. HV8025 Animals in police work
   Cf. PN1992.8.A58 Animals in television
   Cf. PN1995.9.A5 Animals in motion pictures
   Cf. UH87+ War use of animals
170 General works
172 Juvenile works
180 Draft animals
   Cf. HE153 Transportation
   Cf. SF209+ Draft cattle
   Cf. SF311+ Draft horses
Cattle
   Including cattle ranching
   For anatomy see SF767.C3
   For physiology see SF768.2.C3
191 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
191.2 Congresses
191.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
191.43 Names
191.5 Breeders' directories
   Brands and branding see SF101+
   Herdbooks
192.A1-.A3 General
192.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
   By breeds see SF199.A+
Cattle -- Continued

194
  Collective
194.2.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z

History
195
  General works
196.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
e.g.
196.C2
  Canada
197
  General works
  Including general care of cattle
197.4
  Essays and light literature
197.5
  Juvenile works
197.7
  Study and teaching. Research
197.8
  Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)

Breeds
  Cf. SF207 Beef breeds (General)
  Cf. SF208 Dairy breeds (General)
198
  General works
199.A-Z
  By breed, A-Z
  Cf. SF217 Catalogs
199.A14
  Aberdeen-Angus
199.A3
  Africander
199.A43
  American Brahman
199.A48
  Angeln
199.A55
  Ankole
199.A85
  Aubrac
199.A9
  Ayrshire
199.B36
  Barotse
199.B44
  Belgian Blue
199.B56
  Blonde d’Aquitaine
199.B67
  Boran
199.B7
  Brown Swiss
199.C34
  Camargue
199.C5
  Charolais
199.C54
  Chiana
199.C55
  Chiangus
199.C74
  Criollo
199.D4
  Dexter
199.E2
  East Prussian
199.F5
  Fighting bull
199.F54
  Fleckvieh
199.F57
  Florida cracker
199.F73
  Friesian
199.G34
  Galloway
199.G44
  Gelbvieh
199.G5
  Glan-Donnersberger
199.G62
  Gobra zebu
199.G7
  Graubundens
199.G74
  Grey Tirolean
199.G8
  Guernsey
199.H37
  Hariana
199.H4
  Hereford
199.H44
  Hereford, Polled
199.H47
  Hérens
199.H7
  Holando-Argentino
Cattle
Breeds

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

199.H75  Holstein-Friesian
199.J5   Jersey
199.K45  Kenana
199.K47  Kholmogor
199.K9   Kuhland
199.L48  Limousin
199.L5   Lincoln Red
199.L6   Longhorn
Longhorn, Texas see SF199.T48
199.M33  Madura
199.M38  Maure
199.M54  Milking Shorthorn
199.M57  Mithun
199.M87  Murray grey
199.N19  N'Dama
199.P6   Pinzgauer
199.P64  Polish red and white lowland
Polled Hereford see SF199.H44
Polled shorthorn see SF199.S563
199.P9   Prignitzer
199.R35  Red Danish
199.R4   Red-polled
199.R43  Red steppe
199.S24  Sahiwal
199.S35  Senepol
199.S56  Shorthorn
Shorthorn, Milking see SF199.M54
199.S563 Shorthorn, Polled
199.S58  Simbrah
199.S6   Simmental
199.S67  SMR
199.S83  Sudanese Fulani
199.T35  Tarentaise
199.T48  Texas longhorn
199.T53  Tharparkar
199.T85  Turino
199.W2   Waldecker
199.W44  Welsh Black
199.Z4   Zebus

Breeding

201    General works
201.3  Germplasm resources
201.5  Artificial insemination
201.7  Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation

202    Miscellaneous
202.5  Behavior
202.7  Handling

Feeding. Nutrition

Including feeding for milk, etc.

203    General works
205    Calves, feeding and care
206    Housing and environmental control
Cf. TH4930 Construction of barns
Cattle -- Continued

206.5 Heifers
207 Beef cattle

Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

208 Dairy cattle

Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

Draft cattle

Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

209 General works
209.5 Ox driving

Cf. HE153 Transportation

211 Dual purpose cattle

Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

Water buffalo see SF401.W34
Zebu see SF199.Z4
Cattle shows

Cf. S550+ Agricultural exhibitions
Cf. SF117+ Stock shows

215 General works
215.2 Judging
217 Cattle farm catalogs
219 Cattle sale catalogs

221 Dairying

Cf. SF208 Dairy cattle

221 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Including butter and cheese makers' associations

223 Congresses
Documents

United States

Cf. HD9000.9.A+ Government inspection

225.A1-.A5 Federal
225.A6-.W State
227.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
229 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Directories

229.5 General works
229.54.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Biography

229.7.A1 Collective
229.7.A2-Z Individual, A-Z

History

231 General works
By region or country

United States

232.A1 General works
232.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
233.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
235 Statistics
Cattle
Dairying -- Continued

237
Patents
Legislation
see class K

239
General works

239.5
Juvenile works

240
Miscellaneous (Tables, etc.)

240.7
Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research

241
General works
By region or country
United States

243
General works

243.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

Under each state:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z

245.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z
e.g.

India

245.I5
General works

245.I52H3
Haryana

245.I53K3
Karnal, India (City). National Dairy Research Institute

245.8
Economic aspects (General)
Cf. HD9278 Butter marketing
Cf. HD9282+ Milk marketing

246.A-Z
Other special aspects of dairying, A-Z

246.C65
Cooperation. Cooperatives

246.D38
Data processing

246.E53
Energy consumption

246.E55
Environmental aspects

246.H36
Handling of dairy products

246.O74
Organic dairy farming

246.Q3
Quality control

247
Machinery, tools, etc. Dairy engineering
Cf. SF263+ Churns

249
Other animals than cattle (General)
For special animals, see the subject

250
Milking
Cf. SF247 Milking machines

Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
For special places see SF232.A1+

250.5
General works
Milk and cream

251
Composition, formation and properties

253
Chemistry, analysis and testing (including instruments)
Bacteriology see QR121
Contamination

254.A1
General works

254.A2-Z
By contaminant
Cattle
Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
Milk and cream
Contamination
By contaminant -- Continued

254.A35 Afilatoxins
254.A6 Antibiotics
254.C66 Copper
254.M93 Mycotoxins
254.P4 Pesticides
254.R3 Radioactive substances
254.V48 Veterinary drug residues

255 Adulteration and inspection

257 Milk hygiene
Cf. HD4501.M5+ Municipal milk supply
Cf. RA602.M54 Public health
Cf. SF254.A1+ Milk contamination
Cf. TX379 Food and nutrition

259 Preparation for use. Pasteurization, condensed milk, etc.
260 Creamery wastes. Filtration, etc.
261 Plant management
Cf. HD9282+ Milk industry
262 Trade publications (Milk dealers)
262.5 Miscellaneous uncataloged pamphlets

Butter
263 Manufacture, composition and properties
265 Chemistry, analysis and testing
Including instruments
266 Creameries
267 Adulteration and inspection
Margarine see TP684.M3
269 Preparation for market
Cf. HD9278 Butter industry

269.5.A-SB269.5.Z By region or country, A-Z

Cheese
270 Periodicals, societies, congresses, serial collections
270.2 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
270.3 Directories
270.4 History (General)
271 General works
271.2 Analysis and composition
Microbiology see QR121
271.5 Cheese factories
271.7 Packaging
Cheeses of animals other than cattle
For specific varieties see SF272.A+

271.8 Camel
271.87 Goat
271.9 Sheep
272.B73 Brie
272.B76 Brined
272.C33 Camembert
Cattle
Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
Cheese
Varieties, A-Z -- Continued
272.C5 Cheddar
272.C6 Cottage cheese
272.E32 Edam
272.F47 Feta
272.M35 Manchego
272.M6 Montasio
272.P3 Parmesan
272.P4 Pecorino
272.R6 Roquefort
272.S75 Stilton
272.S9 Swiss cheese
272.W45 Wensleydale
272.5 Process cheese
273 Adulteration
274.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For specific varieties see SF272.A+
275.A-Z Other products and byproducts, A-Z
275.A1 General by-products
275.B8 Buttermilk
275.C84 Casein see TP1180.C2
275.H65 Honey cream
275.M56 Milkfat
Including milkfat fractionation
275.W5 Whey
275.Y6 Yogurt
Horses
For anatomy see SF765
For physiology see SF768.2.H67
277 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
277.3 Congresses
278 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Cf. SF321.5 Racing dictionaries
278.3 Names
Directories
278.5 General works
By region or country
United States
278.53 General works
278.54.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
278.55.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Museums
278.7 General works
278.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-x2Z Individual museums. By name, A-Z
279 Conformation. Color
Cf. SF765 Veterinary medicine
281 Behavior
### Horses -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>History of culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.4</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.42.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SF336.A2+ Racing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.5</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.52.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Essays and light literature see SF301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juvenile works see SF302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pictorial works see SF303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.25</td>
<td>Vocational guidance for horse trainers, breeders, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SF336.5 Horse racing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Study and teaching. Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SF310.5 Horsemanship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.27</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.275.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Culture and care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SF951+ Diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.3</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.33</td>
<td>Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.35</td>
<td>Housing and environmental control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including stables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boarding facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.37</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.375.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.385</td>
<td>Transportation and travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including horse trailering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For travel guides see SF309.254+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.4</td>
<td>Equipment and supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SF309.9 Riding equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SF909 Horseshoes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.5</td>
<td>Feeding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.6</td>
<td>Handling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.7</td>
<td>Grooming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State studs, stud farms see SF290+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>Training, breaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SF309.7 Jumping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SF341 Harness racing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SF351 Running races</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td>The horse in motion. Paces, gaits, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including trotting, cantering, galloping, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SF341 Harness racing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SF351 Running races</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289.5</td>
<td>Marking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including brands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Breeds and breeding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including stud farms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Breeders' directories

By breed or type, A-Z

Including studbooks
Cf. SF315.2.A+ Pony breeds

General studbooks, registers
For local see SF290.A+

293.A1
293.A3
293.A37
293.A47
293.A5
293.A6
293.A63
293.A66
293.A7
293.A8
293.A84
293.A98
293.B3
293.B4
293.B7
293.C28
293.C3
293.C45
293.C6
293.C65
293.C7
293.C72
293.F47
293.F5
293.F55
293.F77
293.F8
293.F9
293.G3
293.G97
293.H2
293.H3
293.H35
293.H7
293.H78
293.H79
293.H8
293.I7
293.K47
293.K55
293.L5
293.L87
293.M32
293.M34
293.M56
293.M77
293.M8
293.M88
293.M9

Adayev horse
Akhal-Teke
American paint horse
American saddlebred horse
Andalusian horse
Anglo-Arab
Appalachian singlefoot horse
Appaloosa
Arabian
Ardennes horse
Aztec
Barbary horse
Belgian draft horse
Breton
Camargue horse
Cape horse
Chilean
Cleveland Bay horse
Clydesdale
Criollo
Crioulo
Finnskog horse
Fjord horse
Florida cracker horse
Frederiksborg horse
French coach-horse
Friesian
German coach-horse
Gypsy Vanner horse
Hackney
Haflinger
Hanoverian
Holstein horse
Hucul horse
Hungarian
Hunter
Irish draft horse
Kiso horse
Kladrub horse
Lipizzaner
Lusitano
Malopolski horse
Mangalarga horse
Miniature horses
Morab horse
Morgan
Murgese horse
Mustang
### Horses

**Breeds and breeding**

By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>293.N55</td>
<td>Niigmiin khongor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.N66</td>
<td>Nonius horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.N67</td>
<td>North Swedish horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.N68</td>
<td>Novokirghiz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.O4</td>
<td>Oldenburger horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.O7</td>
<td>Orlov trotter horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.P3</td>
<td>Palomino horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.P37</td>
<td>Paso fino horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.P4</td>
<td>Percheron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.P45</td>
<td>Peruvian paso horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.P5</td>
<td>Pinto horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.P65</td>
<td>Posovac horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.Q3</td>
<td>Quarter horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SF357.57+ Race horses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.R63</td>
<td>Rocky Mountain horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.S12</td>
<td>Saddle horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saddlebred horse, American see SF293.A5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.S26</td>
<td>Sanhe horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.S45</td>
<td>Selle français horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.S56</td>
<td>Shire horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.S72</td>
<td>Standardbred horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.S8</td>
<td>Suffolk horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.T4</td>
<td>Tennessee walking horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.T5</td>
<td>Thoroughbred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SF338 Race horses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.T7</td>
<td>Tori</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.T75</td>
<td>Trakehner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.T8</td>
<td>Trotting horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.T87</td>
<td>Turkoman horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.W32</td>
<td>Waler horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.W34</td>
<td>Walking horses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.W54</td>
<td>Wielkopolski horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.Y7</td>
<td>Yomud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>Record books, blanks, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Horse sports

Cf. GV1010+ Polo
Cf. GV1063.5 Ride and tie
Cf. GV1191+ Tournaments
Cf. GV1833.5+ Rodeos
Cf. SF308.5+ Horsemanship
Cf. SF321+ Horse racing
Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting

Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SF278

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>294.2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.23</td>
<td>Juvenile works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.25</td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.26.A-Z</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.27.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.278</td>
<td>Horse sports sponsorship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.3</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Horses
Horse sports
  Competition horses -- Continued
  Individual horses, A-Z
  Courses. Horse arenas
    For courses limited to specific horse sports, see the sport, e.g. SF295.57 Show jumping;
    SF324+ Racetracks
Horse shows
  Including horse show facilities
  By place, A-Z
  Olympic games
    Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping
    Cf. SF295.7 Three-day event
    Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage
National, state, and local
  United States
  295
    General works
  295.15.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
      Subarrange each state by Table S3a
  295.17.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Show horses (General)
  295.185
    General works
  295.187.A-Z
    Individual show horses, A-Z
  295.2
    Show riding
    Show jumping
  295.48
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  295.5
    General works
  295.525
    Juvenile works
    Biography (Persons)
  295.53
    Collective
  295.535.A-Z
    Individual, A-Z
  295.54
    History
  295.55.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    Show jumpers (Horses)
    Show jumping
  295.56
    General works
  295.565.A-Z
    Individual horses, A-Z
  295.57
    Courses
  295.575
    Rules
  295.58.A-Z
    Competitive events, A-Z
    Prix des Nations
Cross-country riding
  Including cross-country event
  Cf. SF359+ Steeplechasing
  295.6
    General works
  295.65
    Hunt riding
      Cf. SF296.H86 Hunter horse shows
      Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting
  295.7
    Eventing
      Including three-day event (Olympic games)
  296.A-Z
    Other competitive events, A-Z
  296.A35
    Agility trials
Horses
  Horse shows
  Other competitive events, A-Z -- Continued
  296.C87 Cutting horse competitions
  Dressage tests see SF309.6
  296.E5 Endurance riding
  296.E53 English pleasure horse classes
    Including Arabian English pleasure horse class
  296.G35 Games on horseback
    Cf. SF296.P65 Pony Club games
  296.G9 Gymkhana games
  296.H34 Halter classes
  296.H86 Hunter horse shows
    Including hunter classes and hunter seat equitation division
    Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding
(296.H87) Hunter seat equitation division
    see SF296.H86
  296.P65 Pony Club games
  296.R4 Reining horse class
  296.S23 Saddle seat equitation
  296.T7 Trail riding. Trail class
    Cf. SF309.28 Trail riding for pleasure
  296.T75 Trick riding
  296.V37 Vaulting
  296.W47 Western division and classes
  297 Judging
  299 Catalogs of sales and stock farms
  301 Essays and light literature
    Cf. QL795.H7 Stories about wild horses
    Cf. SF335.5 Racing
  302 Juvenile works
  303 Pictorial works
    Cf. N7668.H6 Art
    Cf. SF309.25 Horsemanship
    Cf. SF337 Racehorses
  Driving
    Cf. GV33 Chariot racing
    Cf. HE5746+ Coaching and stagecoach lines
    Cf. SF312 Coach horses
  304.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  305 General works
  305.3 History (General)
  305.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    Show driving
  305.7 General works
  305.75 Driving horses
  305.8.A-Z Competitive events, A-Z
  305.8.C65 Combined driving
  305.8.D73 Dressage driving
  307 Coaching recollections
Horses -- Continued

Horsemanship. Riding
  Cf. GT5885+ Customs relating to horsemanship
  Cf. RC1220.H67 Sports medicine
  Cf. SF289 Paces, gaits, etc.
  Cf. SF294.198+ Horse sports

308.5
History (General)
  For history by region or country see SF284.A+

309
General works
309.2
Juvenile works
309.25
Pictorial works
  Cf. SF303 Horses
  Cf. SF337 Racehorses

Guidebooks. Vacation guides. Directories
309.254
General works
  By region or country
    United States
309.255
General works
309.256.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
309.257.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
309.26.A-Z
Horsemanship for special classes of persons, A-Z
309.26.H35
Handicapped. People with disabilities
309.26.M53
Middle-aged persons
  People with disabilities see SF309.26.H35

309.27
Sidesaddle riding
309.28
Trail riding. Pony trekking
  For guidebooks see SF309.254+
    Cf. SF296.T7 Competitive trail riding

Western riding
309.3
General works
309.34
Western horses
  Including training
    For western show horses see SF296.W47

School riding
  Including dressage
    Cf. SF295.2 Show riding
    Cf. SF310.A1+ Riding schools

Biography
309.48
Collective
309.482.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z
309.5
General works
309.57
Haute ecole
309.6
Dressage tests and competitive events
  Dressage horses
309.65
Collective
309.653.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z
309.658
Quadrille
309.7
Jumping
  Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping

309.9
Riding equipment. Bits, saddles, etc.
  Cf. SF285.4 Horse equipment

Riding clubs and schools
310.A1
General works
Horses
Horsemanship. Riding
Riding clubs and schools -- Continued

310.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special clubs or schools. By place, A-Z
e.g.
Austria
310.A95
310.A952C35 Carinthia
310.A953V53 Vienna. Spanische Rietschule
310.5
Study and teaching
Cf. SF285.27+ Horses

Draft horses
311
General works
311.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

312
Coach horses
Military pack trains see UC300+
Military use of horses see UC600+
Military horses, cavalry see UE460+
Packhorses (Camping) see GV199.7

Ponies
Cf. SF309.28 Pony trekking
315
General works
315.2.A-Z
By breed, A-Z
315.2.B3 Basuto
315.2.C35 Cheju
315.2.C4 Chincoteague
315.2.C6 Connemara
315.2.E92 Exmoor
315.2.F34 Faeroes
315.2.G37 Garrano
315.2.H5 Highland
315.2.I3 Iceland
315.2.K47 Kerry bog pony
315.2.K65 Konik
315.2.N49 New Forest
315.2.P68 Pottok
315.2.S5 Shetland
315.2.W38 Welara pony
315.2.W4 Welsh
315.5 Polo ponies
Care of stables see SF285.35
Racing
Cf. HV6718 Racetrack gambling
321
Periodicals, Serials
Cf. SF323.A1+ Clubs and societies
321.2 Congresses
Directories
321.4 General works
321.43.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
321.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Including terminology, racing slang, etc.
Horses
Racing -- Continued
Clubs and societies
Including reports, history, programs, etc.

323.A1
General works
323.A3-Z
Individual clubs and societies. By name, A-Z

Racetracks

324
General works
By region or country
United States

324.3
General works
324.35.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
324.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

325
Records, calendars, etc.
327
Racing colors
329
Racing rules
Betting systems, etc.

Cf. SF348 Handicap racing

331
General works
By region or country
United States

332
General works
332.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
333.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

333.4
Claiming races
333.5
Harness racing
334
General works
History

335.A1
General works
335.A5-Z
Individual countries, A-Z
e.g.
335.G7
Great Britain
United States
335.U5
General works
335.U6A-.U6W
By state, A-W
335.5
Essays and light literature
335.6
Juvenile works
Biography
Including jockeys, trainers, owners, etc.

336.A2
Collective
336.A3-Z
Individual, A-Z
336.5
Vocational guidance
337
Illustration of racing horses
Cf. SF309.25 Horsemanship

338
Racehorses
For individual trotters and pacers see SF343.A+
For individual running horses see SF355.A+
For individual steeplechase horses see SF359.5.A+
Harness racing. Trotting and pacing

338.7
Periodicals. Serials
338.73
Conferences
338.76
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Societies and clubs
338.8
General works
338.83.A-Z
Individual societies and clubs. By name, A-Z
339
General works
Horses
Racing
Harness racing. Trotting and pacing -- Continued
339.2
339.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Biography see SF336.A2+
339.7
Problems, exercises, examinations
340
Rules
Betting see SF333.5
341
Training of trotters and pacers
343.A-Z
Individual trotters and pacers, A-Z
345.A-Z
Individual races and series of races, A-Z
345.F68
Fox Stake
345.H35
Hambletonian
345.I58
Interdominion Championship
345.N48
New Zealand Trotting Cup
348
Handicap racing
Class here works on racing with weights as a handicap
Cf. SF331+ Handicapping (Betting systems, etc.)
Running races. Flat racing
General works see SF334
History see SF335.A1+
Betting see SF331+
351
Training of runners
353.A-Z
Individual stables, A-Z
355.A-Z
Individual running horses, A-Z
355.E34
Eight Belles
355.N66
Noor
356
Claiming races and horses
357.A-Z
Individual and special races, A-Z
357.A8
Ascot Gold Cup
Cf. SF335.G7 Royal Ascot
357.B74
Breeders' Cup Championship Day races
357.E67
Epsom Derby
357.F67
Grand National see SF359.7.G7
357.I74
Irish Sweeps Derby
357.J8
July Handicap
357.K4
Kentucky Derby
357.K5
King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes
357.M4
Melbourne Cup
357.P73
Preakness stakes
357.P75
Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe
357.Q4
Queen's Plate
357.S13
Saint Leger, Chile
357.S14
Saint Leger, Doncaster, England
357.S8
St. Leger, Chile
see SF357.S13
357.T74
Triple Crown (U.S.)
Quarter racing
357.3
Periodicals, Serials
357.5
General works
357.53
History
357.55.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Biography see SF336.A2+
Horses
Racing
Running races. Flat racing
Quarter racing -- Continued
Horses
Cf. SF293.Q3 Quarter horse breed

357.57
Collective
357.575.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
357.579.N37
Nasrullah
358.A-Z
Individual races, A-Z
Steeplechase and hurdle racing
359
General works
359.2
History
359.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Biography see SF336.A2+
359.4
Point-to-point racing
For individual horses see SF359.5.A+
For individual races see SF359.7.A+
359.5.A-Z
Individual horses, A-Z
359.7.A-Z
Individual races, A-Z
359.7.C35
Carolina Cup
359.7.C5
Cheltenham Gold Cup
359.7.G7
Grand National Handicap
359.7.G74
Great Pardubice Steeplechase
359.7.L33
Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
359.7.M3
Maryland Hunt Cup
359.7.V55
Virginia Gold Cup
Feral horses. Wild horses
360
General works
360.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
360.4
Adoption
Asses
360.6
General works
360.65.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
360.7.A-Z
By breed, A-Z
360.7.A53
American mammoth jack stock
Donkeys
361
General works
361.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
361.4.A-Z
By breed, A-Z
361.4.M54
Miniature donkey
Wild burros. Feral donkeys
361.7
General works
361.73.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Mules
Cf. UC600+ Military use
Przewalski’s horse
363
General works
363.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Sheep
For anatomy see SF767.S5
For physiology see SF768.2.S5
371
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
371.2
Congresses
371.4
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Directories
Sheep

Directories -- Continued

371.5  General works
371.52.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
373.A-Z  By breed, A-Z
373.A33  Adal
373.A54  American Tunis
373.A58  Ansotana
373.A94  Australian merino
373.A96  Awassi
373.B5  Blacktop merino
373.C48  Chamarita
373.C5  Cheviot
373.C8  Coltswold
373.D4  Delaine merino
373.D5  Dickinson merino
373.D7  Dorset horn
373.E3  East Friesian
373.E44  Elliotdale
373.F3  Fat-tailed
373.G84  Gujarati
373.H17  Hair
373.H2  Hampshire-Down
373.J33  Jacob
373.K3  Karakul
373.M5  Merino
373.N38  Navajo-Churro
373.N67  Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled
373.O75  Orkhon
373.O9  Oxford downs
373.R3  Rambouillet
373.R6  Romanov
373.S3  Saxon merino
373.S56  Shropshire
373.S7  Southdowns
373.S75  Spanish merino
373.S93  Sudan desert
373.T7  Transbaikol
373.W49  Welsh mountain
373.W5  Wensleydale
373.W9  Württemberg

Shows

374  General works
374.2  Judging
375  General works
375.2  Juvenile works
375.3  Biography (of persons)
375.32.A-Z  Collective
375.32.A-Z  Individual, A-Z

History and conditions

375.38  General works
375.38  By region or country
375.38  United States
375.4.A1  General works
375.4.A2-Z  By region or state, A-Z
375.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Sheep -- Continued

375.6  Study and teaching. Research
       Diseases see SF968+
375.8  Housing and environmental control
375.87 Behavior
376    Feeding
       Breeding
376.2  General works
376.25 Artificial insemination
376.5  Lambs
376.7  Marketing
376.8  Milk
       For sheep cheese see SF271.9
377    Wool
379    Sheep shearing

Goats

380    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
380.3  Congresses
380.5  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
       Directories
380.7  General works
380.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
380.73.A-Z Flock books see SF385+
       Shows. Showing
382    General works
382.3  Judging
383    General works
383.3  Essays and light literature
383.35 Juvenile works
       Biography (of persons)
383.37 General works
       By region or country, A-Z
       United States
383.4  General works
383.45.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
383.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
       Study and teaching. Research
383.7  General works
383.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
384    Housing and environmental control
384.3  Feeding
384.5  Breeding
       Breeds
385    Angora
386.A-Z Other breeds, A-Z
386.G7  Granada
386.I53  Indonesian etawah goat
386.K37  Kashmir
386.N53  Nigerian dwarf
386.N83  Nubian
386.P94  Pygmy
387    Draft goats. Pack goats
388    Milk
       For goat cheese see SF271.87
       Feral goats
Goats
   Feral goats -- Continued
389  General works
389.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Swine
   For anatomy see SF767.S95
   For physiology see SF768.2.S95
391  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
391.3  Congresses
392  Breeders' directories
393.A-Z  By breed or type, A-Z
393.B5  Berkshire
393.C4  Cheshire
393.C5  Chester white
393.D34  Danish landrace
393.D9  Duroc
393.E7  Essex
393.H3  Hampshire
393.H45  Hereford
393.L3  Landrace
393.M55  Miniature pigs
      Including miniature pet pigs
      Cf. SF407.S97 Laboratory animals
393.P7  Poland-China
393.P74  Potbellied pigs
      Including pet potbellied pigs
393.T27  Taihu
393.T3  Tamworth
393.V6  Victoria
393.Y6  Yorkshire
394  Shows
395  General works
      Including general care of swine
395.4  Essays and light literature
395.5  Juvenile works
395.6  Swine as pets
      By region or country
      United States
      General works
      By region or state, A-Z
396.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
396.2  General works
396.23.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Diseases see SF971+
396.3  Housing and environmental control
      Including farrowing facilities
396.4  Equipment and supplies
396.5  Feeding. Nutrition
      Breeding
396.9  General works
397  Breeders' catalogs
397.2  Marketing
397.3  Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
397.4  Carcasses
      Feral swine
Swine
   Feral swine -- Continued
397.8
   General works
397.83.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z

Other domesticated and semidomesticated animals
399
   General works
400.5
   Big game animals
401.A-Z
   Individual or group, A-Z
401.A34
   African buffalo
401.A4
   Alpaca
401.A45
   American bison
(401.B56)
   Bison, American
   see SF401.A45
401.C2
   Camel
401.C25
   Cheetahs
401.D3
   Deer
401.E3
   Elephants
   Cf. SF408.6.E44 Zoo animals
401.E4
   Elk
401.G85
   Guinea pigs
   Cf. SF459.G9 Pets
401.L35
   Lama (Genus)
401.L6
   Llamas
401.M8
   Muskrat
401.P34
   Paca
401.R4
   Reindeer
401.R54
   Rhinoceroses
401.V5
   Vicuña
401.W34
   Water buffalo
401.W54
   Wild boar
401.Y3
   Yak

Fur-bearing animals
   Including fur farming
   Cf. HD9944 Fur trade
   Cf. SK283+ Trapping
   Cf. TS1060+ Fur manufacture
402
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
402.3
   Congresses
403
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
         General works
403.4.A2
   By region or state, A-Z
403.4.A3-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
403.5.A-Z
   Individual, A-Z
405.B4
   Beaver
405.C45
   Chinchilla
405.C6
   Coypu
405.F8
   Fox
405.M3
   Marten
405.M6
   Mink
405.M7
   Muskrat
405.R3
   Raccoon
405.S3
   Sable
405.S6
   Skunk
Laboratory animals
  Cf. QL55 Zoology
405.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
405.6 Breeders' directories
406 General breeding and care
406.2 Feeding
406.3 Housing and environmental control
406.4 Safety measures
  Diseases see SF996.5
406.7 Transportation
407.A45 Amphibians
407.B53 Birds
407.C37 Cats
407.D6 Dogs
407.F39 Ferret
407.F5 Fish
407.F74 Frogs
407.G85 Guinea pigs
407.G95 Gypsy moths
407.H35 Hamsters
407.I58 Invertebrates
407.J3 Japanese quail
407.M37 Marine invertebrates
407.M5 Mice
407.M65 Mollusks
407.P7 Primates
407.R33 Rabbits
407.R38 Rats
407.R6 Rodents
407.R8 Ruminants
407.S4 Sea birds
407.S62 Snails
407.S97 Swine
407.Z42 Zebra danio

Zoo animals. Captive wild animals
  Including captive mammals
  Cf. QL77.5 Zoology
  Cf. SF456+ Aquarium animals
  Cf. SF462.5+ Captive wild birds
  Cf. SF515+ Captive reptiles
408 Culture and care
408.3 Breeding
408.4 Feeding
408.45 Housing and environmental control
408.6.A-Z By animal, A-Z
408.6.A54 Alligators
408.6.A56 Antelopes
408.6.A64 Apes
408.6.B35 Bandicoots (Marsupialia)
  Including individual species
408.6.B38 Bats
408.6.B43 Bears
  Including individual species
  Cf. SF408.6.P64 Polar bear
408.6.C47 Cetacea
Zoo animals. Captive wild animals
By animal, A-Z -- Continued

408.6.D54  Dik-diks
            Including individual species

408.6.D64  Dolphins
            Including individual species

408.6.E44  Elephants
            Cf. SF401.E3 Semidomesticated animals

408.6.F44  Felidae

408.6.G37  Gazelles
            Including individual species

408.6.G57  Giraffe

408.6.H57  Hippopotamus

408.6.I53  Indian rhinoceroses

408.6.I55  Invertebrates

408.6.K35  Kangaroo

408.6.K54  Killer whale

408.6.L54  Lions

408.6.M37  Marine mammals

408.6.O74  Otters
            Including individual species, e.g., Oriental small-clawed otters

408.6.P64  Polar bear

408.6.P74  Primates

408.6.P93  Pygmy hippopotamus

408.6.R45  Rhinoceroses
            Including individual species

408.6.S32  Sea lions

408.6.S35  Seals

408.6.S63  Snakes
            Class here works limited to snakes in zoos
            Cf. SF459.S5 Pets
            Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes

408.6.T53  Tigers

408.6.U54  Ungulates

408.6.W46  Wetas
            Including individual species

409  Small animal culture

Pets
            Cf. D+ for pets of presidents, statesmen, politicians, etc., e.g. E176.48 for pets of United States
            presidents in general

411  Periodicals. Societies. Serials

411.3  Names
            History and conditions

411.35  General works

411.36.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Pet breeders, owners, etc.

411.4  General works

411.43.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
            Biography

411.44  Collective

411.45.A-Z  Individual, A-Z

411.47  Psychology

411.5  General works

412  Shows

412.5  Behavior

412.7  Training
Pets -- Continued

413  Culture and care
    Cf. SF981+ Diseases
413.5  Equipment and supplies
    Including handicraft
413.7  Breeding
414  Feeding
414.2  Housing and environmental control
414.3  Boarding facilities
414.34  Pet sitting
414.5  Cemeteries
    Marketing. Pet shops
        For marketing of particular pets, see the pet, e.g. SF434.5+ Dogs
414.7  General works
415  Catalogs, etc.
415.2  Government policy
415.45  Travel
415.5  Transportation
416  Essays and popular works
416.2  Juvenile works
416.5  Pictorial works
416.6  Study and teaching. Research
        Dogs
            For anatomy see SF767.D6
            For physiology see SF768.2.D6
            Cf. SF459.C68 Coydogs
            Cf. SF459.W62 Wolfdogs
421  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
422  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
422.3  Names
    Communication of information
422.33  General works
422.334  Information services
422.336  Computer network resources
        Including the Internet
    Directories
422.35  General works
422.36.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
        History and conditions
422.5  General works
422.6.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
        Dog breeders, owners, etc.
422.7  General works
422.73.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
        Biography
422.8  Collective
422.82.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
422.86  Psychology
423  Pedigree books
    Class here general works only
    For particular breeds see SF429.A+
Pets
Dogs -- Continued

424

Dog sports
Class here general works only
For dogfighting see GV1109
For individual sports see SF425.85.A+
For dog racing see SF439.5+
For hunting see SK1+
Cf. SF427.45 Games

Dog shows and competitive events
Including conformation or bench shows

425
General works

425.13
Juvenile works
Including Junior Showmanship

International. By place, A-Z
National, state and local. By region or country
United States

425.15
General works
425.16.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a

425.18.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

425.2
Judging. Standards

425.3
Show dogs

425.4
Agility trials
Field trials and stakes

425.5
General works
425.53
Earthdog tests
425.55
Lure field trials
425.6
Pointing breed hunting tests
425.7
Obedience trials and classes
425.8
Sheep dog trials
425.85.A-Z
Other sports and competitive events, A-Z
425.85.D36
Dancing
425.85.F56
Flyball
Racing see SF439.5+
425.85.R35
Rally
425.85.S35
Schutzhund
Cf. SF428.78 Schutzhund dogs
425.85.S38
Scootering
425.85.S57
Skijoring
425.85.T74
Treibball

426
General works

426.2
Essays and light literature
For stories about particular breeds see SF429.A+

426.5
Juvenile works
Pictorial works see SF430

426.55
Vocational guidance for dog trainers, breeders, etc.

427
Culture and care
Cf. SF991+ Diseases

427.15
Equipment and supplies
Including handicraft

427.2
Breeding

427.4
Feeding

427.43
Housing and environmental control
Cf. SF428 Kennels
Pets
Dogs -- Continued

427.45
Exercise and amusements
Including games, parks, and parties

427.455
Hiking and camping

427.456
Boating
Travel. Vacation guides. Guidebooks
Class here works on traveling or vacationing with dogs

427.457
General works
By region or country
United States

427.4573
General works
427.4574.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
427.4576.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

427.46
Dog walking

427.48
Cleaning up
Grooming

427.5
General works

427.55
Dog grooming industry
Training see SF431

427.6
Lost dogs

427.7
Dog day care

428
Kennels
Working dogs

428.2
General works

428.5
Cattle dogs see SF428.6
Herding dogs see SF428.6

428.55
Hunting dogs. Bird dogs
Including pointing dogs
Livestock protection dogs see SF428.6
Police dogs see HV8025

428.6
Rescue dogs
Including water rescue dogs
Seeing-eye dogs see HV1780+

428.7
Sheep dogs. Cattle dogs. Herding dogs. Livestock protection dogs
Cf. SF425.8 Sheep dog trials

428.73
Cf. SF440.15 Sled dog racing

428.8
Sled dogs
Search dogs
Cf. HV8025 Police dogs
Cf. SF428.55 Rescue dogs

428.78
General works

428.8
Tracking dogs

428.85
Schutzhund dogs
Cf. SF425.85.S35 Schutzhund (Dog sport)

428.8
Watchdogs

429.A-Z
By breed, A-Z

429.A34
Affenpinscher

429.A4
Afghan hound

429.A45
Africanis

429.A58
Ainu dogs

429.A6
Airedale terrier

429.A63
Akbash dogs

429.A65
Akita dogs
## Pets

### Dogs

- Alaskan Malamute
- American Eskimo
- American foxhound
- American pit bull terrier
- American Staffordshire terrier
- American water spaniel
- Anatolian shepherd dog
- Argentine Dogo
- Australian cattle dog
- Australian kelpie
- Australian shepherd dog
- Australian terriers
- Azawakh
- Basenjis
- Basset fauve de Bretagne
- Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit see SF429.P36
- Basset hounds
- Beagle
- Bearded collie
- Beauceron
- Bedlington terriers
- Belgian sheep dog
- Belgian tervuren
- Bergamasco
- Bernese mountain dog
- Bichon frise
- Black and tan coonhound
- Black Russian terrier
- Bloodhound
- Boerboel
- Bolognese dog
- Border collie
- Border terrier
- Borzoi
- Boston terrier
- Bouvier des Flandres
- Boxer
- Bracco Italiano
- Briard
- Brittany spaniels
- Brussels griffon
- Bull terrier
- Bulldogs
- Bullmastiff
- Cairn terrier
- Cane Corso
- Cardigan Welsh corgi
- Catahoula leopard dog
- Caucasian mountain dog
- Cavachon
- Cavalier King Charles spaniels
- Cesky terrier
## Pets

### Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Breed Code</th>
<th>Breed Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>429.C4</td>
<td>Chesapeake Bay retrievers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C45</td>
<td>Chihuahua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C47</td>
<td>Chindo dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C477</td>
<td>Chinese crested dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C48</td>
<td>Chinese Shar-pei</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C48</td>
<td>Chug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C49</td>
<td>Chiweenie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C495</td>
<td>Chorkie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C5</td>
<td>Chow chow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C53</td>
<td>Clumber spaniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C54</td>
<td>Cockapoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C55</td>
<td>Cocker spaniels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C6</td>
<td>Collie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Smooth collie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C7</td>
<td>Coton de Tuléar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C78</td>
<td>Coydogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C8</td>
<td>Curly coated retrievers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.D25</td>
<td>Dachshunds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For miniature dachshunds see SF429.M52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.D3</td>
<td>Dalmatian dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.D33</td>
<td>Dandie Dinmont terrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.D39</td>
<td>Decker rat terrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.D6</td>
<td>Doberman pinscher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.D7</td>
<td>Drentsche patrijshond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.E3</td>
<td>East Siberian Laika</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.E47</td>
<td>English cocker spaniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.E48</td>
<td>English foxhound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.E5</td>
<td>English setters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.E7</td>
<td>English springer spaniels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.E73</td>
<td>English toy spaniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.E8</td>
<td>Eskimo dogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.E87</td>
<td>Estrela mountain dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.F36</td>
<td>Field spaniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.F38</td>
<td>Fila Brasileiro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.F39</td>
<td>Finnish Lapphund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.F4</td>
<td>Finnish spitz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.F45</td>
<td>Flat-coated retriever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.F5</td>
<td>Fox terriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(429.F52)</td>
<td>Wirehaired fox terrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see SF429.W55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.F6</td>
<td>Foxhounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.F8</td>
<td>French bulldogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(429.G3)</td>
<td>Gazehounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see SF429.S68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.G36</td>
<td>German hunt terrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.G367</td>
<td>German pinscher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.G37</td>
<td>German shepherd dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.G4</td>
<td>German shorthaired pointer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.G43</td>
<td>German wirehaired pointer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.G5</td>
<td>Giant schnauzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.G62</td>
<td>Goldador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.G63</td>
<td>Golden retriever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.G64</td>
<td>Goldendoodle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pets
 Dogs
 By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.G67  Gordon setters
429.G7    Great Dane
429.G75   Great Pyrenees
429.G78   Greater Swiss mountain dog
429.G8    Greyhounds
          Including racing greyhound
          Cf. SF440 Greyhound racing
429.H27   Hairless dogs
429.H33   Harrier
429.H37   Havanese
429.H6    Hounds
429.H66   Hovawart
429.I24   Ibizan hound
429.I7    Irish setters
429.I8    Irish terriers
429.I83   Irish water spaniels
429.I85   Irish wolfhounds
429.I89   Italian greyhound
429.J27   Jack Russell terrier
429.J29   Japanese chin
429.J3    Japanese spaniels
429.K37   Karelian bear dog
429.K4    Keeshonds
(429.K45) Kelpie
          see SF429.A78
429.K5    Kerry blue terriers
429.K56   Kintamani dog
429.K65   Komondors
429.K76   Kromfohrländer
429.K88   Kuvasz
429.L29   Labradoodle
429.L3    Labrador retriever
429.L35   Lakeland terriers
429.L45   Leonberger dog
429.L5    Lhasa apso
429.L68   Löwchen
429.L87   Lurcher
429.M24   Mal shi
429.M25   Maltese dog
429.M3    Manchester terriers
429.M34   Maremma sheepdog
429.M36   Mastiff breeds. Mastiff
429.M52   Miniature dachshunds
429.M56   Miniature pinscher
429.M57   Miniature poodle. Toy poodle
429.M58   Miniature schnauzer
429.M67   Morkie
429.N33   Neapolitan mastiff
429.N4    Newfoundland dog
429.N56   Norfolk terrier
429.N57   Northern breeds
429.N6    Norwegian elkhound
429.N65   Norwich terriers
Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.N68 Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever
429.O4 Old English sheepdog
429.O77 Otter hound
429.P2 Papillon
429.P25 Peekapoo
429.P3 Pekingese dog
429.P33 Pembroke Welsh corgi
429.P35 Perro de presa canario
429.P36 Petit basset griffon Vendéen
429.P43 Pharaoh hound

Pinschers

Doberman pinscher see SF429.D6
German pinscher see SF429.G367
Miniature pinscher see SF429.M56

429.P58 Pit bull terriers
429.P66 Plott hound
429.P7 Pointer

Cf. SF428.5 Pointing dogs

429.P75 Polish lowland sheepdog
429.P8 Pomeranian dog
429.P85 Poodles

Including standard poodle

For miniature and toy poodles see SF429.M57

429.P87 Portuguese water dog
429.P9 Pug
429.P92 Pugle
429.P93 Puli
429.P95 P'ungsan dog
429.P97 Pyrenean mastiff

Racing greyhound see SF429.G8

429.R35 Rat terrier
429.R4 Retrievers
429.R5 Rhodesian ridgeback
429.R7 Rottweiler dogs

Russian wolfhound see SF429.B67

429.S3 Saint Bernard dog
429.S33 Saluki
429.S35 Samoyeds
429.S354 Sapsal dog
429.S36 Schipperke
429.S37 Schnauzers

(429.S375) Miniature schnauzer

see SF429.M58

429.S378 Schnoodle
429.S39 Scottish deerhound
429.S4 Scottish terrier
429.S45 Sealyham terriers
429.S47 Sennenhunde
429.S5 Setters
429.S62 Shetland sheepdog
429.S63 Shiba dogs
429.S64 Shih tzu
429.S645 Shikoku dogs
Pets
  Dogs
    By breed, A-Z -- Continued
  429.S65 Siberian husky
  429.S653 Sighthounds
  429.S66 Silky terriers
  429.S67 Skye terriers
  429.S68 Sloughi
    Smooth collie see SF429.C6
  429.S69 Soft coated wheaten terrier
  429.S7 Spaniels
  429.S72 Spanish water dog
  429.S74 Spinone
  429.S75 Spitz dogs
  429.S85 Staffordshire bull terrier
    Standard poodle see SF429.P85
  429.S88 Sussex spaniel
  429.S94 Swedish vallhund
  429.T3 Terriers
    Tervuren
      see SF429.B42
  429.T48 Tibetan mastiff
  429.T5 Tibetan spaniel
  429.T52 Tibetan terrier
  429.T7 Toy dogs
  429.T73 Toy fox terrier
    Toy poodle see SF429.M57
  429.V5 Vizsla
  429.W33 Weimaraners
    Welsh corgi, Cardigan see SF429.C34
    Welsh corgi, Pembroke see SF429.P33
  429.W37 Welsh springer spaniel
  429.W38 Welsh terrier
  429.W4 West Highland white terrier
  429.W5 Whippet
    Cf. SF440.14 Whippet racing
  429.W52 White German shepherd dog
  429.W55 Wire fox terrier
  429.W57 Wirehaired pointing griffon
  429.X6 Xoloitzcuintli
  429.Y55 Yo Chon
  429.Y57 Yorkie poo
  429.Y6 Yorkshire terrier
430 Pictorial works
431 Training
  Cf. SF425+ Training for dog shows and trials
  Cf. SF428.2+ Training of particular types of dogs
432 Locomotion
433 Behavior
  Including behavior therapy
434.5 Marketing. Dog industry
  General works
434.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
435 Catalogs
439.5 Dog racing
  General works
Pets
  Dogs
    Dog racing -- Continued
      Greyhound racing
        Cf. SF429.G8 Racing greyhound
      440.14 Whippet racing
        Cf. SF429.W5 Whippet
      440.15 Sled dog racing
        Cf. SF428.7 Sled dogs
      440.2 Betting
    Cats
      441 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
      442 General works
      442.2 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
      442.4 Names
        History and conditions
      442.6 General works
      442.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
        Cat breeders, owners, etc.
      442.7 General works
      442.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
        Biography
      442.8 Collective
      442.82.A-Z Individual, A-Z
      442.86 Psychology
      443 Pedigree books
        Class here general works only
        For particular breeds see SF449.A+
      Shows. Showing
      444 General works
      445 Juvenile works
        National, state, and local. By region or country
          United States
        General works
      445.32 By region or state, A-Z
      445.33.A-Z Subarrange each country by Table S3a
      445.35.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each country by Table S3a
      445.37 Judging. Standards
      445.5 Essays and light literature
      445.7 Juvenile works
      446 Pictorial works
      446.5 Behavior
        Including behavior therapy
      446.6 Training
      446.7 Exercises and amusements
        Including games
      447 Culture and care
        Cf. HV4743 Animal welfare, animal protection, animal rights, etc.
        Cf. SF985+ Diseases
      Equipment and supplies
        Including handicap
      447.3 General works
      447.34 Litter boxes
      447.5 Breeding
Pets

Cats -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>447.6</td>
<td>Feeding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447.65</td>
<td>Grooming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447.8</td>
<td>Working cats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.A-Z</td>
<td>By breed or type, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including pedigree books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.A28</td>
<td>Abyssinian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.A43</td>
<td>American bobtail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.A44</td>
<td>American curl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.A45</td>
<td>American shorthair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.A47</td>
<td>American wirehair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angora see SF449.T87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.B34</td>
<td>Balinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.B45</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.B5</td>
<td>Birman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.B55</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.B65</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.B74</td>
<td>British shorthair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.B8</td>
<td>Burmese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.B84</td>
<td>Burmilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.C34</td>
<td>Calico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.C45</td>
<td>Chartreux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.C47</td>
<td>Chausie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colorpoint see SF449.H55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.E39</td>
<td>Egyptian mau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.E93</td>
<td>Exotic shorthair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.G73</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.H53</td>
<td>Havana brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.H55</td>
<td>Himalayan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.J37</td>
<td>Japanese bobtail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.K67</td>
<td>Korat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.L65</td>
<td>Longhair cats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.M34</td>
<td>Maine coon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.M36</td>
<td>Manx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.M38</td>
<td>Marmalade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.N65</td>
<td>Norwegian forest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.O35</td>
<td>Oicat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.O73</td>
<td>Oriental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Oriental longhair and Oriental shorthair varieties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.P4</td>
<td>Persian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.P59</td>
<td>Pixie-Bob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.R33</td>
<td>RagaMuffin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.R34</td>
<td>Ragdoll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.R4</td>
<td>Rex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.R86</td>
<td>Russian Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.S24</td>
<td>Safari</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.S28</td>
<td>Savannah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.S35</td>
<td>Scottish fold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.S5</td>
<td>Siamese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.S53</td>
<td>Siberian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.S56</td>
<td>Singapura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.S65</td>
<td>Somali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.S68</td>
<td>Sphynx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.T32</td>
<td>Tabby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.T65</td>
<td>Tonkinese</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pets
Cats
By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued
449.T69
Toyger
449.T87
Turkish Angora
449.T88
Turkish Van
450
Feral cats
Rabbits and hares
Cf. SB994.R15 Agricultural zoology
451
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
453
General works
453.2
Juvenile works
453.25
Essays and light literature
By region or country
United States
453.4
General works
453.45.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
453.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Shows. Showing
453.7
General works
453.76
Judging. Standards
453.8
Housing and environmental control
454
Feeding
454.2
Breeding
455.A-Z
By breed, species, or group, A-Z
455.A4
American checkered giant
455.A5
Angora
455.B4
Belgian hare
455.C5
Chinchilla
455.D8
Dutch rabbits
455.D85
Dwarf rabbits
455.F54
Flemish giant rabbit
455.J33
Jackrabbits
455.L4
Lepus timidus
455.L64
Lop
455.R4
Rex rabbits
Fishes. Aquarium animals
Including tropical fish
Cf. QL78+ Public aquariums
456
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
456.5
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
456.8
Shows. Showing
457
General works
457.1
Marine aquarium culture
Including marine aquarium animals, coral reef and marine tropical fishes, and captive marine invertebrates
For individual species, families, or groups see SF458.A+
457.25
Juvenile works
457.3
Aquariums and furnishings
457.5
Environment (Water, temperature, light, etc.)
457.7
Plants, snails, etc., for the aquarium
Cf. SB423+ Aquatic plants
457.75
Feeding
457.85
Collecting technique
457.9
Breeding
For particular varieties see SF458.A+
Pets
   Fishes. Aquariums
458.A-Z  By variety, species, family, or group, A-Z
458.A45  Amphiprion. Anemonefishes
   Anemonefishes see SF458.A45
458.A5   Angelfishes
   Including freshwater and marine angelfishes
458.B3   Barbs
458.B4   Betta
458.C38  Catfishes
458.C5   Cichlids
458.C64  Corals
458.C65  Coral reef fishes see SF457.1
458.C94  Corydoras
458.D5   Discus
   Freshwater angelfishes see SF458.A5
458.F75  Freshwater stingrays
458.G34  Galaxias cobitinis
458.G6   Goldfish
458.G65  Gouramis
458.G8   Guppies
458.K54  Killifishes
458.K64  Koi
458.L26  Labyrinth fishes
458.L58  Livebearing fishes
458.L63  Loaches
   Marine angelfishes see SF458.A5
458.M65  Morays
458.O73  Orchid dottyback
   Ornamental carp see SF458.K64
458.O76  Ornamental shrimps
458.O83  Oscar
458.P57  Piranhas
458.P63  Poeciliidae
458.P66  Pomacentridae
458.R35  Rainbowfish
458.S34  Scalare
458.S37  Scorpionfishes
458.S43  Sea horses
   Siamese fighting fish see SF458.B4
458.S53  Sharks
   Shrimps, Ornamental see SF458.O76
   Stingrays, Freshwater see SF458.F75
458.T4   Tetras
458.T75  Triops longicaudatus
   Tropical fish see SF456+
458.W73  Wrasses
458.X58  Xiphophorus
   Including swordtails and platies
458.5   Diseases and pests
   For diseases of particular varieties see SF458.A+
458.8   Marketing. Ornamental fish trade
458.83.A-Z  General works
   By region or country, A-Z
Pets

Fishes. Aquarium animals
Marketing. Ornamental fish trade -- Continued
By variety, species, etc. see SF458.A+

459.A-Z
Other animals, A-Z
Cf. SF460+ Birds

459.A4
Alligators
Cf. SF515.5.A44 Alligator farming

459.A45
Amphibians

459.A47
Ants

459.B37
Aquatic animals see SF458.A+

459.B43
Bats

459.B87
Beetles
Including individual species and genera
For ladybugs see SF459.L33

Cf. SF562.B8 Butterfly farming

459.C36
Capybaras

459.C38
Caterpillars

459.C39
Cephalopoda

459.C45
Chameleons
Including individual species and genera

459.C47
Chimpanzees

459.C48
Chinchillas

459.C5
Chipmunks

459.C63
Coatis

459.C68
Coydogs

459.H3
Crabs, Hermit see SF459.H47

459.C75
Crickets

459.D4
Deer
Including individual species and genera

459.D43
Degus

459.E37
Earthworms

459.E95
European wildcats

459.F47
Ferrets
Cf. SK293 Ferreting

459.F68
Foxes

459.F83
Frogs
Including individual species and genera
Cf. SF459.T35 Tadpoles

459.G35
Geckos
Including individual species and genera

459.G4
Gerbils
Including Mongolian gerbil

459.G53
Gibbons

459.G6
Gorillas

459.G7
Grasshoppers

459.G9
Guinea pigs (Cavies)
Cf. SF401.G85 General culture

459.H3
Hamsters

459.H43
Hedgehogs

459.H47
Hermit crabs
Including land hermit crabs and individual species and genera of hermit crabs

459.I38
Iguanas
Including individual species and genera

459.I5
Insects
Pets

Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

459.I85
Isopoda
Including wood lice

459.L33
Ladybugs

459.L4
Leopards

459.L47
Lions

459.L5
Lizards
Including individual species and genera
For geckos see SF459.G35
For iguanas see SF459.I38
Cf. SF515.5.L58 General culture

459.L52
Llamas

459.M5
Mice

459.M54
Millipedes

Miniature pigs see SF393.M55

459.M58
Mollusks

459.M6
Monkeys
Including individual species and genera

459.M97
Myriapoda

459.N48
Newts

459.O2
Ocelots

459.O74
Orangutans

459.O87
Otters
Potbellied pigs see SF393.P74

459.P64
Prairie dogs

459.P7
Primates

459.P85
Pumas

459.R22
Raccoons

459.R3
Rats

459.R4
Reptiles

459.R63
Rodents

459.S32
Salamanders

459.S35
Scorpions

459.S4
Skinks
Including individual species and genera

459.S4
Skunks

459.S48
Snails. Slugs (Mollusks)

459.S5
Snakes
Including individual species and genera
Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos
Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes

459.S64
Spiders

459.S74
Stick insects

459.S83
Sugar gliders
Swine see SF395.6

459.T35
Tadpoles

459.T37
Tarantulas

459.T46
Tigers

459.T54
Toads
Including individual species and genera
Cf. SF459.T35 Tadpoles

459.T8
Turtles
Including individual species and genera
Pets

Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

Wildcats, European see SF459.E95

459.W62
Wolfdogs

459.W63
Wolves

Wood lice (Crustaceans) see SF459.I85

459.W66
Worms

Birds. Cage birds

Cf. QL671+ Ornithology

460
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

460.3
Collected works (nonserial)

460.4
Congresses

460.6
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

461
General works

461.3
Essays and light literature

461.35
Juvenile works

461.37
Pictorial works

History and conditions

461.4
General works

461.43.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

461.5
Shows. Showing

461.6
Behavior

461.65
Training

461.7
Housing and environmental control

461.75
Feeding

461.8
Breeding

Wild birds

462.5
General works

Wild bird trade

462.6
General works

462.63.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

By variety, species, etc.

see SF462.8, SF463+ etc.

462.8
Talking birds

Canaries

463
General works

463.4
Housing and environmental control

463.5
Feeding

463.6
Breeding

463.7.A-Z
By breed, A-Z

463.7.B67
Border fancy

463.7.C64
Color

463.7.G55
Gloster fancy

463.7.R64
Roller

463.7.Y67
Yorkshire

Pigeons

464.5
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

464.7
Congresses

465
General works

465.3
Essays and light literature

465.35
Juvenile works

465.5
Shows. Showing

466
Feeding

467
Squabs

469
Homing, racing, and carrier pigeons

470.A-Z
By breed or type, A-Z
Birds. Cage birds

Pigeons
By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued

470.C64 Color pigeons
470.K56 King pigeons
470.P68 Pouter pigeons
470.T78 Tumbler pigeons
470.T8 Turbit
470.W55 White pigeons
Including white racing homer

471 Flock books and trials
472 Miscellaneous
473.A-Z Other pet and captive birds, A-Z
473.A87 Australian finches
(473.A88) Australian parakeets
see SF473.B76
473.B76 Broad-tailed parrots
473.B8 Budgerigars
473.C6 Cockatiel
473.C63 Cockatoos
473.C64 Colius
473.C65 Conures
473.C73 Cranes
473.C76 Crows
473.D6 Doves
473.F5 Finches
473.G68 Gouldian finch
473.G74 Gray-cheeked parakeet
473.H39 Hawks
473.H84 Hummingbirds
473.K57 Kiwis
473.L57 Lories
473.L6 Lovebirds
473.M33 Macaws
473.M65 Monk parakeet
473.M85 Mute swan
473.M9 Mynahs
473.N5 Nightingales
473.O85 Owls
473.P24 Parrot finches
473.P3 Parrots
Including individual species
473.P46 Penguins
473.Q34 Quails
(473.S45) Senegal parrot
see SF473.P3
473.S6 Shama
473.S64 Softbills
473.S9 Starlings
473.T48 Thrushes
473.T8 Turtledove
473.W4 Weaverbirds
473.Y44 Yellowhead
473.Z42 Zebra finch
Aviaries see QL677.8
Poultry
   Including chickens
   Cf. HD9437+ Poultry industry
481
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
481.2
Congresses
481.25
Directories
   Cf. SF493 Breeders’ directories
481.3
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
481.6
Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
481.7
General works
481.75.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
History see SF487.7
Exhibitions
483
General works
483.3.A-Z
International. By place, A-Z
   National, state, and local. By region or country
      United States
483.4
General works
483.43.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
   Subarrange each state by Table S3a
483.45.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table S3a
484
Supplies
485
Standards of excellence and judging in general
Housing and environmental control see SF494.5
487
General works
   Including general care of poultry
487.3
Essays and light literature
487.5
Juvenile works
487.7
History (General)
By region or country
   United States
487.8.A1
General works
487.8.A2-Z
By region or state, A-Z
488.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
489.A-Z
By breed, A-Z
   Including pedigree books
489.A6
Ancona
489.A65
Andalusian
   Including Blue Andalusian
489.A68
Araucana
489.A8
Australorp
489.B2
Bantams
   Blue Andalusian see SF489.A65
489.B8
Brahma
489.C2
Campine
489.C55
Cochin bantam
489.C6
Cornish
489.D67
Dominique
489.D7
Dorking
   Gamecock see SF502.8+
489.H2
Hamburg
489.H7
Houdan
489.L5
Leghorn
489.M6
Minorca
Poultry
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

Old English Game see SF502.8+
Orpington
Plymouth Rock
Rhode Island red
Sebright bantam
Sussex
Wyandotte

Eggs
Cf. HD9284 Egg trade
Cf. SF481+ Egg production

General works
Juvenile works
Preparation for market. Handling
General works
Candling
Cleaning
Storage
Packing and packaging
Grading. Standards. Quality
Inspection
Processing. Products
Including preservation

Catalogs of dealers

Breeding
General works
Breeders' directories
Germplasm resources
Artificial insemination
Behavior
Physiology see SF768.2.P6
Diseases see SF994+

Feeding
Housing and environmental control
Cf. TH4930 Construction
Hatcheries
Including incubation, brooding, etc.
General works
By region or country, A-Z
Incubator catalogs
Poultry sexing
Chicks
Including feeding and care
Broilers
For local see SF487.8+
Fryers
Caponons and caponizing
Cf. SF889 Castration
Dubbing
Egg preservation see SF490.8

Economic aspects of culture (General). Marketing
For local see SF487.8+
Processing see TS1968
Game fowls and cockfighting
Including Old English Game
Poultry
Game fowls and cockfighting -- Continued

502.8  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
502.82  Congresses
503  General works
503  Biography
503.4  Collective
503.42.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
503.5  History and conditions
503.5  General works
503.52.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Ducks and geese
503  Congresses
503  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
503  Congresses
503  General works
503.4  Biography
503.42.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
503.5  History and conditions
503.5  General works
503.52.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Cf. SF510.D8 Wild ducks
504.7  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
504.75  Congresses
505  General works
505.3  Juvenile works
505.34  Essays and light literature
505.34  By region or country
505.4  United States
505.4  General works
505.43.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
505.44.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
505.5  Shows. Showing
505.5  Housing and environmental control
505.57  Feeding
505.6  Breeding
505.63.A-Z  By breed, species, or group, A-Z
505.63.B74  Brown teal
505.63.C34  Call duck
505  Guinea fowl
506  Turkeys
507

Game birds
508  General works
509  Pheasants
510.A-Z  Other, A-Z
510.D8  Ducks
510.H68  Houbara
510.P3  Partridges
510.P7  Prairie chickens
510.Q2  Quail
510.W3  Waterfowl
510.5  Emus
510.5  Ornamental waterfowl
510.6  Greater rhea
511  Ratites. Ostrich
511  General works
511.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
511.5.A-Z  Individual and groups, A-Z
511.5.E46  Emus
511.5.G74  Greater rhea
516  Ornamental birds
516  Cf. SF460+ Cage birds
Ornamental birds -- Continued

512  General works
512.5  Water birds. Ornamental waterfowl
513.J8  Jungle cock
513.P4  Peafowl
       Pheasants see SF509

Reptiles

   Cf. SF459.R4 Pets
515  General works
515.5.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
515.5.A44  Alligators
   Cf. SF459.A4 Alligators as pets
   Boas see SF515.5.B64
515.5.B64  Boidae
   Including boas and pythons
515.5.C75  Crocodiles
515.5.D45  Dendrobatidae
515.5.G37  Garter snakes
515.5.G43  Geckos
515.5.I38  Iguanas
515.5.L58  Lizards
   Cf. SF459.L5 Pets
515.5.M65  Monitor lizards
515.5.N47  Nerodia
515.5.N48  Newts
515.5.R37  Rattlesnakes
515.5.S64  Snakes
   Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos
   Cf. SF459.S5 General culture and captive snakes
515.5.T8  Tuatara

Beneficial insects and insect culture

517  General works
517.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
518  Insect rearing
   Cf. QL461+ Zoology
   Cf. SB933.6 Sterilization control
   Cf. SF459.I5 Insects as pets

Bee culture
   Cf. QL563+ Zoology
521  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
521.2  Congresses
522  Documents
522.3  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   General works
522.5  Early works to 1800
523  1800-
523.3  Essays and light literature
523.5  Juvenile works
523.7  Pictorial works
   Biography
523.8  Collective
523.82.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
   History and conditions
524  General works
Beneficial insects and insect culture
Bee culture
History and conditions -- Continued
By region or country
United States
524.5
General works
524.52.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
531.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
531.3
General works
531.35
Audiovisual aids
Exhibitions
531.4.A-Z
International. By place, A-Z
531.42.A-Z
National and local. By country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Breeding
531.5
General works
531.55
Queen rearing
531.6
Swarming
531.7
Wintering
532
Hives and appliances
533
Catalogs of beekeeper's supplies
Honey plants. Botany for beekeepers
535
General works
535.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
535.5
Supplemental feeding
537
Bee hunting
Cf. QL568.A6 Zoology
Diseases and pests
538
General works
538.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
538.5.A-Z
By individual or type of disease or pest, A-Z
538.5.A37
Africanized honeybee
Cf. SF539.5+ Culture
538.5.A44
American foulbrood
538.5.B72
Braula coeca
538.5.C65
Colony collapse disorder
538.5.D95
Dysentery
538.5.E87
European foulbrood
(538.5.F68)
Foul brood, American
see SF538.5.A44
(538.5.F69)
Foul brood, European
see SF538.5.E87
538.5.M55
Mildew
538.5.M57
Mites
538.5.N67
Nosema apis
538.5.P65
Poisoning
Including pesticide toxicology
538.5.S23
Sacbrood
538.5.V37
Varroa disease. Varroa jacobsoni
539
Honey and other hive products
Cf. HD9120 Honey industry
Africanized honeybee
Cf. SF538.5.A37 Honeybee pest
539.5
General works
539.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Beneficial insects and insect culture
Bee culture -- Continued

539.8.A-Z
Other bees, A-Z

539.8.A65
Apis cerana

(539.8.C47)
Apis cerana
see SF539.8.A65

539.8.M44
Melipona

539.8.O73
Orchard mason bee

Sericulture. Silk culture
Class here works on the culture of Bombyx mori and silkworms (General)
Cf. SF559.5+ Other silkworms
Cf. HD9910+ Silk industry

541
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

541.6
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

542
General works

542.5
Juvenile works

542.7
Study and teaching. Research
  General works

542.75.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table S3a

543
History and conditions
  General works

545
United States

547
England

549
France

551
Germany

553.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

554
Breeding

555
Diseases

557
Mulberry culture

559
Catalogs of silk cultural implements
  Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture

559.5
General works

560.A-Z
Individual silkworms, A-Z

560.A36
Ailanthus moth

560.C45
Chinese oak silkworm

560.M84
Muga moth

560.O18
Oak tasar silkworm

560.Y34
Yamamai

561
Lac-insects
  Cf. HD9769.L3+ Lac industry
  Cf. QL527.K44 Zoology
  Cf. TP938 Varnishes. Shellac

562.A-Z
Other insects, A-Z

562.A58
Ants

562.A63
Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis

562.B43
Beetles

562.B58
Boll weevil
  Brown mopane worm see SF562.M56

562.B8
Butterflies
  Cf. SF459.B87 Pets

562.C45
Chinese wax scale insect

562.C48
Chrysoperla carnea

562.C6
Cochineal

562.E43
Elaeidobius kamerunicus
  Ericerus pela see SF562.C45
Beneficial insects and insect culture
Other insects, A-Z -- Continued

(562.I52)

Imbrasia belina
see SF562.M56

562.L33
Lacewings

562.L34
Ladybugs

562.L46
Lepidoptera

562.M56
Mopane worm
 including brown mopane worm

562.M58
Mosquitoes

562.M6
Moths

562.O74
Orius

562.P64
Polyphagidae

562.T75
Trichogramma

Insects injurious to animals
General works see SF810.A3
Special, A-Z see SF810.A4+

597.A-Z
Other invertebrate animals, A-Z

597.E3
Earthworms

597.S6
Snails

Veterinary medicine
 For veterinary microbiology (General) see SF780.2
 For bacteriology (General) see SF780.3
 Cf. HD9996 Veterinary supplies
 Cf. SF995.84+ Zoo veterinarians

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

600
International bureaus, etc.

601
American and British

602
French

603
German

604
Other

Veterinary hospitals

604.4
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

604.5
General works

604.55
Juvenile works

By region or country

United States

604.6
General works

604.62.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
 Under each state:
 .x General works
 .x2A-x2Z Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z

604.63.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2A-x2Z Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z

604.7
Architectural planning and construction
 Including designs and plans

605
Congresses
Exhibitions

606.A1
General works

606.A2-Z
By region or country
 Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2A-x2Z Special. By name, A-Z

607
Collections
Veterinary medicine -- Continued

609  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
610  Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
     Communication in veterinary medicine
610.5  General works
610.6  Information services
610.7  Computer network resources
     Including the Internet
610.8  Veterinary literature
611  Directories
     Biography
612  Collective
     History and conditions
615  General works
621-723  By region or country (Table S1)
     Add number in table to SF600
724  Tropics
     Veterinary public health
     Including preventive medicine, zoonosis control, and general quarantine
     Cf. SF757+ Veterinary hygiene
740  General works
80  By region or country see SF621+
     General works
741  Early works to 1800
742  1800-
     Alternative veterinary medicine. Holistic veterinary medicine
745.5  General works
746  Homeopathic veterinary medicine
747  Addresses, essays, lectures
748  Handbooks, manuals, etc.
     Manuals for the non-professional
751  United States and Canada
752  Great Britain
755  Other
756  Juvenile works
756.28  Vocational guidance
     Study and teaching. Research
     Including schools and research institutions and laboratories
756.3  General works
756.34.A-Z  International institutions. By name, A-Z
     By region or country
     United States
756.35  General works
756.36.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
     Under each state:
     .x  General works
     .x2A-x2Z  Individual schools and research institutions. By name, A-Z
756.37.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
     Under each country:
     .x  General works
     .x2A-x2Z  Individual schools and research institutions. By name, A-Z
756.39  Veterinary ethics
756.394  Euthanasia
     Economics of veterinary practice
756.4  General works
Veterinary medicine
   Economics of veterinary practice -- Continued
   Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of veterinarians
   and veterinary personnel
756.46
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
756.47
   General works
756.475.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
756.48.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Veterinary genetics
   For hereditary aspects of particular diseases see SF781+
   Cf. SF757.23+ Veterinary immunogenetics
756.5
   General works
756.6
   Veterinary cytogenetics
756.65
   Genome mapping
756.7
   Veterinary ethology
   For behavior of special classes or breeds of animals, see the class or breed, e.g. Horse behavior,
   SF281; Arabian horse behavior, SF293.A8
Veterinary psychopathology
756.8
   General works
756.83
   Animal behavior therapy
   For behavior therapy of special classes or breeds of animals, see the class or breed, e.g.
   Behavior therapy for dogs SF433, Behavior therapy for American pit bull terrier SF429.A72
Veterinary psychopharmacology. Veterinary psychotropic drugs
756.84
   General works
756.85
   Psychotropic plants
Veterinary hygiene
757
   General works
   By region or country see SF621+
757.15
   Veterinary disinfection
Veterinary immunology
   Cf. SF910.I45 Immunologic diseases in animals
757.2
   General works
65
   Veterinary immunogenetics
757.23
   General works
757.234
   Histocompatibility
757.25
   Veterinary cytology
   Cf. SF756.6 Veterinary cytogenetics
757.3
   Veterinary histology
   Cf. SF769.25 Veterinary histopathology
757.5
   Veterinary toxicology
757.8
   Veterinary radiology. Veterinary nuclear medicine. Veterinary radiography
758
   Miscellaneous
759
   Tables, examinations, questions, etc.
760.A-Z
   Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z
760.A54
   Animal handling
760.A55
   Animal immobilization
   Cf. QL62.5 Zoology
760.C55
   Climatology
760.E4
   Electronic data processing
760.E44
   Electronics
   Handling, Animal see SF760.A54
   Immobilization, Animal see SF760.A55
760.L43
   Leadership
760.R44
   Reporting of diseases
Veterinary medicine

Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>760.S64</td>
<td>Specialities. Specialization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760.S73</td>
<td>Statistical methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veterinary anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For radiographic atlases see SF757.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>761</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>762</td>
<td>Laboratory manuals. Veterinary dissection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>Horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SF279 Conformation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>767.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>767.B57</td>
<td>Birds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including cage birds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>767.C28</td>
<td>Camels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>767.C29</td>
<td>Cats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>767.C3</td>
<td>Cattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>767.D6</td>
<td>Dogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>767.P6</td>
<td>Poultry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>767.S5</td>
<td>Sheep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>767.S95</td>
<td>Swine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>767.W38</td>
<td>Water buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>767.5</td>
<td>Veterinary embryology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veterinary physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>768</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>768.2.A-Z</td>
<td>By animal, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>768.2.C27</td>
<td>Camels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>768.2.C29</td>
<td>Cats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>768.2.C3</td>
<td>Cattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>768.2.D6</td>
<td>Dogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>768.2.H67</td>
<td>Horses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>768.2.P6</td>
<td>Poultry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>768.2.R8</td>
<td>Ruminants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>768.2.S5</td>
<td>Sheep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>768.2.S95</td>
<td>Swine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>768.3</td>
<td>Veterinary endocrinology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>768.5</td>
<td>Veterinary geriatrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veterinary geriatrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including post-mortem examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SF772.6+ Veterinary clinical pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>769</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>769.25</td>
<td>Veterinary histopathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>769.3</td>
<td>Veterinary clinical biochemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>769.4</td>
<td>Veterinary pathophysiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>769.44</td>
<td>Paleopathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>769.47</td>
<td>Veterinary forensic medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>769.5</td>
<td>Veterinary hematology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SF772.67 Blood examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>771</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>772.5</td>
<td>Physical diagnosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>772.55</td>
<td>Endoscopy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Radiodiagnosis see SF757.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>772.58</td>
<td>Ultrasonography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laboratory diagnosis. Veterinary clinical pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>772.6</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Veterinary medicine
  Diagnosis
    Laboratory diagnosis. Veterinary clinical pathology -- Continued
  Biopsy
    Chemical examination. Veterinary clinical chemistry
  772.66
    General works
  772.665
    Tables. Reference values
  772.67
    Blood examination
      Cf. SF769.5 Veterinary hematology
  772.7
    Feces examination
  773
    Urine examination
  774
    Other special methods
  Animal health technology
    774.4
      General works
    774.5
      Veterinary nursing
  778
    Veterinary emergencies. Veterinary critical care. First aid for animals
      Cf. SF914.3+ Veterinary surgical emergencies. Veterinary traumatology
    Laws. Veterinary jurisprudence
      see class K
  780.2
    Veterinary microbiology
  780.3
    Veterinary bacteriology
  780.4
    Veterinary virology
    Deficiency diseases see SF854+
    Veterinary parasitology see SF810.A3+
  780.6
    Veterinary protozoology
      Including Apicomplexa
      Cf. QR251+ Pathogenic protozoa
  780.7
    Veterinary mycology
  780.9
    Veterinary epidemiology. Epizootiology
    Communicable diseases of animals
      For special microbial diseases see SF784+
      For special parasitic diseases see SF810.A4+
      For special diseases associated with a specific animal see SF951+
  781
    General works
    Special diseases
      784
      Actinomycosis
    787
      Anthrax
    790
      Azoturia
    791
      Babesiosis
    792
      Coccidiosis
    792.5
      Dermatophilosis
    793
      Foot-and-mouth disease
    796
      Glanders
      Hemorrhagic septicemia see SF802
    797
      Hydrophobia. Rabies
    799
      Meningitis
      Piroplasmosis see SF791
      Rabies see SF797
  802
    Septicemia
      Including hemorrhagic septicemia
  804
    Tetanus
      Texas fever see SF967.B17
  807
    Trypanosomiasis
      Including tsetse-fly disease
  808
    Tuberculosis
  809.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
Veterinary medicine
Communicable diseases of animals
Special diseases
Other, A-Z -- Continued
809.A44 Akabane disease
809.A86 Aspergillosis
809.A94 Aujeszky's disease
809.B55 Bluetongue
809.B67 Borrelia infections
809.B8 Brucella infections
809.C45 Chlamydia infections
809.C6 Clostridium infections
809.D87 Dysentery
809.E62 Encephalitis
809.E63 Enterobacteriaceae infections
809.E64 Enterovirus infections
809.E7 Equine encephalomyelitis
809.E82 Escherichia coli infections
809.F87 Fusobacterium infections
809.H4 Heartwater
809.H45 Hemorrhagic fever
809.H47 Herpesvirus diseases
(809.J6) Johne's disease
        see SF809.P375
809.L4 Leptospirosis
809.L5 Listeriosis
809.M9 Mycoplasma infections
809.N63 Nocardia infections
809.P37 Paramyxovirus infections
809.P375 Paratuberculosis
809.P38 Pasteurella infections
(809.P8) Pseudorabies
        see SF809.A94
809.R52 Rickettsial diseases
809.R55 Ringworm
809.S24 Salmonella infections
809.S6 Spirochaeta and spirochetosis
809.S72 Staphylococcal infections
809.T5 Theileria infections
        Tick-borne diseases see SF809.T5
        Tinea see SF809.R55
809.T6 Toxoplasmosis
809.V52 Vibrio infections
809.Y47 Yersinia enterocolitica infections
Veterinary parasitology
For parasites and pests of special classes of animals see SF951+
810.A3 General works
810.A4-Z By parasite or pest, A-Z
        Apicomplexa see SF780.6
810.A5 Ascaridae
810.B4 Besnoitiosis
810.B6 Blowflies
810.C3 Capillaria
810.C5 Cestodes
810.D4 Dermatobia
810.D48 Dicrocoelium
Veterinary medicine

Veterinary parasitology

By parasite or pest, A-Z -- Continued

810.D5
Dictyocaulus
810.E8
Eurytrema
810.F3
Fasciola
810.F47
Fleas
810.F5
Flies
  Fungi see SF780.7
810.H3
Haemoplasia
810.H44
Helminths
810.H6
Horn fly
810.H8
Hydatids
810.L47
Lice
810.L8
Lungworms
810.M5
Mites
810.N4
Nematodes
810.O6
Onchocerca
  Protozoa see SF780.6
810.S26
Sarcoptes
810.S3
Screwworm
  Tapeworms see SF810.C5
810.T5
Ticks
  Including tick-borne diseases (General)
  Tremaodes
810.T69
Trichina and trichinosis
810.T73
Trichomonas
810.T75
Trichosurus vulpecula
  Tsetse fly see SF807

Predatory animals and their control

  Cf. QL758 Predation

810.5
General works
810.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
810.7.A-Z
By predator, A-Z
810.7.B58
Black bear
810.7.B73
Brown bear
810.7.B76
Brown tree snake
810.7.C88
Coyote
810.7.D56
Dingo
810.7.D65
Dogs
810.7.E74
Ermine
  Feral cats see SF450
810.7.R43
Red fox
810.7.T76
Trimeresurus flavoviridis
810.7.W65
Wolves

Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems

  For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+

811
Cardiovascular system
831
Respiratory system
851
General works
852
Mouth
  Deficiency diseases
854
General works
855.A-Z
Special deficiencies, A-Z
855.I75
Iron
Veterinary medicine
   Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems
      Nutritional system
         Deficiency diseases
            Special deficiencies, A-Z -- Continued
              Magnesium
              Potassium
              Protein
              Selenium
              Trace elements
              Vitamins
                 Including individual vitamin deficiencies

Teeth. Dentistry
   General works
   Age determination by teeth
   Hypsodonty

Urinary and reproductive organs. Theriogenology
   Including urogenital organs
   General works

Obstetrics
   Cf. SF105+ Breeding

Castration
   Cf. SF499 Caponizing

Mammary glands
   Cf. SF967.U3 Cattle

Eyes, ears, throat, etc.

Nervous system
   Musculoskeletal system and skin
      Including skin glands
      Cf. SF910.5 Veterinary orthopedics

General works
   Feet

General works
   Horse's foot and horseshoeing
      Including hoof diseases
      Cf. UC640+ Military horseshoeing

General works
   Horseshoes, trade publications

Other diseases and conditions, A-Z
   For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+
   Acid-base imbalances see SF910.W38

Acid-forming emissions
   Aging see SF768.5

Bloat
   Cancer see SF910.T8

Hypocalcemia
   Immunologic diseases
   Leukemia
   Loco-weed disease
   Metabolic disorders

Pain
   Shock
   Tetany
   Tumors
      Including cancer

Water-electrolyte imbalances. Acid-base imbalances
Veterinary medicine -- Continued

910.5
Veterinary orthopedics
  Cf. SF901+ Bones, joints, muscles, and skin

Veterinary surgery
  For surgery of special classes of animals see SF951+
  Cf. RD29.5.A+ Experimental surgery on laboratory animals

911
General works

912
Dehorning
Fractures see SF914.4
Wounds and injuries see SF914.3+

913
Surgical instruments
  Including catalogs

914
Anesthesia

914.2
Veterinary endoscopic surgery
Veterinary surgical emergencies. Veterinary traumatology
  Cf. SF910.S5 Shock

914.3
General works

914.4
Fractures
  Cf. SF959.F78 Fractures in horses

914.5
Veterinary acupuncture
Veterinary pharmacology
  Cf. SF98.M4 Medicated feeds
  Cf. SF756.84+ Veterinary psychopharmacology

915
General works

916.5
Formularies. Collected prescriptions

917
Veterinary drugs

918.A-Z
Special, A-Z

918.A25
Adrenergic alpha blockers

918.A27
Adrenergic beta agonists

918.A45
Anthelmintics

918.A48
Anti-infective agents

918.A5
Antibiotics

918.B5
Biologicals

918.C45
Chlorfenvinphos

918.F87
Furosemide

918.H47
Herbs
  Cf. SF756.85 Psychotropic plants

918.H75
Hormones

918.I83
Ivermectin

918.N5
Nicotine solutions

918.N65
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents

918.P3
Parbendazole

918.P46
Pesticides

918.P5
Phenothiazine

918.P75
Procaine

918.T5
Thiazolylbenzimidazole

918.V32
Vaccines
  Methods of drug administration

919
General works

919.5.A-Z
Special, A-Z

919.5.B55
Blood transfusion

919.5.C65
Controlled release

919.5.I5
Inhalation

919.5.I53
Injection

925
Veterinary physical medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals -- Continued

Horses

951 General works
956 Sports medicine
959.A-Z Diseases and pests, A-Z
959.A3 African horse sickness
959.A6 Anemia, Infectious
959.A76 Arteritis, Viral
959.A78 Arthritis
959.A8 Ascaris equorum
959.B32 Babesiosis
959.B6 Botflies
959.B65 Bowed tendon
959.B78 Brucellosis
959.C376 Cardiovascular diseases
    Including heart diseases
    Cerebral meningitis see SF959.M4
959.C6 Colic
959.D6 Dourine
959.E5 Encephalomyelitis
    Equine infectious anemia see SF959.A6
    Equine viral arteritis see SF959.A76
959.E93 Eye diseases
959.F5 Filaria
959.F6 Fistula
959.F78 Fractures
    Generative organs diseases see SF959.U73
    Glanders see SF796
    Heart diseases see SF959.C376
959.H45 Herpesvirus diseases
    Hoof diseases see SF907+
959.H9 Hyperparathyroidism
959.H94 Hyphomycosis
    Infectious anemia see SF959.A6
959.J64 Joint diseases
959.K5 Kimberley horse disease
959.L25 Lameness
959.L3 Laminitis
959.L42 Leg injuries
959.M4 Meningitis
959.M66 Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases
959.N39 Navicular disease
959.N45 Neonatal diseases
959.N47 Nervous system diseases
959.P37 Parasites and pests
    Piroplasmosis see SF959.B32
959.R47 Respiratory diseases
959.S54 Skin diseases
959.S6 Spavin
959.S65 Spinal cord disease
959.S8 Strongylidae
    Teeth diseases
    see SF959.M66
959.T47 Tendon injuries
959.T7 Trypanosomiasis
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Horses
Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued
959.U73
Urinary and reproductive diseases
959.V57
Virus diseases (General)
Cattle
961
General works
962
Blackleg
963
Mange
964
Contagious pleuropneumonia
966
Rinderpest
967.A-Z
Other, A-Z
967.A2
Acetonemia
African coast fever see SF967.E3
African trypanosomiasis see SF967.T78
967.A6
Anaplasmosis
967.B17
Babesiosis
967.B64
Boophilus microplus
Bovine leukosis see SF967.L4
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy see SF967.S63
Bovine viral diarrhea see SF967.M78
967.B7
Brucellosis
967.C47
Chlamydia infections
967.C5
Cholera
967.C6
Coccidiosis
967.C64
Colibacillosis
Communicable diseases see SF961
967.C96
Cysticercosis
967.D4
Deficiency diseases
967.D52
Diarrhea
Including neonatal diarrhea
Cf. SF967.M78 Bovine viral diarrhea
967.D53
Dictyocaulus viviparus
967.D9
Dyspepsia
967.E3
East coast fever
967.E5
Emphysema, Pulmonary
967.E65
Epizootic catarrh
967.F37
Fascioliasis
967.F55
Fluorosis
967.G65
Granular vaginitis
967.G7
Grass tetany
967.H3
Haematuria
967.H44
Hemorrhagic septicemia
967.H65
Hoof diseases
Hydrophobia see SF967.R3
967.I48
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
Infectious diseases see SF961
Infertility see SF967.S75
(967.J6)
Johne's disease
see SF967.P33
967.K47
Keratoconjunctivitis
967.L3
Lameness
967.L4
Leukemia
967.L7
Liver diseases
967.L8
Lumpy skin disease
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Cattle
Other, A-Z -- Continued

967.M3 Mastitis
967.M5 Milk fever
967.M78 Mucosal diseases
   Including bovine viral diarrhea
967.M8 Muscular dystrophy
967.O6 Onchocerciasis
967.P3 Paratuberculosis
967.P33 Paratuberculosis
967.R3 Rabies
967.R47 Respiratory diseases
967.R5 Rickets
967.S3 Rhinotracheitis, Infectious bovine see SF967.I48
967.S57 Scabies
967.S6 Simulium arcticum
967.S63 Skin disease, Lumpy see SF967.L8
967.S6 Spinal osteophytosis
967.S63 Spongiform encephalopathy
967.S75 Sterility. Infertility
967.S8 Stomatitis
967.S8 Tetany, Grass see SF967.G7
967.T44 Theileriosis
   Cf. SF967.E3 East coast fever
967.T47 Three-day sickness
967.T52 Ticks
967.T7 Trichomoniasis
967.T78 Trypanosomiasis
967.T8 Tuberculosis
967.U3 Udder diseases
967.U8 Uterine diseases
967.U8 Vaginitis, Granular see SF967.G65
967.U8 Vibriosis
967.W3 Warble-flies
967.W35 Warts

Sheep and goats

968 General works
969.A-Z Diseases and pests, A-Z
   Adenomatosis, Pulmonary see SF969.P8
969.A94 Aujeszky's disease
969.B32 Babesiosis
969.B5 Blowflies
969.B54 Bluetongue
969.B58 Border disease
969.B6 Botflies
969.B78 Brucellosis
969.C65 Contagious agalactia
969.D9 Dysentery
969.E5 Enterotoxemia
969.F6 Foot rot
969.K47 Keratoconjunctivitis
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Sheep and goats
Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued
969.L5
  Lice
969.L55
  Liver-fluke
969.L56
  Liver-rot
969.L6
  Locomotor ataxia
969.L65
  Louping ill
969.M34
  Maedi-visna
969.N44
  Nematodes
969.N45
  Nematodirus
969.P3
  Parasites and pests
969.P34
  Paratuberculosis
969.P34
  Paratuberculosis
969.P47
  Peste des petits ruminants
  Piroplasmosis see SF969.B32
969.P74
  Psoroptic scabies
969.P8
  Pulmonary adenomatosis
969.S2
  Scabies
969.S3
  Scrapie
969.S6
  Smallpox
969.T8
  Tularemia
Swine
  General works
971
973
  Classical swine fever
977.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
977.A4
  African swine fever
977.A94
  Aujeszky's disease
977.B7
  Brucellosis
977.C55
  Clostridial enteritis
977.C67
  Corynebacterium diseases
977.D4
  Deficiency diseases
977.D9
  Dysentery
977.E3
  Edema
977.E7
  Erysipelas
977.E83
  Escherichia coli infections
  Exanthema, Vesicular see SF977.V3
  Gastroenteritis, Transmissible see SF977.T7
977.L5
  Liver diseases
977.M9
  Muscle necrosis
977.M94
  Mycoplasma infections
977.P3
  Parasites and pests
  (977.P5)
  Plague
  see SF973
977.P6
  Pneumonia
977.P66
  Poisoning
  Stomatitis, Vesicular see SF977.V4
977.T4
  Teschen disease
977.T7
  Transmissible gastroenteritis
977.V28
  Vesicular disease
977.V3
  Vesicular exanthema
977.V4
  Vesicular stomatitis
977.V57
  Virus diseases
Pets
  General works
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Pets -- Continued
Cats

985
  General works
986.A-Z  Diseases and pests, A-Z
986.B56  Blindness. Blind cats
986.C33  Cancer
986.C37  Cat flea
986.E93  Eye diseases
986.G37  Gastroenteritis
986.I55  Immunodeficiency virus infection
986.L48  Leukemia
986.P37  Parasites
986.S55  Reproductive diseases see SF986.U74
986.U74  Skin diseases
         Urinary and reproductive diseases

Dogs

991
  General works
991.6  Sports medicine
992.A-Z  Diseases and pests, A-Z
992.A44  Allergy
992.A5  Anemia
992.A77  Arthritis
992.B55  Blacktongue
992.B56  Blindness. Blind dogs
992.B57  Blood diseases
992.C35  Cancer
992.C37  Cardiopulmonary diseases. Cardiovascular diseases
         Including heart diseases
         Cardiovascular diseases see SF992.C37
992.D33  Deafness. Deaf dogs
992.D46  Disabilities (General). Dogs with disabilities
992.D5  Distemper
992.E53  Endocrine diseases
992.E57  Epilepsy
992.E92  Eye diseases
992.G38  Gastrointestinal diseases
         Generative organs diseases see SF992.U75
992.G45  Genetic disorders
         Heart diseases see SF992.C37
992.H4  Heartworm disease
992.H56  Hip dysplasia
992.J64  Joint diseases
992.K53  Kidney diseases
992.L36  Lameness
992.L46  Leptospirosis
992.L5  Liver diseases
992.L94  Lymphomas
992.M68  Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases
992.M86  Musculoskeletal system diseases
992.N3  Nervous system diseases
992.N88  Nutrition disorders
992.O74  Otitis
992.P3  Parasites and pests
992.P64  Poisoning
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Pets
Dogs
Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued
992.R3
Rabies
Reproductive diseases see SF992.U75
992.R47
Respiratory diseases
992.S55
Skin diseases
Including pyoderma
Teeth diseases see SF992.M68
992.U75
Urinary and reproductive diseases
Avian diseases
994
General works
Diseases of special classes of birds
994.2.A-Z
Cage birds, A-Z
994.2.A1
General
994.2.B8
Budgerigars
994.2.C3
Canaries
994.2.P37
Parrots
994.2.T7
Tropical birds
994.4.A-Z
Game birds, A-Z
994.4.A1
General
994.4.G7
Grouse
994.4.M3
Mallard
994.4.R5
Ring-necked pheasant
994.4.U6
Upland game birds
994.4.W3
Waterfowl
Birds of prey
994.5
General works
994.52.A-Z
Individual species, A-Z
Charadriiformes see SF995.55
Ciconiiformes see SF995.55
Passeriformes. Songbirds
994.56
General works
994.563.A-Z
By family, A-Z
Class individual species with the family
994.563.C34
Callaeidae
994.57
Penguins
994.6
Pigeons
Poultry
Including chickens
995
General works
995.2
Ducks. Geese
995.4
Turkeys
Ratites
995.5
General works
995.52.A-Z
Individual species or groups, A-Z
995.52.K58
Kiwis
995.55
Waders. Wading birds
Including Charadriiformes and Ciconiiformes
995.6.A-Z
By disease or pest, A-Z
Class here general works including poultry (general) and chickens
For special birds, see the type of bird
995.6.A6
Anemia
995.6.B32
Bacterial diseases
Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Avian diseases

By disease or pest, A-Z -- Continued

Beak and feather disease, Psittacine see SF995.6.P75

995.6.B66
Botulism

995.6.C4
Chicken cholera
Cholera see SF995.6.C4

995.6.C6
Coccidiosis

995.6.D4
Deficiency diseases

995.6.E5
Encephalomyelitis

995.6.F3
Fatty liver syndrome

(995.6.F59)
Fowl plague
see SF995.6.I6

995.6.F595
Fowl pox

995.6.F6
Fowl typhoid

995.6.I6
Influenza

995.6.L4
Leukosis
Liver syndrome, Fatty see SF995.6.F3
Lymphomatosis see SF995.6.M3

995.6.M3
Malaria

995.6.M32
Mallophaga

995.6.M33
Marek's disease

995.6.M5
Mites

995.6.N37
Nematoda

995.6.N4
Newcastle disease
Cf. QR189.5.N48 Vaccines

995.6.O7
Ornithosis

995.6.P3
Paralysis

995.6.P35
Parasites

995.6.P4
Perosis
Plague see SF995.6.I6

995.6.P5
Plasmodium

995.6.P75
Psittacine beak and feather disease

995.6.P8
Pullorum disease

995.6.S3
Salmonella infections

995.6.S75
Stress

995.6.T8
Tuberculosis

995.6.T85
Tumors
Typhoid see SF995.6.F6

995.6.V55
Virus diseases

Bees see SF538+

Zoo animals

Zoo veterinarians

995.84
General works

995.85
Juvenile works

995.86.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Biography

995.87
Collective

995.88.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

996
General works

Wild animals

Wildlife veterinarians

Biography

996.35
Collective

996.36.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Wild animals -- Continued

996.4
General works
996.43.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
996.45
Wildlife rehabilitation
  Cf. QL83.2 Wildlife rescue
996.5
Laboratory animals
  Including laboratory rabbits and rodents
997.3
Fur-bearing animals
997.5.A-Z
Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z
  Including individual diseases occurring in particular animals, e.g., Myxomatosis, SF997.5.R2
997.5.A43
American bison
  Including wood bison
997.5.A45
Amphibians
997.5.A63
Apes
997.5.A65
Aquatic animals
997.5.B38
Bats
997.5.B43
Bears
997.5.B8
Buffaloes
997.5.C3
Camelidae. Camels
997.5.C37
Caribou
997.5.C46
Cervidae
  Including chronic wasting disease
997.5.C5
Chinchillas
997.5.C65
Corals
997.5.D4
Deer
997.5.E4
Elephants
997.5.E74
Ermine
997.5.E95
Exotic animals
997.5.F47
Ferret
  Fishes see SH171+
  Fishes, Aquarium see SF458.5
997.5.F76
Frogs
997.5.G65
Gorilla
997.5.G84
Guinea pigs
997.5.H43
Hedgehogs
997.5.I5
Invertebrates
  Laboratory animals see SF996.5
997.5.L35
Lama (Genus)
997.5.M33
Marine fauna
997.5.M35
Marine mammals
997.5.M4
Mice
997.5.M5
Minks
997.5.M8
Muskrats
997.5.N44
Nematodida
997.5.P7
Primates
997.5.R2
Rabbits
  Including individual species
  Including myxomatosis
  Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rabbit diseases
997.5.R3
Rats
997.5.R35
Reindeer
997.5.R4
Reptiles
997.5.R64
Rodents
  Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rodent diseases
Veterinary medicine
  Diseases of special classes of animals
  Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z -- Continued
  997.5.R86  Ruminants
  997.5.S65  Snakes
    Including individual species and genera
  997.5.T73  Trichosurus vulpecula
  997.5.T87  Turtles
  997.5.U5   Ungulata
  997.5.W64  Wombats
    Including individual species
    Wood bison see SF997.5.A43
    Zoo animals see SF996
  Quarantine, inspection, etc. see SF740+
1100  Miscellaneous pamphlets
Aquaculture. Fisheries. Angling
  Cf. HD9450+ Aquaculture industry, fish trade, fishery products industry
  Cf. QL614+ Fishes
1  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3  Congresses
Documents
  Class here general documents (reports of departments, bureaus, etc.) and special documents of
general character not limited to a subject elsewhere provided for
United States
11.A1-.A5  Federal
11.A6-Z  State
Other countries
  see SH223+
19  Collections
Biography
20.A1  Collective
Aquaculture
  Periodicals, societies, and serials see SH1
  Congresses see SH3
20.3  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
20.34  Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
20.5  Directories
21  History (General)
By region or country
  For classification of species see SH167.A+
  For classification of species of shellfish see SH365+
North America
33  General works
   United States
34  General works
35.A1-.A5  Regions
35.A47  Southwest
35.A5  Pacific coast
35.A6-.W  By state, A-W
e.g.
35.H3  Hawaii
36  Great Lakes
Canada
37  General works
37.5.A-Z  By region or province, A-Z
38  Latin America
39  Mexico
Central America
41  General works
41.5.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
West Indies
42  General works
42.5.A-Z  By island or group of islands, A-Z
South America
43  General works
45  Argentina
47  Bolivia
49  Brazil
51  Chile
53  Colombia
Aquaculture
By region or country
   South America -- Continued
      55
         Ecuador
      56
         Guyana, British Guiana
      57
         Suriname, Dutch Guiana
      58
         French Guiana
      59
         Paraguay
      61
         Peru
      63
         Uruguay
      65
         Venezuela
   Europe
      67
         General works
      69
         Great Britain
      71
         Austria
      73
         Belgium
      75
         Denmark
      77
         France
      79
         Germany
      81
         Greece
      83
         Netherlands
      85
         Italy
      87
         Norway
      89
         Portugal
      91
         Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
      92
         Russia (Federation)
               For Russia in Asia see SH115
      93
         Spain
      95
         Sweden
      97
         Switzerland
      99
         Turkey
      101
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
                    e.g.
      101.F5
         Finland
      101.P7
         Poland
   Asia
      103
         General works
      105
         China
      105.5
         Taiwan
      107
         India
      109
         Japan
      111
         Iran
      113
         Asia Minor
      115
         Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
      117
         Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
                    e.g.
      117.S8
         Straits Settlements
   Africa
      121
         General works
      123
         Egypt
      125
         Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
      129.5
         General works
      130
         By island or group of islands, A-Z
      130.M38
         Mayotte
      131
         Australia and New Zealand
Aquaculture
By region or country -- Continued

133.A-Z Pacific islands. Oceania
133.A1 General works
133.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
   Hawaii see SH35.H3
134.A-Z Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
134.6 Tropics
135 General works
   For aquarium culture see SF456+
   For general culture by country see SH33+
   For culture of individual species or groups see SH167.A+
136.A-Z Special aspects of aquaculture as a whole, A-Z
136.B56 Biotechnology
136.Q37 Quarantine
136.S87 Surveys
   Class here works on surveying methods
   For works on the results of surveying see SH21
136.S88 Sustainable aquaculture

Aquacultural engineering
137 General works
137.3 Cage aquaculture
137.33 Capture-based aquaculture
137.37 Poly-aquaculture
137.4 Pond aquaculture
   Including ponds
   Cf. SH157.85.F52 Fish ponds

Mariculture
   For mariculture by region or country see SH33+
   Cf. SH163 Saltwater fish culture
138 General works
138.3 Integrated mariculture
139.5 Desert aquaculture
   For desert aquaculture by region or country see SH33+

141 Urban aquaculture

Fish culture
   Cf. QH545.F52 Effect on plants and animals
Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SH201
Statistics
   Serial documents
   For United States, see SH11
   For other countries, see SH223+
   Separate documents, nonofficial serials and monographs see SH33+; SH219+
151 General works
153 Miscellaneous
   Study and teaching. Research
153.5 General works
153.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
153.7 Economic aspects. Finance
154 Water requirements
155 Equipment
   Cf. SH155.8 Incubators
   Cf. SH157.6 Fish shocking equipment
155.5 Breeding. Selection
   Cf. SF457.9 Aquarium fish breeding
Aquaculture

Fish culture -- Continued

155.6 Artificial spawning. Stripping
155.7 Induced spawning
Natural spawning see QL639.2
155.8 Incubation. Incubators. Fish hatcheries
156 Feeding
For special kinds of fish see SH167.A+
156.8 Tagging and marking
156.9 Anesthesia in marking and transport
157 Transportation
157.5 Stocking
For stocking particular waters see SH33+
157.6 Electrofishing in culture and management
Cf. SH344.6.E4 Commercial fishing methods
157.7 Fish control. Piscicides
Habitat improvement
157.8 General works
157.85.A-Z By type of improvement, A-Z
157.85.A7 Artificial reefs
157.85.A73 Artificial structures
157.85.D47 Destratification of lakes and reservoirs
157.85.F49 Fish aggregation devices
157.85.F52 Fish ponds
157.85.F54 Fish screens
157.85.F56 Fishways
157.85.L34 Lake renewal
Ponds see SH157.85.F52
157.85.S75 Streamflow augmentation
159 Freshwater culture
163 Saltwater culture
(165) Reproduction, care, etc.
see SH151
167.A-Z Individual species and groups of fish, A-Z
Cf. SF458.A+ Aquarium fishes
167.A65 American smelt. Rainbow smelt
167.A7 Anadromous fish
Atlantic herring see SH167.H5
167.A74 Atlantic salmon
167.A88 Ayu
167.B3 Bass
167.C3 Carp
167.C35 Catfish
167.C42 Channel bass. Red drum
167.C44 Channel catfish
167.C47 Chinook salmon
167.C6 Cod
167.C87 Cutthroat trout
167.C9 Cyprinidae
167.E3 Eels
European perch see SH167.P4
167.F55 Flatfishes
167.G53 Giant perch
Goldfish see SF458.G6
Gray mullets see SH167.M84
Guppies see SF458.G8
Aquaculture
   Fish culture
      Individual species and groups of fish, A-Z
      167.G86
         Groupers
      167.H5
         Herring
            Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring
      167.K37
         Kareius bicoloratus
      167.L6
         Loaches
      167.L65
         Longfin tilapia
      167.M5
         Milkfish
      167.M82
         Mudfishes
      167.M84
         Mullets
      167.N54
         Nile tilapia
            Pacific herring see SH167.H5
      167.P34
         Pagrosomus auratus
      167.P4
         Perch
            Including European perch and yellow perch
      167.P5
         Pike
      167.P6
         Pike perch
      167.P7
         Pompano
      167.R34
         Rainbow trout
            Red drum see SH167.C42
      167.S13
         Sablefish
      167.S17
         Salmon
      167.S18
         Salmonidae
      167.S26
         Scatophagus argus
      167.S33
         Sea bass
      167.S5
         Shad
         (167.S65)
            Stizostedion vitreum
               see SH167.W34
      167.S68
         Striped bass
      167.S7
         Sturgeons
      167.T54
         Tilapia
            Tropical fish see SF457
      167.T86
         Trout
            Trout, Rainbow see SH167.R34
      167.T88
         Tuna
      167.T9
         Turbot
      167.W34
         Walleye
            Yellow perch see SH167.P4
Diseases and adverse factors
   Including fish kills
   Cf. SF458.5 Aquarium fish diseases
   Cf. SH157.7 Fish control
   171
      General works
   172
      Climatic changes
   173
      Dams. Hydroelectric power plants
   173.5
      Water levels. Streamflow
         Cf. SH157.85.S75 Streamflow augmentation
   174
      Pollution. Water quality
         Aquatic pests
            Cf. TD427.A68 Water pollution
   174.5
      General works
   174.7
      Fish pests
   175
      Parasites
   176
      Predators
Aquaculture
Fish culture
Diseases and adverse factors -- Continued

177.A-Z
Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc., A-Z
177.A34
Acid mine drainage
177.A4
Aeromonas
177.A44
Aggregate industry
177.A46
Algal blooms
   Including dinoflagellate blooms, red tide, etc.
177.A55
Amphipoda
177.B33
Bacterial kidney disease
177.C37
Ceratomyxa shasta
177.C4
Cestodes
177.C415
Chloramine-T
177.C43
Chlorine
177.C44
Chlorocatechols
177.C45
Ciliates
177.C48
Coal washing wastes
177.C49
Columnaris diseases
177.C5
Copepods
177.C6
Cormorants
177.C78
Cryptobia
177.C83
Cyanides
177.D48
Detergents
177.D52
Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
Dinoflagellate blooms see SH177.A46
Dissolved oxygen see SH177.O95
Electric powerplants see SH173
177.F57
Fire-extinguishing agents
177.F59
Fish hatchery discharge
Forest fire-fighting chemicals see SH177.F57
177.F8
Fungi
177.F85
Furunculosis
177.G3
Gas bubble disease
Gonyaulax see SH177.A46
Gymnodinium see SH177.A46
177.G8
Gyrodactylus
177.H4
Heavy metals
177.H45
Helminths
Hemorrhagic septicemia, Viral see SH177.V55
Hydroelectric plants see SH173
Hydrostatic pressure see SH177.P7
Infusoria see SH177.C45
Insecticides see SH177.P44
177.I74
Iron
177.L3
Lampreys
177.L63
Logging
177.M45
Mercury
177.M47
Metals
177.M48
Methoxychlor
177.N52
Nickel
177.O53
Oil pollution
177.O54
Oil sands wastewater
177.O95
Oxygen stress
PCB see SH177.P65
Paper mills see SH177.W64
Aquaculture
Fish culture
Diseases and adverse factors
Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc., A-Z -- Continued

177.P4
Peat industry
177.P43
Perfluorooctane sulfonate
177.P44
Pesticides
177.P45
Phenols
177.P47
Phosphorus
177.P49
Phytoplankton
Cf. SH177.A46 Algal blooms
177.P65
Polychlorinated biphenyls
177.P7
Pressure
Including underwater explosions
Pulp mills see SH177.W64
177.R4
Red tide
see SH177.A46
Reservoir drawdown see SH173.5
177.S24
Saprolegniaceae
177.S43
Sediments
177.S45
Selenium
177.S68
Septicemia, Viral hemorrhagic see SH177.V55
177.S7
Sporozoans
177.S75
Streamflow see SH173.5
177.T45
Stress
Tapeworms see SH177.C4
177.T7
Thermal stress
177.T86
Trematodes
177.V35
Tumors
Underwater explosions see SH177.P7
177.V55
Vanadium
177.V57
Viral hemorrhagic septicemia
177.V57
Viruses
Water levels see SH173.5
Water quality see SH174
177.W55
Whirling disease
177.W64
Wood pulp industry
177.X35
Xanthates
177.Z5
Zinc
179.A-Z
Diseases and pests of individual species, A-Z
For diseases of individual aquarium fish see SF458.A+
179.B6
Black bass
179.C3
Carp
179.C32
Catfish
Channel catfish see SH179.C32
179.E45
Eels
179.H3
Halibut
179.O94
Oysters
179.P32
Pacific razor clam
179.P42
Penaeidae
179.P44
Platichthys flesus
179.R33
Rainbow trout
179.S28
Salmon
179.S3
Salmonidae
179.S5
Shellfish
Aquaculture
Fish culture
Diseases and adverse factors
Diseases and pests of individual species, A-Z -- Continued
179.S8
  Sturgeon
179.T35
  Tilapia
179.T8
  Trout
Mariculture see SH138+
Shellfish culture see SH365+
185
  Frog culture
187
  Leech culture
Sponge culture see SH396
Turtle culture, Freshwater see SH191.T5
Turtle culture, Saltwater see SH399.T9
191.A-Z
  Other (not fish or shellfish), A-Z
    Freshwater turtles see SH191.T5
191.P55
  Plankton
191.T5
  Terrapin. Freshwater turtles
    Turtle, Freshwater see SH191.T5
Fisheries
  Cf. QH545.F53 Influence in the environment
201
  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
203
  Directories
Biography see SH20.A1+
211
  History
    For history in a particular ocean or sea see SH213+
    For history in a particular region or country see SH219+
By oceans and seas
    For fisheries by a particular country or off the coast of a particular country see SH219+
  Atlantic Ocean
    Cf. SH319.5.A+ Atlantic Ocean islands
213
  General works
  North Atlantic
213.2
    General works
    Eastern North Atlantic
      Including the coast of Europe (General)
213.3
    General works
213.32
    Greenland Sea
213.34
    Norwegian Sea
213.35
    Baltic Sea
213.36
    Kattegat. Skagerrak
213.37
    North Sea
213.38
    English Channel
213.39
    Irish Sea
    Mediterranean Sea
213.4
    General works
213.42
    Adriatic Sea
213.44
    Aegean Sea
213.46
    Black Sea
    Caspian Sea see SH284.C27
  Western North Atlantic
    Including the coast of North America (General)
    Cf. SH221.5.A75 Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
213.5
  General works
213.52
  Baffin Bay
213.53
  Davis Strait
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>213.56</td>
<td>Newfoundland Banks see SH225+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.58</td>
<td>Caribbean Sea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.6</td>
<td>Central Atlantic, Tropical Atlantic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.62</td>
<td>Eastern Central Atlantic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.65</td>
<td>Western Central Atlantic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.7</td>
<td>South Atlantic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.715</td>
<td>Argentine Sea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.72</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.75</td>
<td>Gulf of Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.77</td>
<td>Western South Atlantic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.77</td>
<td>Including the coast of South America (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>Pacific Ocean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.3</td>
<td>Bering Sea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.4</td>
<td>Eastern North Pacific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.45</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.5</td>
<td>Gulf of Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.52</td>
<td>Western North Pacific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.53</td>
<td>Including the coast of Asia (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.54</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.55</td>
<td>Okhotsk Sea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.56</td>
<td>Japan Sea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.57</td>
<td>Yellow Sea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.58</td>
<td>East China Sea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.59</td>
<td>South China Sea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.6</td>
<td>Southern Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.62</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.65</td>
<td>Western Central Pacific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.7</td>
<td>South Pacific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.8</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.9</td>
<td>Eastern South Pacific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.92</td>
<td>Including the coast of South America (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.94</td>
<td>Western South Pacific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.96</td>
<td>Including Australasia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>Indo-Pacific</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fisheries
By oceans and seas -- Continued
Indian Ocean
216
General works
North Indian Ocean
216.2
General works
Arabian Sea
216.3
General works
Persian Gulf
216.32
Red Sea
216.34
Gulf of Aden
216.36
Bay of Bengal
216.4
General works
Arabian Sea
216.45
Andaman Sea
216.5
General works
South Indian Ocean
216.55
Mozambique Channel
Arctic Ocean see SH320
Antarctic Ocean see SH320.5
By region or country
North America
219
General works
North Pacific fisheries (North Pacific Ocean) see SH214.2+
North Pacific fisheries (North Pacific region of the United States) see SH221.5.N65
Great Lakes fishery
219.6
General works
219.7.A-Z
By lake, A-Z
For fishery of a particular state see SH222.A+
For fishery of a particular province see SH224.A+
United States
For documents see SH11+
221
General works
221.5.A-Z
Regions, A-Z
221.5.A75
Atlantic Coast (Middle Atlantic States) see SH221.5.M53
221.5.C45
Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
221.5.C48
Charleston Bump Region
221.5.C63
Chesapeake Bay
221.5.C64
Colorado River (Colo.-Mexico)
221.5.C64
Columbia River
221.5.D44
Delaware Bay (Del. and N.Y.)
Great Lakes see SH219.6+
221.5.G75
Gulf States
221.5.H83
Hudson River
221.5.M35
Maine, Gulf of
221.5.M53
Middle Atlantic States
221.5.M58
Mississippi River
221.5.N4
New England
221.5.N63
Northeastern States
221.5.N65
Northwest, Pacific
221.5.P32
Pacific Coast
Pacific Northwest see SH221.5.N65
221.5.R37
Raritan Bay (N.J. and N.Y.)
221.5.S68
Southern States
221.5.Y45
Yellowstone National Park
222.A-.W
States, A-W
Fisheries
By region or country
United States
States, A-W -- Continued
Hawaii see SH319.H3
Canada
Class here only descriptive and technical works
223
General works
224.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
Grand Banks fisheries
225
General works
226
To 1763
227
1763-1818
229
1819-
231
Mexico
Including Yucatán Peninsula
Central America
232.A1
General works
232.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
West Indies
233.A1
General works
233.A2-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
South America
234
General works
234.5
Amazon River. Amazonia
235
Argentina
235.5
Bolivia
236
Brazil
237
Chile
239
Colombia
241
Ecuador
Guianas
242
Guyana
243
Suriname
244
French Guiana
245
Paraguay
247
Peru
249
Uruguay
251
Venezuela
Europe
253
General works
254.A-Z
Regions of Europe, A-Z
254.E87
European Economic Community countries
Great Britain
255
General works
England
257
General works
258.A-Z
Local, A-Z
258.5
Wales
Scotland
259
General works
260.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Ireland
261
General works
262.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Austria
Fisheries
By region or country
Europe
Austria -- Continued
263
  General works
264.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Belgium
265
  General works
266.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Denmark
267
  General works
268.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
  Greenland
France
269
  General works
270.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Germany
271
  General works
272.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Greece
273
  General works
274.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Netherlands
275
  General works
276.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Italy
277
  General works
278.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Norway
279
  General works
280.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Portugal
281
  General works
282.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
  Cf. SH293.F5 Finland
  Cf. SH293.P7 Poland
  Cf. SH305+ Siberia
283
  General works
284.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
  Caspian Sea
Spain
285
  General works
286.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Sweden
287
  General works
288.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Switzerland
289
  General works
290.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Turkey
291
  General works
292.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
293.A-Z
  Other countries of Europe, A-Z
  e.g.
293.F5
  Finland
Fisheries
By region or country
Europe
Other European regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued
Poland
Asia
General works
China
General works
Local, A-Z
For Hong Kong see SH298.3
Hong Kong
Taiwan
India
General works
Local, A-Z
Japan
General works
Local, A-Z
Korea
Including South Korea
North Korea
Iran
General works
Local, A-Z
Siberia
General works
Local, A-Z
Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
e.g.
Far Eastern Republic
Philippine Islands
Australasia
General works
Australia
General works
New Zealand
Pacific islands. Oceania
General works
By island or group of islands, A-Z
American Samoa
Cook Islands
Fiji Islands
French Polynesia
Guam
Hawaii
Kiribati
Marshall Islands
Fisheries
By region or country
Australasia
   Pacific islands. Oceania
      By island or group of island, A-Z -- Continued
         Micronesia
         New Caledonia
         Palau
         Papua New Guinea
         Samoa see SH319.W45
         Solomon Islands
         Tonga
         Vanuatu
         Western Samoa. Samoa
   Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
   Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
      Bermuda
   Cabo Verde
Arctic regions
   Cf. SH268.G83 Greenland
   Antarctic regions
320
Tropics
   Cf. SH213.6+ Tropical Atlantic Ocean
   Cf. SH214.6+ Tropical Pacific Ocean
Developing countries
322
Fishery resources
   For particular waters see SH213+
   For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
   Cf. SH343.5 Exploratory fishing
Bycatches
   For particular fisheries see SH346+
   For particular waters see SH213+
   For particular regions or countries see SH219+
General works
327.6
   By type of bycatch, A-Z
      Bottlenose dolphin
      Common dolphin
      Harbor porpoise
      Hector's dolphin
      Hooker's sea lion
      Marbled murrelet
      Marine mammals
      New Zealand fur seal
      Sea birds
      Sea turtles
      Seals
      Sooty shearwater
      Striped dolphin
Fishery conservation
   For particular waters see SH213+
   For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
Fishery management. Fishery policy
   For particular waters see SH213+
   For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
      Cf. SH334 Economic aspects
General works
328
Fisheries
Fishery management. Fishery policy -- Continued

329.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
329.A66 Aquatic habitat classification
329.A67 Aquatic parks and reserves
329.C57 Citizen participation
329.C6 Co-management
329.E93 Evaluation
329.F56 Fish stock assessment
329.F563 Fish stock identification
329.F57 Fish stocking
329.F59 Fisheries inspectors
329.L53 Licensing. Limited entry
329.M35 Marine parks and reserves. Marine protected areas
329.M66 Monitoring
329.O94 Overfishing
329.S53 Small-scale fisheries
329.S87 Sustainable fisheries

331 General works
331.15 Juvenile works
331.2 Addresses, essays, lectures
331.5.A-Z Special aspects as a whole, A-Z
331.5.C65 Computer programs
331.5.S75 Data collecting see SH331.5.S75
331.5.S74 Economic aspects see SH334

(331.5.F57) Fish stock assessment
see SH329.F56
331.5.G46 Geographic information systems
331.5.M48 Mathematical models
Cf. QL618.3 Fish population dynamics
Mathematics see SH331.5.M48
331.5.M58 Metric conversion tables
Safety measures see SH343.9
331.5.S74 Statistical methods
331.5.S75 Statistical services
331.9 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels

332 General works
332.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
(333) Special aspects of fisheries
see SH331.5

334 Economic aspects. Finance
For particular waters see SH213+
For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
Cf. HD9450+ Fishery products industry
Fishery technology
Cf. VM431 Fishing boats

334.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
334.55 Congresses
334.7 General works
Local see SH219+
Fisheries -- Continued
Fishery processing
   Including shellfish processing
   Cf. RA602.F5 Public health aspects of fish as food
   Cf. TX612.F5 Preserving and storing fish for home consumption
334.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
334.95 Congresses
335 General works
   Local see SH219+
   Plant management
335.4 General works
335.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
335.5.C6 Costs
335.5.E65 Equipment
335.5.F57 Fire prevention
335.5.I5 Inspection
335.5.L3 Labor productivity
335.5.Q35 Quality control
335.5.S2 Sanitation
335.5.S9 Standards
335.6 Fishery processing ships
335.7 Composition and analysis
   Cf. TX556.5 Nutritional analysis
335.8 By-products (General)
   For specific by-products see SH336.A+
336.A-Z By method, product, etc., A-Z
   For particular species see SH336.5.A+
336.A5 Antibiotics
336.A57 Antioxidants
336.C3 Canning
336.D7 Drying
336.F45 Fermentation
336.F52 Fish protein concentrate
336.F55 Fishmeal
336.F7 Freezing
   Cf. SH344.8.R4 Freezing at sea
336.R3 Radiation
336.S3 Salting
336.S6 Smoking
336.S94 Surimi
336.5.A-Z By fish, A-Z
336.5.B66 Bonito
336.5.C63 Cod
336.5.C73 Crabs
336.5.H47 Herring
336.5.K75 Krill
336.5.M3 Mackerel
336.5.S24 Salmon
336.5.S36 Scombridae
336.5.S53 Shark
   Shellfish (General) see SH334.9+
336.5.S56 Shrimp
336.5.T85 Tuna
337 Packing, transportation, and storage
   Cf. SH344.8.R4 Fishing boat refrigeration
Fisheries -- Continued

337.5 Fishing port facilities
   For particular ports see SH213+

Museums and exhibitions

338 Organization; classification and preparation of exhibits


   e.g.

341.I6 International fishery exhibitions. By date of exhibition

343.A-Z Exhibits of individual countries. By country, A-Z
   Subarrange by place of exhibition
   e.g.

343.C5B5 China at Berlin, 1880
343.C5L8 China at London, 1883

343.2 Fishery oceanography. Hydrologic factors

343.3 Fishery meteorology. Climatic factors

343.4 Fishery research vessels
   Cf. VM431 Construction

343.5 Exploratory fishing
   For works on exploratory fishing in particular waters see SH219+

343.8 Navigation
   Cf. SH344.8.B6 Fishing boats

343.9 Safety measures
Methods and gear
   For individual species see SH346+
   Cf. HD9488+ Fishing equipment industry

344 General works

344.15 Gear selectivity

344.17 Electronic monitoring
Detection of fish

344.2 General works

344.23.A-Z By method, A-Z

344.23.E3 Echo sounding

344.23.S6 Sonar. Echo ranging

Attraction of fish

344.4 General works

344.43.A-Z By method, A-Z

344.43.L5 Light

Catching of fish
   General works see SH344

344.6.A-Z By method, A-Z

344.6.C67 Cormorants

344.6.C93 Cyanide-fishing

344.6.D73 Dredging

344.6.D74 Drift net fishing

344.6.E4 Electrofishing
   Cf. SH157.6 Fishery management

344.6.G5 Gillnetting

344.6.L5 Lift net fishing

344.6.L64 Longlining

344.6.P68 Pound net fishing

344.6.P8 Pump fishing

344.6.P85 Purse seining

344.6.R56 Ring seines

344.6.S4 Seining

344.6.T67 Trap fishing
Fisheries
Methods and gear
Catching of fish
By method, A-Z -- Continued

Trawling

Miscellaneous equipment and supplies, A-Z

Bird-scaring lines
Boat refrigeration see SH344.8.R4

Boats
Cf. HD9489.B63+ Fishing boat industry
Cf. HE566.F57 Fishing boat registers
Cf. SH335.6 Fishery processing ships
Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels
Cf. SH343.8 Navigation
Cf. SH452.9.B58 Sport fishing boats
Cf. VM431 Construction

Bycatch excluder devices
Fishing port facilities see SH337.5

Hooks

Nets
For particular nets see SH344.6.A+

Plastics

Refrigeration at sea

Fishery for individual species or groups
Salmon
Including Pacific salmon and other individual salmon species and groups

General works

Great Britain

United States

Canada

By region or state, A-Z

By region, province, or territory, A-Z

Other, A-Z

Other species or groups, A-Z

Albacore

Alosa

American plaice

Anarhichas lupus

Anchovy

Anglerfish

Anguilla dieffenbachii

Arctic char

Arctic grayling

Argentine hake

Atka mackerel

Atlantic cod

Atlantic croaker see SH351.C75

Atlantic halibut

Atlantic herring see SH351.H5

Atlantic menhaden

Atlantic salmon see SH346+

Atlantic sturgeon

Baitfish

Bass, Channel. Red drum
Fisheries

Fishery for individual species or groups

351.B3
Bass, Striped
351.B53
Black sea bass
351.B56
Bluefin tuna
351.B57
Bluefish
351.B6
Bonito
351.B74
Broadband anchovy
351.B84
Bull trout
351.C28
Capelin
351.C3
Carp
351.C4
Catfish
Channel bass see SH351.B29
Chinook salmon see SH346+
Chum salmon see SH346+
351.C47
Ciscoes
351.C5
Cod
Class here works on cod fisheries in general. For works on individual cod species, see the
species, e.g., Atlantic cod, see SH351.A823
Coho salmon see SH346+
351.C55
Copper redhorse
351.C75
Croaker, Atlantic
351.D3
Dace, European
351.D57
Dipturus
Including individual species
351.D6
Dogfish
351.D63
Dolly Varden
351.E4
Eels
351.E43
Elasmobranch fisheries
351.E44
Electrona carlsbergi
351.E65
Epigonus telescopus
351.E85
European pollack
351.E87
European seabass
351.F5
Flounder see SH351.F5
351.F67
Forage fishes
351.F68
Fourwing flyingfish
351.G35
Galaxias, Whitebait
351.G46
Genypterus blacodes
351.G59
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Gooseflesh see SH351.A54
351.G76
Groundfish
351.G78
Grunts
351.G84
Gulf menhaden
351.H18
Haddock
351.H185
Hake
351.H195
Halfbeaks
351.H2
Halibut
Halibut, Atlantic see SH351.A825
351.H5
Herring
Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring
351.H67
Hoki
351.L33
Lake sturgeon
351.L35
Lampreys
351.L47
Limanda ferruginea
Fisheries
Fishery for individual species or groups
Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

351.L5
Lingcod

351.L85
Lumpfish
Lutianidae see SH351.S75

351.M2
Mackerel

351.M3
Marlin

351.M4
Meagre

351.M5
Menhaden

351.M57
Merluccius capensis

351.M63
Micropogonias furnieri

351.M88
Mullet

351.M886
Murray cod

351.M89
Muskellunge

351.N54
Nile perch

351.O7
Orange roughy

351.O76
Ornamental fishes

351.P24
Pacific cod

351.P25
Pacific halibut
Pacific herring see SH351.H5

351.P27
Pacific ocean perch
Pacific salmon see SH346+

351.P3
Pacific saury

351.P33
Paddlefish

351.P37
Parapercis colias

351.P38
Patagonian toothfish
Pink salmon see SH346+

351.P6
Plaice
Plaice, American see SH351.A47

351.P83
Puffers
Red drum see SH351.B29

351.R43
Red porgy

351.R58
River sardine

351.R6
Roach

351.S15
Sablefish
Salmon see SH346+

351.S27
Sandy sprat

351.S29
Sardinella lemuru

351.S3
Sardines

351.S33
Sardinops sagax
Saury, Pacific see SH351.P3

351.S375
Scophthalmus aquosus
Seabass, White see SH351.W45

351.S424
Sebastes elongatus
Seriola see SH351.Y44

351.S5
Shad

351.S6
Sharks

351.S613
Shortspine thornyhead

351.S617
Silver hake

351.S62
Skate

351.S64
Skipjack tuna

351.S7
Smelt

351.S75
Snapper
Sockeye salmon see SH346+
Sole see SH351.F5
Fisheries

Fishery for individual species or groups
Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

351.S755  Southern blue whiting
351.S76  Spiny dogfish
351.S77  Sprat see SH351.H5
351.S78  Steelhead
351.S787  Stizostedion vitreum see SH351.W3
351.S788  Striped bass see SH351.B3
351.S789  Striped marlin
351.S79  Stripped weakfish
351.S8  Sturgeon
351.T37  Tarpon
351.T38  Tautog
351.T43  Tenualosa ilisha
351.T46  Thaleichthys pacificus
351.T5  Tile fish
351.T68  Totoaba
351.T8  Tuna
351.U76  Urophycis tenuis
351.W3  Walleye
351.W32  Walleye pollock
351.W45  White seabass
351.W73  Whitebait, New Zealand see SH351.G35
351.W8  Wreckfish
351.Y43  Yellowfin tuna
351.Y44  Yellowtail

Seal fisheries. Fur sealing

General works
By region or country
361  United States
362  Canada
363.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
363.5.A-Z  By species or group, A-Z
363.5.G73  Gray seal
363.5.H36  Harp seal
363.5.N67  Northern fur seal
363.5.S74  Steller's sea lion

Sea otter

Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
Cf. HD9471+ Shellfish industry
Cf. RA602.S6 Public health
Cf. SH179.S5 Diseases and pests
Cf. SH334.9+ Processing
Cf. SH335.5.S2 Sanitation in shellfish processing plants
Cf. SH400.4+ Shellfish gathering for personal food
By region or country
United States

365.A3  General works
365.A4-Z  By region or state, A-Z
367.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
370.A2-Z  General works
Mollusks
Fisheries
Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
Mollusks -- Continued
Oysters
371
General works
Special countries see SH365+
371.3.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
371.3.A44
American oyster
371.3.C72
Crassostrea
371.3.O77
Ostrea
371.3.O78
Ostrea angasi
371.3.P32
Pacific oyster
Abalones
371.5
General works
371.52.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
371.54.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
371.54.B58
Blacklip abalone
371.54.H34
Haliotis midae
371.54.P38
Paua
371.54.P56
Pinto abalone
371.54.R63
Roe's abalone
371.54.W48
White abalone
Scallops
372
General works
372.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
372.3.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
372.3.A84
Atlantic calico scallop
372.3.B39
Bay scallop
372.3.C72
Crassadoma gigantea
372.3.I33
Iceland scallop
372.3.P38
Patagonian scallop
372.3.P58
Placopecten magellanicus
372.3.S28
Saucer scallop
372.3.W42
Weathervane scallop
Sea mussels
372.5
General works
372.52.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
372.54.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
372.54.M97
Mytilus edulis
Clams
373
General works
373.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
373.3.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
373.3.A53
Anadara ovalis
373.3.A97
Austrovenus stutchburyi
373.3.C63
Cockles
373.3.G53
Giant clams
373.3.M36
Manila clam
373.3.N63
Noetia ponderosa
373.3.N87
Nuttallia obscurata
373.3.P33
Pacific geoduck
373.3.P34
Pacific razor clam
Conchs
373.5
General works
373.52.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
373.6.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
Fisheries
Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
Mollusks
Conchs
By species or group, A-Z -- Continued
Queen conch
373.6.Q43
Octopuses
374
General works
374.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
374.3.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
374.3.C65
Common octopus
374.3.N67
North Pacific giant octopus
Squids
374.5
General works
374.52.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
374.6.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
374.6.L64
Loligo
374.6.L65
Loligo opalescens
374.6.O55
Ommastrephes bartramii
Pearl fisheries. Pearl oyster culture
375
General works
376
Special
377.A-Z
Local, A-Z
377.5
Mother of pearl
Freshwater mollusks (Mussels, pearls, etc.)
378
General works
379.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
379.2.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
379.5
Crushed shell
Crustaceans
For freshwater crustaceans see SH380.9+
379.6
General works
379.65.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Lobsters
Including spiny or rock lobsters
380
General works
380.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
380.25.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
380.25.A45
American lobster
380.25.C37
Caribbean spiny lobster
380.25.J37
Jasus edwardsii
380.25.S39
Scyllaridae
380.25.W47
Western rock lobster
Crabs
Cf. SH336.5.C73 Processing
Cf. SH400.5.C7 Crabbing
380.4
General works
380.45.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
380.47.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
380.47.A43
Alaskan king crab
380.47.B58
Blue crab
380.47.B585
Blue king crab
380.47.B59
Blue swimming crab
380.47.C34
Callinectes
380.47.C35
Callinectes arcuatus
380.47.C36
Cancer pagurus
Fisheries
Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
Crustaceans
Crabs
By species or group, A-Z -- Continued
380.47.C37 Cardisoma guanhumi
380.47.D86 Dungeness crab
380.47.M46 Menippe mercenaria
380.47.S39 Scylla
380.47.S66 Snow crab
380.47.T36 Tanner crabs
Shrimps
Including freshwater shrimps
380.6 General works
380.62.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
380.64.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
380.64.G73 Green tiger prawn
380.64.M33 Macrobrachium rosenbergii
380.64.P36 Pandalus
380.64.P37 Pandalus borealis
380.64.P38 Pandalus jordani
380.64.P45 Penaeidae
380.64.P46 Penaeus
380.64.P47 Penaeus aztecs
380.64.P48 Penaeus duorarum
380.64.P485 Penaeus indicus
380.64.P49 Penaeus monodon
380.64.S66 Spot shrimp
380.64.W42 Western king prawn
380.64.W45 Whiteleg shrimp
Krill
Cf. SH336.5.K75 Processing
380.7 General works
380.72.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Freshwater crustaceans (Crayfish, etc.)
For freshwater shrimps see SH380.6+
380.9 General works
380.92.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
380.94.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
380.94.A88 Astacus astacus
380.94.C48 Cherax cainii
Freshwater shrimps see SH380.6+
380.94.P33 Pacifastacus leniusculus
Shrimps see SH380.6+
380.94.Y32 Yabbies
Whaling
381.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
381.A15 Congresses
381.A2-Z General works
381.5 Juvenile works
381.7 Whaling ships
Cf. VM465 Construction
By oceans and seas
For whaling by a particular country see SH383.2+
382 Arctic
382.2 North Atlantic
Fisheries
  Whaling
    By oceans and seas -- Continued
  382.3  South Atlantic
  382.5  Antarctic
  382.6  South Pacific
  382.7  North Pacific

History and conditions
  General works
    By nationality of industry
      For whaling carried on in particular waters but not associated with a particular country see
      SH382+
  383  United States
  383.5.A-Z  Other countries, A-Z
  384.A-Z  By whale species or group, A-Z
  384.B55  Blue whale
  384.B67  Bowhead whale
  384.G7  Gray whale
  384.H84  Humpback whale
  384.M54  Minke whale
  384.S66  Sperm whale
  384.W48  White whale
  385  Whalebone
  387  Porpoises, Dolphins

Algae and algae culture
  Including cyanobacteria and freshwater algae culture
    Cf. QK564+ Botany
  388.7  Periodicals, Societies, Serials
  388.75  Congresses
  389  General works
  389.4.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  389.6  Utilization (General)
    Marine algae, Seaweed
  390.A1  Periodicals, Societies, Serials
  390.A15  Congresses
  390.A2-Z  General works
  390.5.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  390.7  Utilization (General)
  391.A-Z  By species or group, A-Z
  391.C47  Chlorella
  391.C5  Chondrus crispus
  391.E93  Eucheuma
  391.G44  Gelidium sesquipedale
  391.G5  Giant kelp
  391.K44  Kelp
  391.L33  Laminaria digitata
  391.L35  Laminaria hyperborea
  391.L38  Laminaria saccharina
  391.M3  Macrocystis integrifolia
    Macrocystis pyriforme see SH391.G5
  391.N47  Nereocystis luetkeana
  391.N65  Nori
  391.S67  Spirulina
  391.5  Harvesting
  393  Seagrasses
    Seaweed see SH390+
Fisheries -- Continued

396
Sponge fisheries
399.A-Z
Other fisheries, A-Z
Algae see SH388.7+
399.C6
Coral
399.S32
Sea urchins
Sea turtles see SH399.T9
399.T8
Trepang
399.T9
Turtles, Marine
399.W65
Worms, Marine

Seafood gathering
For commercial harvest and culture see SH1+

400
General works
Saltwater angling see SH457+
Shellfish gathering
400.4
General works
400.5.A-Z
By type of shellfish, A-Z
400.5.C53
Clams
400.5.C7
Crabs
400.6.A-Z
Other, A-Z
400.8.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Angling
Cf. TX612.F5 Preservation and handling of fish for home consumption
Cf. TX747+ Preparation and cooking of fish

401
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Fishing clubs
403.A1
General works
403.A2-Z
Individual
405
Fishing resorts, camps, hotels, marinas, etc.
For facilities of a particular country or place see SH461+

407
Congresses
411
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
412
Guidebooks (General). Vacation guides
Biography
414
Collective
415.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
421
History
General works, essays and light literature
To 1653
Walton. The compleat angler
433.A
Editions. By imprint date
Subarrange by appending date to .A, e.g. SH433.A1975
433.A4-Z
Translations. By language, A-Z
Subarrange by translator, e.g. SH433.F7C45, French language translation by Chasse
435
Waltoniana
437
1654-1800
1801-
439
English
441
American
443
Other
445
Juvenile works
446.A-Z
Special aspects, A-Z
446.B3
Backpack fishing
446.D74
Dressing of fishes
Equipment. Tackle
Cf. HD9489.T33+ Tackle industry
Angling

Equipment. Tackle -- Continued

447
General works
448
Natural bait. Live bait
Lures
449
General works
451
Flies. Fly tying
451.2
Plugs
451.3
Decoys
451.4
Soft baits. Soft plastic baits. Soft plastic lures
Rods
452
General works
452.2
Rod wrapping
Reels
452.5
General works
452.6
Spinning reels
452.9.A-Z
Other, A-Z
452.9.B58
Boats
Cf. VM320+ Small craft construction
452.9.B6
Bobbers
452.9.C74
Creels
Floats see SH452.9.B6
452.9.K6
Knots
452.9.L43
Leaders
452.9.R5
Rigs
Sinkers see SH452.9.W43
Terminal tackle see SH452.9.R5
452.9.W43
Weights. Sinkers
453
Catalogs of equipment
Casting
454
General works
Bait casting see SH454.4
Fly casting
454.2
General works
454.25
Spey casting
454.4
Plug casting
454.6
Spin casting
454.7
Surf casting
454.9
Tournament casting
455
Records, score books, etc.
Fish mounting see QL618.6
455.2
Tournament fishing
Methods of angling
Class here general works on the special methods listed
For works on several methods see SH431+
For special methods in a particular place see SH461+
For special methods for special fish (whether or not of a particular place) see SH681+
455.4
Bait (natural) fishing. Still fishing
455.45
Ice fishing
(455.5)
Plug fishing
see SH456.3
455.6
Bottom fishing
Lure fishing
455.8
General works
Fly fishing
456
General works
Angling
Methods of angling
Lure fishing
  Fly fishing -- Continued
    Dapping
    456.12
    Nymph fishing
    456.15
    Saltwater fly fishing
    456.2
    Streamer fly fishing
    456.25
    Tenkara fly fishing
    456.27
    Plug fishing
    456.3
    Spin fishing. Spin-cast fishing
    456.5
Saltwater fishing
  General works
  457
  Surf fishing
  457.2
  Flats fishing
  457.3
  Reef fishing
  457.4
  Big game fishing
  457.5
  Trolling
    Including general and freshwater
    For big game trolling see SH457.5
  457.7
Spear fishing
  458
Bowfishing
  459
Angling in special countries
America
  General works
  461
  North America
  462
  United States
  463
  General works
  464
  By region, A-Z
e.g.
  464.W4
  West
  465
  Alabama
  467
  Alaska
  469
  Arizona
  471
  Arkansas
  473
  California
  475
  Colorado
  477
  Connecticut
  479
  Delaware
  481
  District of Columbia
  483
  Florida
  485
  Georgia
  Hawaii see SH679.H3
  487
  Idaho
  489
  Illinois
  491
  Indian Territory
  493
  Indiana
  495
  Iowa
  497
  Kansas
  499
  Kentucky
  501
  Louisiana
  503
  Maine
  505
  Maryland
  507
  Massachusetts
  509
  Michigan
  511
  Minnesota
Angling

Angling in special countries

America

United States -- Continued

513 Mississippi
515 Missouri
517 Montana
519 Nebraska
521 Nevada
523 New Hampshire
525 New Jersey
527 New Mexico
529 New York
531 North Carolina
533 North Dakota
535 Ohio
537 Oklahoma
539 Oregon
541 Pennsylvania
543 Rhode Island
545 South Carolina
547 South Dakota
549 Tennessee
551 Texas
553 Utah
555 Vermont
557 Virginia
559 Washington
561 West Virginia
563 Wisconsin
565 Wyoming

Canada

571 General works
572.A-Z Special provinces, A-Z
573 Mexico

Central America

575 General works
576.A-Z Special countries, A-Z

West Indies

577 General works
578.A-Z Special countries, A-Z

South America

579 General works
581 Argentina
583 Bolivia
585 Brazil
587 Chile
589 Colombia
591 Ecuador
592 Guyana
593 Suriname
594 French Guiana
595 Paraguay
597 Peru
599 Uruguay
601 Venezuela
Angling
Angling in special countries -- Continued

Europe

603
  General works
  Great Britain
605
  General works
606
  England
607
  Wales
609
  Scotland
611
  Northern Ireland
612
  Ireland
613
  Austria
615
  Belgium
617
  Denmark
619
  France
621
  Germany
623
  Greece
625
  Netherlands
627
  Italy
629
  Norway
631
  Portugal
633
  Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
    Cf. SH665 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
    Cf. SH667.A+ Central Asia
635
  Spain
637
  Sweden
639
  Switzerland
641
  Turkey
643.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    e.g.
643.L25
  Lapland
643.M43
  Mediterranean Region
643.S35
  Scandinavia

Asia

651
  General works
653
  China
655
  India
657
  Sri Lanka
659
  Japan
661
  Iran
663
  Asia Minor
665
  Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
667.A-Z
  Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
669
  Arctic and Antarctic regions
  Africa
671
  General works
673
  Egypt
675.A-Z
  Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
677
  Australia
678
  New Zealand
679.A-Z
  Pacific islands, A-Z
    e.g.
679.H3
  Hawaii
679.2.A-Z
  Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
  Angling for special kinds of fish
Angling
Angling for special kinds of fish -- Continued

681
Bass (Freshwater)
Including black bass, largemouth bass, smallmouth bass, etc.

Salmon

684
General works
Atlantic salmon (Salmo)

685
General works
Ouananiche

Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus)

686
General works
Chinook
Chum
Coho (Silver)
Pink
Sockeye
General works
Kokanee

Trout (Salmo)

687
General works
Brook trout see SH689.3
Brown

687.2
General works
Sea

687.4
Cutthroat

687.5
Golden
Rainbow

687.6
General works
Steelhead

687.7
By region or country, A-Z
Char (Salvelinus)

689
General works
Arctic char

689.2
Brook trout

689.4
Bull trout

689.5
Dolly Varden

689.7
Lake trout

691.A-Z
Other, A-Z

691.A52
American shad

691.A54
American smelt. Rainbow smelt
Arctic char see SH689.2

691.A73
Arctic grayling
Atlantic cod see SH691.C6

691.A85
Atlantic herring

691.A9
Ayu

691.B3
Barbel

691.B52
Billfish

691.B55
Bluefish

691.B56
Bluegill

691.B6
Bonefish

691.B7
Bream

691.B87
Burbot

691.C25
Carangidae

691.C3
Carp

691.C35
Catfishes

691.C5
Channel bass. Red drum
Angling
Angling for special kinds of fish
Other, A-Z -- Continued

691.C54
Chub

691.C58
Coarse fish

691.C6
Cod

691.C73
Crappie

(691.D5)
Dicentrarchus labrax
see SH691.E87

691.D6
Dolphinfish

Dorado, Freshwater see SH691.S3
Dorado, Saltwater see SH691.D6

691.E4
Eels

691.E87
European seabass

691.F5
Flatfishes

691.F83
Fugu

691.G7
Grayling

691.H3
Halibut

691.L35
Lake whitefish

691.M25
Mackerel

691.M3
Mahseer

691.M78
Mullet

691.M8
Muskellunge

Pacific halibut see SH691.H3

691.P35
Panfish

691.P37
Peacock bass

691.P4
Perch

691.P45
Permit

691.P55
Pickerel

691.P6
Pike

Rainbow smelt see SH691.A54
Red drum see SH691.C5

691.R6
Roach

691.S24
Sailfish

691.S3
Salminus

691.S35
Sea basses

691.S38
Shad

691.S4
Shark

691.S45
Sheatfish

691.S55
Skates

(691.S62)
Smallmouth bass

see SH681

691.S64
Snook

691.S66
Spotted seatrout

691.S7
Striped bass

691.S72
Sturgeon

691.S76
Sunfish

691.S8
Swordfish

691.T2
Tarpon

691.T4
Tench

691.T65
Tope

691.T8
Tuna

691.W3
Walleye

691.W4
Weakfish

691.W47
Western Australian salmon

691.Z35
Zander
**HUNTING SPORTS**

Hunting sports
- Class here works on hunting and fishing combined
- For works that are predominantly on fishing see SH401+
- Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to hunting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals, Societies, Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hunting clubs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Almanacs, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Dictionaries, Encyclopedias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>Communication in hunting sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Guidebooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.3</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ethical aspects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.A-Z</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>By region or country see SK40+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.5</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.15</td>
<td>Juvenile works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.2</td>
<td>Bowhunting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.3</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.7</td>
<td>Crossbow hunting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.9</td>
<td>Dressing and skinning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>For anthologies, see PN, PQ, PR, PS, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Early works to 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>General works, light literature, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Other (not A-Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>North America</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shooting**
- Cf. GV1151+ Sports and games
- Cf. SK274+ Guns and rifles
- Cf. UD330+ Military firing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Rifle hunting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Shotgun hunting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.2</td>
<td>Muzzleloader hunting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3</td>
<td>Handgun hunting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.5</td>
<td>Safety measures, Accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>The South</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
By region or country

North America

United States -- Continued

45  The West
47  Alabama
49  Alaska
51  Arizona
53  Arkansas
55  California
57  Colorado
59  Connecticut
61  Delaware
63  District of Columbia
65  Florida
67  Georgia
69  Idaho
71  Illinois
73  Indian Territory
75  Indiana
77  Iowa
79  Kansas
81  Kentucky
83  Louisiana
85  Maine
87  Maryland
89  Massachusetts
91  Michigan
93  Minnesota
95  Mississippi
97  Missouri
99  Montana
101  Nebraska
103  Nevada
105  New Hampshire
107  New Jersey
109  New Mexico
111  New York
113  North Carolina
114  North Dakota
115  Ohio
117  Oklahoma
119  Oregon
121  Pennsylvania
123  Rhode Island
125  South Carolina
127  South Dakota
129  Tennessee
131  Texas
133  Utah
135  Vermont
137  Virginia
141  Washington
142  West Virginia
143  Wisconsin
145  Wyoming

Canada
By region or country
  North America
    Canada -- Continued
      General works
  151
  152.A-Z By province, A-Z
  153 Mexico
  155 Central America
  157 West Indies
  South America
    Including Latin America in general
      General works
      Argentina
      Bolivian
      Brazil
      Chile
      Colombia
      Ecuador
      Guianas
      Paraguay
      Peru
      Uruguay
      Venezuela
  Europe
    General works
      Great Britain. England
    185
    186.A-Z Local, A-Z
    187 Wales
    189 Scotland
    191 Ireland
      Austria
      General works
      France
      Germany
      Greece
        Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities
      Italy
        Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities
    205 Holland
    207
    208 Scandinavian
      General works
      Denmark see SK197
    208.5 Iceland
    209 Norway
    210 Sweden
    211 Portugal
By region or country

Europe -- Continued

213
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
  Cf. SK245 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
  Cf. SK247.A+ Central Asia

215
Spain
219
Switzerland
221
Turkey

223.A-Z
Other European countries, A-Z

Asia

231
General works
233
China
235
India

236.A-Z
Local, A-Z
237
Sri Lanka
239
Japan

241
Iran
243
Turkey. Asia Minor
245
Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East

247.A-Z
Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

Africa

251
General works
252
Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910
255.A-Z
Divisions, A-Z
  For Northern, Central, or South Africa see SK251

261
Australia
262
New Zealand
265
Arctic and Antarctic regions
  Including Greenland

267.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
268.A-Z
Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

269
Handbooks, tables, etc.

271
Illustrations of hunting (Hunting scenes, etc.)

Equipment

273
General works
273.5
Bows and arrows
  Including arrowheads, broadheads, etc.

Hunting guns
  Cf. GV1177 Target shooting
  Cf. SK37+ Hunting
  Cf. TS535+ Manufacture

274
General works
274.15
Hunting pouches

Rifles
  Cf. SK38 Rifle hunting
  Cf. TS536.4+ Manufacture

274.2
General works
274.3
Ballistics
274.4
Sights

Shotguns
  Cf. SK39 Shotgun hunting
  Cf. TS536.8 Manufacture

274.5
General works
Equipment
  Hunting guns
    Shotguns -- Continued
      Ballistics
        Cf. TS538.3 Handloading
    Shot (Pellets)
  274.6
  274.63
  274.7
  274.8
  274.85
  275
  Catalogs

Museums and collections
  276.A1
  276.A2-Z
    By region or country
      Under each country:
        .x  General works
        .x2A-.x2Z  Special. By name, A-Z

Trophies and records
  Cf. QL63 Taxidermy

Special methods and types of hunting
  Cf. SK36+ Bowhunting
  Cf. SK36.7 Poaching
  Cf. SK319 Netting
  Cf. SK321 Falconry

Bolos

Game calling

Tracking
  Cf. QL768 Animal tracks and signs
Trapping and snaring
  Including the trapping of fur-bearing animals
  For special animals, see the animal, e.g. Fox hunting, SK284+

General works

Equipment
  Including catalogs

By region or country, A-Z

Dressing and skinning
  Cf. TS1959+ Commercial butchering
Fox hunting
  Cf. SF293.H8 Hunters (Horses)
  Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding
  Cf. SF429.F6 Foxhounds

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

General works

Biography

By region or country, A-Z
  Under each country:
    .x  General works
    .x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z
    .x3A-.x3Z  Individual hunts, A-Z

Coursing
  For coursing trials see SF425+

General works

By prey, A-Z

Coyote

Hare

Stag
Special methods and types of hunting -- Continued

Ferreting
  Including culture

Big game
  For general works on big game hunting see SK31+

Bears
  Including individual species

American bison
Chamois
Deer
Moose
Elk (Wapiti)

Other, A-Z

African buffalo
Antelope, Pronghorn see SK305.P76
Antelopes
Argali
Bighorn sheep
Bison see SK297
Caribou
Collared peccary
Crocodiles
Dall sheep
Elephants
Feral swine see SK305.W5
Ibex
Jaguar
Kangaroo
Leopard
Lion
Lynx
Mountain goat see SK305.R62
Mountain sheep
Pronghorn
Puma
Reindeer
Rhinoceros
Rocky Mountain goat. Mountain goat
Spectacled caiman
Tiger
Wallabies
Walrus
Wild boar. Feral swine
Wolverine
Wolves

Bird hunting. Fowling

General works
  British works
  American (U.S.) works
  Other general works

By region or country, A-Z
  Great Britain see SK311
  United States see SK313

Shooting preserves

Trapping, netting, liming

Hawking, falconry
Bird hunting. Fowling -- Continued

Land birds
323  General works
324.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   For English and American works see SK323
325.A-Z  Individual birds, A-Z
325.B3  Band-tailed pigeon
325.C7  Crow
325.G7  Grouse
325.M65  Mourning dove
325.P3  Partridge
325.P5  Pheasant
325.P55  Pigeon
325.P7  Prairie chickens
325.P83  Ptarmigans
325.Q2  Quail
325.S35  Sandhill crane
325.T8  Turkeys
325.W7  Woodcock

Bay birds
327  General works
329.A-Z  Individual birds, A-Z
329.R3  Rail
329.S6  Snipe

Waterfowl
331  General works
333.D8  Ducks
333.G6  Goose
335  Decoys
   Cf. NK4890.5 Decorative arts
   Cf. TT199.75 Handicraft

336  Varmint hunting (General)
   For hunting of individual varmints, see the animal, e.g. Coyotes, SK341.C65

337  Predator hunting

Small game hunting
340  General works
341.A-Z  Individual small game, A-Z
341.B4  Beaver
341.C6  Coon
341.C65  Coyote
341.E74  Ermine
341.H3  Hare
341.M3  Marmot
   For American marmot see SK341.W6
341.M33  Martens
341.M55  Mink
341.M87  Muskrats
341.O8  Otter
   Cf. SH364 Sea otter
341.P4  Peccary
341.R2  Rabbit
341.R4  Raccoon see SK341.C6
341.S23  Sable
Small game hunting
Individual small game, A-Z -- Continued

341.S5
   Snakes
      Including rattlesnakes
341.S7
   Squirrel
341.W6
   Woodchuck

Wildlife management, Game protection

351
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
352
   Congresses
(353)
   General works
      see SK355

Biography

354.A1
   Collective
354.A2-Z
   Individual
354.2
   Juvenile works
355
   General works
356.A-Z
   Special aspects of wildlife management as a whole, A-Z
356.C65
   Contraception
356.V53
   Video recording
356.W54
   Wildlife habitat improvement
      For local see SK361+
      Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation

357
   Game preserves, refuges, etc.
   By region or country
      Including annual reports, etc., of game commissioners
      For fish and game or game and fish commissioners, etc. see SH11+
   United States
      Including United States and Canada
361
   General works
365
   Alabama
367
   Alaska
369
   Arizona
371
   Arkansas
373
   California
375
   Colorado
377
   Connecticut
379
   Delaware
381
   District of Columbia
383
   Florida
385
   Georgia
   Hawaii see SK578.H3
387
   Idaho
389
   Illinois
391
   Indian Territory
393
   Indiana
395
   Iowa
397
   Kansas
399
   Kentucky
401
   Louisiana
403
   Maine
405
   Maryland
407
   Massachusetts
409
   Michigan
411
   Minnesota
413
   Mississippi
415
   Missouri
Wildlife management. Game protection
By region or country
United States -- Continued

417 Montana
419 Nebraska
421 Nevada
423 New Hampshire
425 New Jersey
427 New Mexico
429 New York
431 North Carolina
433 North Dakota
435 Ohio
437 Oklahoma
439 Oregon
441 Pennsylvania
443 Rhode Island
445 South Carolina
447 South Dakota
449 Tennessee
451 Texas
453 Utah
455 Vermont
457 Virginia
459 Washington
461 West Virginia
463 Wisconsin
465 Wyoming

Canada
470 General works
471.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
473 Mexico
475 Central America
477 West Indies

South America
479 General works
481 Argentina
483 Bolivia
485 Brazil
487 Chile
489 Colombia
491 Ecuador
492 Guyana
493 Suriname
494 French Guiana
495 Paraguay
497 Peru
499 Uruguay
501 Venezuela

Europe
503 General works
505 Great Britain

Great Britain
507 General works
509 Wales
511 Ireland
Wildlife management. Game protection
By region or country
   Europe -- Continued
      Austria
      Belgium
      Denmark
      France
      Germany
      Greece
      Holland
      Italy
      Norway
      Portugal
      Soviet Union
      Spain
      Sweden
      Switzerland
      Turkey
   543.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
      Asia
      China
      India
      Sri Lanka
      Japan
      Iran
      Philippines
      Siberia
   567.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
      Africa
      General works
      Egypt
      575.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
      Australia
      New Zealand
      578.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
      Hawaii
      579 Arctic and Antarctic
      579.5 Northern Hemisphere
Wild animal trade
   Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation
   590 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   590.3 Congresses
   Biography
   590.6 Collective
   590.65.A-Z Individual, A-Z
   591 General works
   592.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   593.A-Z By animal, A-Z
   593.B4 Bears
   Birds see SF462.6+
   593.R47 Reptiles
   593.S66 Snow leopard
   593.T54 Tiger
   Camping. Outdoor life see GV191.2+
Wildlife-related recreation
  Cf. SK1+ Hunting
  Cf. QL59 Wildlife attracting
  Cf. QL60 Wildlife watching
  Cf. SH401+ Fishing
  Cf. TR729.W54 Wildlife photography

650  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
652  Congresses
655  General works
  By region or country
   United States
660  General works
662.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
664.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION TABLES

21 America
22 North America
23 United States
24 A-.W States, A-W e.g.
24 H3 Hawaii
26-27 Canada (Table S3)
28-29 Mexico (Table S3)
30-31 Central America (Table S3)
32-33 West Indies (Table S3)
34 South America Including Latin America in general
36-37 Argentina (Table S3)
38-39 Bolivia (Table S3)
41-42 Brazil (Table S3)
43-44 Chile (Table S3)
45-46 Colombia (Table S3)
47-48 Ecuador (Table S3)
49 Guianas
50.3-.4 French Guiana (Table S3)
50.5-.6 Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)
50.7-.8 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)
51 Paraguay
52 Peru
53 Uruguay
54 Venezuela
Atlantic islands
54.5 General works
54.6 A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
55 Europe
57-58 Great Britain. England (Table S3)
59-60 Wales (Table S3)
61-62 Scotland (Table S3)
62.5-.6 Northern Ireland (Table S3)
63-64 Ireland (Table S3)
65-66 Austria (Table S3)
67-68 Belgium (Table S3)
69-70 Denmark (Table S3)
71-72 France (Table S3)
73-74 Germany (Table S3)
75-76 Greece (Table S3)
77-78 Holland (Table S3)
79-80 Italy (Table S3)
81-82 Norway (Table S3)
83-84 Portugal (Table S3)
85-86 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)
Cf. S1 109 Russia in Asia. Siberia
87-88 Spain (Table S3)
89-90 Sweden (Table S3)
91-92 Switzerland (Table S3)
93-94 Turkey (Table S3)
95 A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
99 Asia
101-102 China (Table S3)
103-104 India (Table S3)
105-106 Japan (Table S3)
Asia -- Continued

107-108  Iran (Table S3)
109  Russia in Asia. Siberia
110  Central Asia
111  Turkey in Asia
112  Asia Minor
113.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

e.g.

113.T3  Taiwan

115  Africa

117-118  Egypt (Table S3)
119.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Indian Ocean islands

119.5  General works
119.6.A-Z  By island or group of islands, A-Z

121-122  Australia (Table S3)
122.2  New Zealand
122.8  Pacific Area
  Pacific islands. Oceania

122.9  General works
123.A-Z  By island or group of islands, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Table(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Mexico (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>Central America (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-8</td>
<td>West Indies (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>South America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Including Latin America in general</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-12</td>
<td>Argentina (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-14</td>
<td>Bolivia (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-16</td>
<td>Brazil (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-18</td>
<td>Chile (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-20</td>
<td>Colombia (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-22</td>
<td>Ecuador (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Guianas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.3-4</td>
<td>French Guiana (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.5-6</td>
<td>Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.7-8</td>
<td>Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-26</td>
<td>Paraguay (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-28</td>
<td>Peru (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29-30</td>
<td>Uruguay (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-32</td>
<td>Venezuela (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.5</td>
<td>Atlantic islands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.6</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.6</td>
<td>By island or group of islands, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-36</td>
<td>Great Britain. England (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37-38</td>
<td>Wales (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39-40</td>
<td>Scotland (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.5-6</td>
<td>Northern Ireland (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41-42</td>
<td>Ireland (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43-44</td>
<td>Austria (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-46</td>
<td>Belgium (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47-48</td>
<td>Denmark (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49-50</td>
<td>France (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51-52</td>
<td>Germany (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53-54</td>
<td>Greece (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55-56</td>
<td>Holland (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57-58</td>
<td>Italy (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59-60</td>
<td>Norway (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61-62</td>
<td>Portugal (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63-64</td>
<td>Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65-66</td>
<td>Spain (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67-68</td>
<td>Sweden (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69-70</td>
<td>Switzerland (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71-72</td>
<td>Turkey (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77-78</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79-80</td>
<td>China (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81-82</td>
<td>Japan (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia -- Continued

83-84  Iran (Table S3)
85-86  Philippines (Table S3)
87-88  Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S3)
88.5-6 Central Asia (Table S3)
89-90  Turkey in Asia (Table S3)
91.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
       e.g.
6.T3  Taiwan

Africa
93    General works
95-96 Egypt (Table S3)
98.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Indian Ocean islands
98.5    General works
98.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
99-100  Australia (Table S3)
100.2   New Zealand
        Pacific Area
100.8   General works
        Pacific islands. Oceania
100.9   General works
101.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE FOR FORESTRY EDUCATION (CUTTER-NUMBER COUNTRIES)

- .x General works
- .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
- .x3A-.x3Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
NUMERALS

4-H Clubs: S533.F66

A

Abaca
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
Abalones
   Fisheries: SH371.5+
Abandoned farm lands: S606
Aberdeen-Angus
   Cattle breeds: SF199.A14
Abies alba
   Forest trees: SD397.A18
Abies concolor
   Forest trees: SD397.A185
Abies densa: SD397.A186
Abies grandis
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A2
Absinth wormwood
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A27
Abyssinian
   Cat breeds: SF449.A28
Acacia
   Forest trees: SD397.A4
   Ornamental plants: SB413.A23
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A25
Acacia decurrens
   Forest trees: SD397.A22
Acacia mearnsii
   Forest trees: SD397.A25
Acacia melanoxylon
   Forest trees: SD397.A253
Acacia nilotica
   Forest trees: SD397.A26
   Tannin plants: SB315.A33
Acacia senegal
   Gum and resin plants: SB291.A32
Acanthophyllum
   Economic plants: SB317.A16
Acaricides
   Plant pest control: SB951.6
Acariformes
   Economic entomology: SB940
Acarus siro
   Economic entomology: SB945.A22
Accessories
   Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
Accidents
   Hunting sports: SK39.5
Acclimatization
   Animal culture: SF87
Accounting
   Animal culture: SF111+
Accretion
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD553

Acer pseudoplatanus
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A27
Acetonemia
   Cattle diseases: SF967.A2
   Acid-base imbalances
   Veterinary medicine: SF910.W38
Acid deposition
   Plant pathology: SB745.4
   Acid-forming emissions
   Veterinary medicine: SF910.A35
Acid mine drainage
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
Acid precipitation
   Plant pathology: SB745.4
   Acid soils: S592.57+
   Acid sulfate soils: S592.575
   Acidity, Soil: S592.57+
   Acids, Amino
   Animal nutrition: SF98.A4
Acids, Phenolic
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48
Aconitum
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M64
   Acrisols: S592.17.A37
   Actinomycosis
   Veterinary medicine: SF784
   Acupuncture: Veterinary: SF914.5
   Adal
   Sheep breeds: SF373.A33
Adayev horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.A3
Additives
   Animal nutrition: SF98.A2
Adelges
   Economic entomology: SB945.A224
   Adenomatosus, Pulmonary
   Sheep and goats: SF969.P8
Adjuvants
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.7+
   Administration
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S641
   Forestry: SD561+
   Administration of drugs
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF919+
   Adoption
   Feral and wild horses: SF360.4
   Adrenergic alpha blockers
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A25
   Adrenergic beta agonists
   Animal nutrition: SF98.A34
   Adverse factors
   Fish culture: SH171+
INDEX

Aeration, Soil: S593.7
Aerial methods of transportation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.5+
Aerial photography
  Agriculture: S494.5.A25
  Forestry: SD387.A25
  Soil conservation: S627.A3
  Soil surveys: S592.145
Aeromonas
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A4
Aeronautical equipment
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
Aeronautics
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.A34
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
  Forestry: SD387.A3
Aeronautics in agriculture: S494.5.A3
Aeronautics in transportation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.5+
Affenpinscher
  Dog breeds: SF429.A34
Afforestation
  Sylviculture: SD409+
Afghan hound
  Dog breeds: SF429.A4
Aflatoxins
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.A35
African American gardens: SB457.527
African armyworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.A226
African blackwood
  Forest trees: SD397.A28
African buffalo
  Animal culture: SF401.A34
  Big game hunting: SK305.A35
African coast fever
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
African horse sickness
  Horse diseases: SF959.A3
African snail, Giant
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
African swine fever
  Swine diseases: SF977.A4
African trypanosomiasis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
African violets
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A37
Africander
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A3
Africanis
  Dog breeds: SF429.A45
Africanized honeybee
  Bee culture: SF539.5+
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A37
Agalactia, Contagious
  Sheep and goats: SF969.C65
Agapanthus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A43
Agaricus campestris
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.A35
Agathis
  Forest trees: SD397.A32
  Forest trees: SD397.A33
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A42
Agave
  Economic plants: SB317.A2
  Effect on fish culture: SH157.85.F49
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F49
  Horse shows: SF296.A35
Aging
  Veterinary medicine: SF768.5
  Agricultural administration: S484+
  Agricultural chemicals: S583+
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34
  Agricultural chemistry: S583+
  Agricultural chemistry laboratories: S587.3+
  Agricultural climatology: S600+
  Agricultural college graduates, Distribution and utilization of: S559.5+
  Agricultural consultants: S494.5.C64
  Agricultural departments: S484+, S484.52
  Agricultural ecology: S589.7
  Agricultural education: S530+
  Agricultural engineering: S671+
  Agricultural engineering literature: S674.3
  Agricultural engineers: S674.4+
  Agricultural experiment stations: S539.5+
  Agricultural experimentation: S539.5+
  Agricultural extension work: S544+
  Agricultural genome mapping: S494.35
  Agricultural geography: S494.5.G46
  Agricultural informatics: S494.5.D3
  Agricultural information networks: S494.5.I47
  Agricultural information services: S494.5.I47
  Agricultural instruments: S676.5
  Agricultural laboratories: S539.5+
  Agricultural literature: S494.5.A39
  Agricultural machinery: S671+
  Agricultural machinery operators: S674.4+
  Agricultural mathematics: S565.97+
  Agricultural mechanics: S674.4+, S675.3
  Agricultural meteorology: S600+
  Agricultural meters: S676.5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural missions: S403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural physics: S588.4+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural processing: S698+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural processing machinery: S698+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crops: S715.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural productivity General: S494.5.P75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural research: S539.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural structures: S770+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural surveys: S441+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural systems: S494.5.S95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural voyages: S403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural wastes Animal nutrition: SF99.A37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural work of missionaries: S532</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural zoology: SB992+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculturally marginal lands: S621.5.A37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, Alternative: S494.5.A65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture and energy: S494.5.E5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture and environment: S589.75+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture as a profession: S494.5.A4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture (General): S1+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, Sustainable: S494.5.S86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, Tropical Plant culture: SB111.A2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, Upland: S604.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, Urban: S494.5.U72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculturists, Distribution and utilization of: S559.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agritourism: S565.88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agrobiodiversity: S494.5.A43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agrobiodiversity conservation: S494.5.A43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agroforestry General: S494.5.A45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melioration of lands: S619.A37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil conservation and protection: S627.A35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agroforestry for land reclamation: S621.5.A38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agroforestry systems General: S494.5.A45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agromyzidae Economic entomology: SB945.A23, SB945.A24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agropolitan systems: S494.5.A47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ailanthus Forest trees: SD397.A35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ailanthus moth Sericulture: SF560.A36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ainu dogs Dog breeds: SF429.A58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air guns Hunting sports: SK274.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air layering Plant propagation: SB123.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air plants Ornamental plants: SB427.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air pollution Plant pathology: SB745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airedale terrier Dog breeds: SF429.A6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akabane disease Veterinary medicine: SF809.A44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akbash dogs Dog breeds: SF429.A63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akhal-Teke Horse breeds: SF293.A37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akita dogs Dog breeds: SF429.A65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaskan king crab Fisheries: SH380.47.A43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaskan Malamute Dog breeds: SF429.A67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albacore Fisheries: SH351.A42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albizia Forest trees: SD397.A38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albizia amara Forest trees: SD397.A38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albizia falcatoria Forest trees: SD397.F34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alder Forest trees: SD397.A4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alder, Red Forest trees: SD397.R18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleppo pine Forest trees: SD397.P562</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleurites Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.A4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfalfa Animal nutrition: SF99.A5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers: S667.A5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legumes: SB205.A4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfalfa midge Economic entomology: SB945.A26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfalfa weevil Economic entomology: SB945.A3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfisols: S592.17.A43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algae Fisheries: SH388.7+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algae culture: SH388.7+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algae, Marine Animal nutrition: SF99.M33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.M3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH390+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algal blooms Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algicides Plant pest control: SB951.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkali lands: S595</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkaloidal plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field crops: SB265+, SB265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allelopathic agents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pathology: SB732.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allelopathy agents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pathology: SB732.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Allergy
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A44
Alligators
  Animal culture: SF515.5.A44
  Pets: SF459.A4
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A54
Allium
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A45
Allotment gardens: SB457.3
Almond
  Fruit culture: SB401.A65
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A515
Alnus glutinosa
  Forest trees: SD397.A44
Aloe
  Medicinal plants: SB295.A45
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A46
Alosa
  Fisheries: SH351.A44
Alpaca
  Animal culture: SF401.A4
Alpha blockers, Adrenergic
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A25
Alpine areas
  Agriculture (General): S604.3
Alpine gardens: SB459
Alpine plants
  Ornamental plants: SB413
Alternaria
  Plant pathology: SB741.A48
Alternative agriculture: S494.5.A65
Alternative veterinary medicine: SF745.5+
Aluminum
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.A4
Amaranth
  Food crops: SB177.A52
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.A52
  Grain and cereals: SB191.A42
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A517
  Vegetable culture: SB351.A54
Amaryllis
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A5
Ambary hemp
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
Ambermarked birch leafminer
  Economic entomology: SB945.A33
Ambrosia artemisiifolia
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A52
American bison
  Animal culture: SF401.A45
  Big game hunting: SK297
  Diseases: SF997.5.A43
American bobtail
  Cat breeds: SF449.A43
American Brahman
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A43
American checkered giant
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
American chestnut
  Forest trees: SD397.A48
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A518
American curl
  Cat breeds: SF449.A44
American elm
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A45
American Eskimo
  Dog breeds: SF429.A69
American flower arrangement
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A44
  American foxhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.A7
American gardens: SB457.53
American holly
  Forest trees: SD397.A483
American linden
  Forest trees: SD397.A485
American lobster
  Fisheries: SH380.25.A45
American mammoth jack stock
  Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
American oyster
  Fisheries: SH351.A44
American paint horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A47
American pit bull terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.A72
American plaice
  Fisheries: SH351.A47
American saddled horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A5
American shad
  Angling: SH691.A52
American shorthair
  Cat breeds: SF449.A45
American smelt
  Angling: SH691.A54
American water spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.A735
American wirehair
  Cat breeds: SF449.A47
Amino acid chelates
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A38
Amino acids
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A4
INDEX

Aminopropiophenones
  Plant pesticides: SB952.A54
Ammonia
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A44
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+, S652.7
Amphibians
  Diseases: SF997.5.A45
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.A45
  Pets: SF459.A45
Amphipoda
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A55
Amphiprion
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45
Amrasca devastans
  Economic entomology: SB945.A34
Amur cork tree
  Forest trees: SD397.A5
Amusements
  Cats: SF446.7
  Dogs: SF427.45
Anadara ovalis
  Fisheries: SH373.3.A53
Anadromous fish
  Fish culture: SH167.A7
Analysis
  Animal nutrition: SF97
  Butter: SF265
  Cheese: SF271.2
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S639
  Fishery processing: SH335.7
  Irrigation water: S618.4
  Milk and cream: SF253
  Plant pesticides: SB960
  Soils: S593
  Tobacco: SB275
Ananas erectifolius
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A6
Anaplasmosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.A6
Anarhichas lupus
  Fisheries: SH351.A495
Anatolian shepherd dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.A74
Anatomy
  Diseased plants: SB732.73
  Anatomy, Veterinary: SF761+
  Anchovy
    Fisheries: SH351.A5
Ancona
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A6
Andalusian
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A65
Andalusian horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A6
Andira inermis
  Forest trees: SD397.A53
Andropogon furcatus
  Grasses: SB201.A52
Andropogon gayanus
  Grasses: SB201.A53
Androsace
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A58
Anemia
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.A6
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A5
  Anemia, Infectious
    Horse diseases: SF959.A6
    Anemonefishes
      Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45
    Anemones
      Ornamental plants: SB413.A6
Anesthesia
  Veterinary surgery: SF914
  Anesthesia in marking and transport
    Fish culture: SH156.9
  Angelfishes, Freshwater
    Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
  Angelfishes, Marine
    Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Angeln
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A48
Anglerfish
  Fisheries: SH351.A54
  Angling: SH1+, SH401+
Anglo-Arab
  Horse breeds: SF293.A63
Angora
  Goat breeds: SF385
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A5
Angora, Turkish
  Cat breeds: SF449.T87
Angraecum
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.A53
Anil
  Dye plants: SB287.A55
Animal behavior therapy: SF756.83
Animal culture: SF1+
Animal culture literature: SF22.5
Animal culture, Small: SF409
Animal handling
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.A54
Animal health technology: SF774.4+
Animal immobilization
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.A55
Animal industry waste
  Fertilizers: S659
Animal nutrition: SF94.5+
Animal nutrition and soils: S596.53
Animal products
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A54
Animal waste
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A55
Animals, Aquarium
  Pet fishes: SF456+
Animals beneficial to plants: SB992+
Animals, Big game: SF400.5
Animals, Captive wild
  Animal culture: SF408+
Animals, Draft
  Animal culture: SF180
Animals, Feral
  Animal culture: SF140.F47
Animals, Fur-bearing
  Diseases: SF997.3
Animals injurious to plants: SB992+
Animals, Laboratory
  Animal culture: SF405.5+
  Diseases: SF996.5
Animals, Predatory
  Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
Animals, Wild
  Diseases: SF996.34+
Animals, Working
  Animal culture: SF170+
Animals, Zoo
  Animal culture: SF408+
  Diseases: SF995.84+
Ankole
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A55
Annamocarya sinensis
  Forest trees: SD397.A54
Annatto tree
  Dye plants: SB287.A58
Annuals
  Ornamental plants: SB422
Anogeissus pendula
  Forest trees: SD397.A55
Ansozana
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A58
Ant, Argentine
  Economic entomology: SB945.A74
Antelopes
  Big game hunting: SK305.A6
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A56
Anthelmintics
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A45
Anthrancose
  Plant pathology: SB741.A55
Anthrax
  Veterinary medicine: SF787
Anthropogenic soils: S592.17.A57
Anthropological aspects of agriculture: S540.A58
Anthuriums
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A64
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A52
Anti-infective agents
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A48
  Anti-inflammatory agents, Nonsteroidal
    Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N65
Antibiotics
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A5
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.A6
  Fishery processing: SH336.A5
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A5
Antioxidants
  Fishery processing: SH336.A57
Ants
  Economic entomology: SB945.A4
  Insect culture: SF562.A58
  Pets: SF459.A47
Ants, Fire
  Economic entomology: SB945.F35
Ants, Leaf cutting
  Economic entomology: SB945.A86
Apera spica-venti
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A65
Apes
  Diseases: SF997.5.A63
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A64
Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis
  Insect culture: SF562.A63
Aphid, Green peach
  Economic entomology: SB945.G75
Aphid, Woolly apple
  Economic entomology: SB945.W7
Aphididae
  Economic entomology: SB945.A5
Aphis fabae
  Economic entomology: SB945.B38
Aphis, Pea
  Economic entomology: SB945.P35
Apicomplexa
  Veterinary medicine: SF780.6
Apis cerana
  Bee culture: SF539.8.A65
Aplodontia
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.A64
Appalacian singlefoot horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A66
Appaloosa
  Horse breeds: SF293.A7
Apple
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A6
  Fertilizers: S667.A7
  Fruit culture: SB363+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A6
  Soils: S597.A65
Apple aphid, Woolly
  Economic entomology: SB945.W7
Apple clearwing moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.A527
Appliances
  Bee culture: SF532
ARCHITECTURAL PLANNING

Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Architecture, Landscape: SB469+

as an as profession: SB469.37+

Arctic char
Angling: SH689.2
Fisheries: SH351.A72

Arctic grayling
Angling: SH691.A73
Fisheries: SH351.A73

Ardennes horse
Horse breeds: SF293.A84

Argali
Big game hunting: SK305.A74

Argania spinosa
Economic plants: SB317.A68

Argentine ant
Economic entomology: SB945.A74

Argentine Dogo
Dog breeds: SF429.A75

Argentine hake
Fisheries: SH351.A74

Arid lands
Melioration of lands: S612+

Arid regions
Sylviculture: SD410.3

Arid regions plants
Economic plants: SB317.A69

Ornamental plants: SB427.5

Arid soils
Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73

Arizona cypress
Forest trees: SD397.A58

Armillaria mellea
Plant pathology: SB741.A7

Armillaria root rot
Plant pathology: SB741.A7

Armyworm, African
Economic entomology: SB945.A226

Armyworms
Economic entomology: SB945.A8

Aromatic plants: SB301+

Arrangement, Flower: SB449+

Arrangement, Miniature flower: SB449.5.M56

Arrowheads
Hunting sports: SK273.5

Arrowroot
Starch plants: SB311.A7

Arsenic
Soil chemistry: S592.6.A7

Arsenic compounds
Plant pesticides: SB952.A7

Artemisia frigida
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A78

Arteritis, Viral
Horse diseases: SF959.A76

Appliances
Plant pesticides: SB952.8+

Applicators (Persons)
Plant pesticides: SB952.85+

Appraisal

Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.6+

Appropriate technology
Agriculture: S494.5.A65
Forestry: SD387.A66

Apricot

Fruit culture: SB379.A7

Aquacultural engineering: SH137+

Aquaculture: SH1+

Aquaculture, Capture-based: SH137.33

Aquaculture, Pond: SH137.4

Aquarium animals

Pet fishes: SF456+

Aquarium animals, Marine: SF457.1

Aquarium culture, Marine: SF457.1

Aquarium furnishings

Pet fishes: SF457.3

Aquarium plants

Pet fishes: SF457.7

Aquatic animals

Diseases: SF997.5.A65

Aquatic habitat classification

Fishery management: SH329.A66

Aquatic parks and reserves

Fishery management: SH329.A67

Aquatic pests

Effect on fish culture: SH174.5+

Aquatic plants

Economic plants: SB317.A64

Ornamental plants: SB423+

Aquatic weeds

Plant culture: SB614+

Arabian

Horse breeds: SF293.A8

Arabian English pleasure horse class

Horse shows: SF296.E53

Arabidopsis thaliana

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A7

Araceae

Root and tuber crops: SB211.A69

Araucana

Poultry breeds: SF489.A68

Araucaria

Forest trees: SD397.A56

Arbor day

Forestry education: SD363+

Arboriculture

Ornamental plants: SB435+

Arbors

Vertical gardening: SB463.5

Archaeology, Garden: SB466.7+

Architects, Landscape: SB469.37+

Architectural planning

Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Architecture, Landscape: SB469+

as a profession: SB469.37+

Arctic char
Angling: SH689.2
Fisheries: SH351.A72

Arctic grayling
Angling: SH691.A73
Fisheries: SH351.A73

Ardennes horse
Horse breeds: SF293.A84

Argali
Big game hunting: SK305.A74

Argania spinosa
Economic plants: SB317.A68

Argentine ant
Economic entomology: SB945.A74

Argentine Dogo
Dog breeds: SF429.A75

Argentine hake
Fisheries: SH351.A74

Arid lands
Melioration of lands: S612+

Arid regions
Sylviculture: SD410.3

Arid regions plants
Economic plants: SB317.A69

Ornamental plants: SB427.5

Arid soils
Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73

Arizona cypress
Forest trees: SD397.A58

Armillaria mellea
Plant pathology: SB741.A7

Armillaria root rot
Plant pathology: SB741.A7

Armyworm, African
Economic entomology: SB945.A226

Armyworms
Economic entomology: SB945.A8

Aromatic plants: SB301+

Arrangement, Flower: SB449+

Arrangement, Miniature flower: SB449.5.M56

Arrowheads
Hunting sports: SK273.5

Arrowroot
Starch plants: SB311.A7

Arsenic
Soil chemistry: S592.6.A7

Arsenic compounds
Plant pesticides: SB952.A7

Artemisia frigida
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A78

Arteritis, Viral
Horse diseases: SF959.A76

Appliances
Plant pesticides: SB952.8+

Applicators (Persons)
Plant pesticides: SB952.85+

Appraisal

Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.6+

Appropriate technology
Agriculture: S494.5.A65
Forestry: SD387.A66

Apricot

Fruit culture: SB379.A7

Aquacultural engineering: SH137+

Aquaculture: SH1+

Aquaculture, Capture-based: SH137.33

Aquaculture, Pond: SH137.4

Aquarium animals

Pet fishes: SF456+

Aquarium animals, Marine: SF457.1

Aquarium culture, Marine: SF457.1

Aquarium furnishings

Pet fishes: SF457.3

Aquarium plants

Pet fishes: SF457.7

Aquatic animals

Diseases: SF997.5.A65

Aquatic habitat classification

Fishery management: SH329.A66

Aquatic parks and reserves

Fishery management: SH329.A67

Aquatic pests

Effect on fish culture: SH174.5+

Aquatic plants

Economic plants: SB317.A64

Ornamental plants: SB423+

Aquatic weeds

Plant culture: SB614+

Arabian

Horse breeds: SF293.A8

Arabian English pleasure horse class

Horse shows: SF296.E53

Arabidopsis thaliana

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A7

Araceae

Root and tuber crops: SB211.A69

Araucana

Poultry breeds: SF489.A68

Araucaria

Forest trees: SD397.A56

Arbor day

Forestry education: SD363+

Arboriculture

Ornamental plants: SB435+

Arbors

Vertical gardening: SB463.5

Archaeology, Garden: SB466.7+

Architects, Landscape: SB469.37+
INDEX

Arthritis
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A77
  Horse diseases: SF959.A78
Arthropoda
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.A78
Arthropods, Entomophagous
  Economic entomology: SB933.33
Artichoke, Jerusalem
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J4
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.J4
Artificial insemination
  Animal breeding: SF105.5
  Cattle breeding: SF201.5
  Poultry breeding: SF493.3
  Sheep breeding: SF376.25
Artificial light gardening
  Plant culture: SB126
Artificial materials
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.A7
Artificial plant growing media: S589.85+
Artificial reefs
  Fish culture: SH157.85.A7
Artificial satellites
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
Artificial spawning
  Fish culture: SH155.6
Artificial structures
  Fish culture: SH157.85.A73
  Arts and crafts gardens: SB454.3.A76
Asafoetida
  Medicinal plants: SB295.A8
Ascaridae
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.A5
Ascaris equorum
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.A8
Ascot Gold Cup
  Horse racing: SF357.A8
Ash
  Forest trees: SD397.A6
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A77
Ash, White
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W6
Asian longhorned beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.A83
Asiatic witchweed
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
Asparagus
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A8
    Vegetable culture: SB325
Asparagus ferns
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A647
Aspen
  Forest trees: SD397.A7
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A79
Aspen, European
  Forest trees: SD397.E828
Aspergillosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.A86
Asses
  Animal culture: SF360.6+
Assyrians
  History of agriculture: S423
Astacus astacus
  Fisheries: SH380.94.A88
Aster
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A7
Astilbe
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A74
Astragalus
  Economic plants: SB317.A75
Atka mackerel
  Fisheries: SH351.A82
Atlantic calico scallop
  Fisheries: SH372.3.A84
Atlantic cod
  Angling: SH691.C6
  Fisheries: SH351.A823
Atlantic croaker
  Fisheries: SH351.C75
Atlantic halibut
  Fisheries: SH351.A825
Atlantic herring
  Angling: SH691.A85
  Fish culture: SH167.H5
  Fisheries: SH351.H5
Atlantic menhaden
  Fisheries: SH351.A83
Atlantic salmon
  Fish culture: SH167.A74
Atlantic salmon (Salmo)
  Angling: SH685+
Atlantic sturgeon
  Fisheries: SH351.A84
Atlantic white cedar
  Forest trees: SD397.A76
Atlases, Radiographic
  Veterinary medicine: SF757.8
Atmospheric greenhouse effect
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73
Atmospheric ozone
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.O95
Atractylis ovata
  Medicinal plants: SB295.A85
Atrazine
  Plant pesticides: SB952.A82
Atriplex
  Economic plants: SB317.A85
Atriplex repanda
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.A77
Atta
  Economic entomology: SB945.A86
INDEX

Attractants, Sex
  Economic entomology: SB933.5
Attraction of fish
  Fisheries: SH344.4+
Aubrac
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A85
Aucomea klaineana
  Forest trees: SD397.A82
Audiovisual aids
  Conservation of natural resources: S946.5
  Forestry: SD251.5
Augmentation, Streamflow
  Fish culture: SH157.85.S75
Aujeszky's disease
  Diseases and pests of sheep and goats: SF969.A94
  Swine diseases: SF977.A94
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94
Auricula
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A8
Auricularia auricula-judae
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.A95
Australian cattle dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.A77
Australian finches
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87
Australian gardens: SB457.534
Australian kelpie
  Dog breeds: SF429.A78
Australian merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A94
Australian parakeets
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76
Australian shepherd dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.A79
Australian terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.A8
Australorp
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A8
Austrian pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P564
Austrovenus stutchburyi
  Fisheries: SH373.3.A97
Authorship
  Agriculture: S494.5.A96
  Horticulture: SB318.36
Autumn garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Autumn gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Avena fatua
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W53
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
Avian diseases: SF994+
Avocado
  Fruit culture: SB379.A9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A84
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A96
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A9
  Angling: SH691.A9
  Fish culture: SH167.A88
Azaleas
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A9
Azawakh
  Dog breeds: SF429.A93
Azelaic acid
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A9
Azolla
  Economic plants: SB317.A94
Azoturia
  Veterinary medicine: SF790
Aztec
  Horse breeds: SF293.A98
Azuki
  Vegetable culture: SB351.A95

B

Babassu
  Economic plants: SB317.B16
  Soils: S597.B3
Babesiosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B32
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
  Veterinary medicine: SF791
Backpack fishing: SH446.B3
Bacterial diseases
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.B32
  Plant pathology: SB734
Bacterial kidney disease
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.B33
Bacterial wilt diseases
  Plant pathology: SB741.B33
Bacteriology, Veterinary: SF780.3
Bael
  Forest trees: SD397.B17
Bagasse
  Animal nutrition: SF99.B25
Bait casting
  Angling: SH454.4
Bait, Live
  Angling: SH448
Bait, Natural
  Angling: SH448
Bait (natural) fishing: SH455.4
Baitfish
  Fisheries: SH351.B27
Balata
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.B3
INDEX

Balcony gardening
   Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Baldcypress
   Forest trees: SD397.B19
Balinese
   Cat breeds: SF449.B34
Balkan pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P565
Ballistics
   Hunting rifles: SK274.3
   Hunting shotguns: SK274.6
Balloon transportation
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.53
Balsam fir
   Forest trees: SD397.B2
Balsam poplar
   Forest trees: SD397.B23
Balsam woolly adelgid
   Economic entomology: SB945.B24
Bambara groundnut
   Vegetable culture: SB351.B35
Bamboo
   Ornamental plants: SB413.B2
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B14
Banana
   Fruit culture: SB379.B2
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B16
Banana root borer
   Economic entomology: SB945.B28
Band-tailed pigeon
   Bird hunting: SK325.B3
Bandicoots (Marsuplilia)
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B35
Bantam, Cochin
   Poultry breeds: SF489.C55
Bantam, Sebright
   Poultry breeds: SF489.S4
Bantams
   Poultry breeds: SF489.B2
Baobab
   Economic plants: SB317.B23
Barbery horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.B3
Barbel
   Angling: SH691.B3
Barberry
   Fruit culture: SB386.B3
Barbs
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.B3
Bareroot seedlings
   Sylviculture: SD404.25
Barite
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.B28
Barium
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.B3

Bark
   Non-timber forest resources: SD543.4
Bark beetles
   Economic entomology: SB945.B3
Barley
   Animal nutrition: SF99.B3
   Fertilizers: S667.B3
   Grain and cereals: SB191.B2
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B2
Baroque gardens: SB457.536
Barotse
   Cattle breeds: SF199.B36
Basenjis
   Dog breeds: SF429.B15
Basil
   Aromatic plants: SB303.B37
   Economic plants: SB317.B25
Basketwork plants: SB281+
   Basketwork plants: SB281+
   Fish culture: SH167.B3
Bass, Black
   Angling: SH681
   Diseases: SH179.B6
Bass, Channel
   Angling: SH691.C5
   Fish culture: SH167.C42
   Fisheries: SH351.B29
Bass (Freshwater)
   Angling: SH681
Bass, Largemouth
   Angling: SH681
Bass, Sea
   Fish culture: SH167.S33
Bass, Smallmouth
   Angling: SH681
Bass, Striped
   Angling: SH691.S7
   Fish culture: SH167.S68
   Fisheries: SH351.B3
Basses, Sea
   Angling: SH691.S35
Basset fauve de Bretagne
   Dog breeds: SF429.B156
Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit
   Dog breeds: SF429.P36
Basset hounds
   Dog breeds: SF429.B2
Basuto
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.B3
Bats
   Diseases: SF997.5.B38
   Pets: SF459.B37
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SB408.6.B38
Bay birds
   Bird hunting: SK327+
Bay scallop
   Fisheries: SH372.3.B39
Beagle
  Dog breeds: SF429.B3
Beak and feather disease, Psittacine: SF995.6.P75
Bean
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B3
Bean aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.B38
Bean, Broad
  Animal nutrition: SF99.B3
  Legumes: SB205.F3
Bean, Fava
  Animal nutrition: SF99.B3
  Legumes: SB205.F3
  Vegetable culture: SB351.F3
Bean, Lima
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L55
Bean, Mung
  Economic plants: SB317.M85
Bean, Tonka
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.T6
Beans
  Fertilizers: S667.B5
  Implements and machinery for: S715.B42
  Vegetable culture: SB327
Bearded collie
  Dog breeds: SF429.B32
Bears
  Big game hunting: SK295
  Diseases: SF997.5.B43
  Wild animal trade: SK593.B4
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B43
Beauceron
  Dog breeds: SF429.B325
Beaver
  Animal culture: SF405.B4
  Hunting: SK341.B4
Bedding plant industry and marketing: SB423.8+
Bedding plants
  Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
Bedlington terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.B33
Beds
  Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
  Bee culture: SF521+
Bee culture: SF557
Bee hunting
  Bee culture: SF537
Bee-keeper's supplies, Catalogs of: SF533
Beech
  Forest trees: SD397.B4
Beech, European
  Forest trees: SD397.E83
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E87
Beech, Myrtle
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M94
Beef cattle
  Animal culture: SF207
Beekeepers, Botany for: SF535+
Beet armyworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.B422
Beet, Sugar
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S88
Beetle, Douglas fir
  Economic entomology: SB945.D75
Beetle, Japanese
  Economic entomology: SB945.J3
Beetle, Khapra
  Economic entomology: SB945.K45
Beetle, Mountain pine
  Economic entomology: SB945.M78
Beetle, Potato
  Economic entomology: SB945.P68
Beetle, Southern pine
  Economic entomology: SB945.S635
Beetles
  Economic entomology: SB945.B424
  Insect culture: SF562.B43
  Pets: SF459.B43
Beetles, Bark
  Economic entomology: SB945.B3
Beetles, Spruce bark
  Economic entomology: SB945.S69
Beets
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B4
  Vegetable culture: SB329
Beets, Sugar: SB218+
  Fertilizers: S667.S8
  Implements and machinery for: S715.S89
Begonia
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B4
Behavior
  Birds: SF461.6
  Cats: SF446.5
  Cattle: SF202.5
  Dogs: SF433
  Horses: SF281
  Pets: SF412.5
  Poultry: SF493.5
  Sheep: SF375.87
Behavior therapy
  Cats: SF446.5
  Dogs: SF433
  Belgian Blue cattle: SF199.B44
  Belgian draft horse
    Horse breeds: SF293.B4
  Belgian endive
    Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
  Belgian hare
    Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.B4
  Belgian sheep dog
    Dog breeds: SF429.B4
  Belgian tervuren
    Dog breeds: SF429.B42
INDEX

Belladonna
  Medicinal plants: SB295.B4
Bellflowers
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C2
Bemisia
  Economic entomology: SB945.B427
Bench shows
  Dogs: SF425+
Beneficial insects
  Animal culture: SF517+
Bengal
  Cat breeds: SF449.B45
  Benzoylphenyl ureas
  Plant pesticides: SB952.B43
Bergamasco
  Dog breeds: SF429.B45
Berkshire
  Swine breeds: SF393.B5
Bermuda grass: SB201.B35
Fertilizers: S667.B57
Bermese mountain dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.B47
Berries
  Fruit culture: SB381+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B45
Berseem
  Medicinal plants: SB205.B4
Besnoitiosis
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B4
Beta agonists, Adrenergic
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A34
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A27
Betel nut
  Medicinal plants: SB295.B5
Betta
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.B4
Betting
  Dog racing: SF440.2
Betting systems
  Horse racing: SF331+
Betula pendula
  Forest trees: SD397.E845
Bible plants
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.B52
Bichon frise
  Dog breeds: SF429.B52
Big game
  Hunting sports: SK295+
  Big game animals: SF400.5
Big game fishing: SH457.5
Big horn sheep
  Big game hunting: SK305.B45
Bilberry
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.B54
Billfish
  Angling: SH691.B52
Bindweed, Field
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F54
Biochemistry, Veterinary clinical: SF769.3, SF769.4
Biodegradable pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.B54
Biodiversity
  Rangelands: SF85.6.B56
Biofertilizers: S654.5
Biological control
  Economic entomology: SB933.25+
  Organic plant protection: SB975+
Biological control of phytopathogenic microorganisms:
  SB732.6
Biological control of weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
  SB611.5+
Biological diversity
  Agriculture: S494.5.A43
Biologicais
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.B5
Biology, Economic
  Agriculture: S494.5.E25
Biomass
  Forestry: SD387.B48
Biometrics
  Forestry: SD387.B53
Biopsy
  Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.65
Biosystematics: S494.5.B56
Biotechnology
  Agriculture: S494.5.B63
  Animal culture: SF140.B54
  Aquaculture: SH136.B56
  Forestry: SD387.B55
  Plant culture: SB106.B56
Birch
  Forest trees: SD397.B5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B5
Birch, European white
  Forest trees: SD397.E845
Birch, Paper
  Forest trees: SD387.P28
Birch, Yellow
  Forest trees: SD397.Y44
Bird dogs: SF428.5
Bird hunting: SK311+
Bird-scaring lines
  Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.B46
Bird trade, Wild: SF462.6+
Birds
  Agricultural zoology: SB995+
  Animal culture: SF460+
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.B53
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
Birds, Cage
  Animal culture: SF460+
  Diseases: SF994.2.A+
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
INDEX

Birds, Game
Animal culture: SF508+
Diseases: SF994.4.A+

Birds of prey
Diseases: SF994.5+

Birds, Ornamental
Animal culture: SF512+

Birds, Talking
Animal culture: SF462.8

Birds, Tropical
Diseases: SF994.2.T7

Birds, Water
Ornamental birds: SF512.5

Birds, Wild
Animal culture: SF462.5+

Birman
Cat breeds: SF449.B5

Birthflowers
Ornamental plants: SB413.B57

Bison, American
Animal culture: SF401.A45
Big game hunting: SK297
Diseases: SF997.5.A43

Bison, Wood
Diseases: SF997.5.A43

Bits
Horsemanship: SF309.9

Black
Cat breeds: SF449.B55
Black and tan coonhound
Dog breeds: SF429.B56

Black bass
Angling: SH681
Diseases: SH179.B6

Black bear
Predatory animals: SF810.7.B58

Black cherry
Forest trees: SD397.B514

Black cutworm
Economic entomology: SB945.B44
Black grama grass: SB201.B47

Black locust
Forest trees: SD397.B516

Black oak, California
Forest trees: SD397.C33

Black pepper
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5

Black pine, Japanese
Ornamental plants: SB413.J32

Black poplar
Forest trees: SD397.B52

Black poplar, Hybrid
Forest trees: SD397.H93

Black rot
Plant pathology: SB741.B6

Black Russian terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.B58

Black sea bass
Fisheries: SH351.B53

Black spruce
Forest trees: SD397.B53

Black walnut
Forest trees: SD397.W2

Black willow
Forest trees: SD397.B54

Blackbead
Fisheries: SH371.54.B58

Blackberries
Fruit culture: SB386.B6

Blackleg
Cattle diseases: SF962

Blacklip abalone
Fisheries: SH371.54.B58

Blacktongue
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.B55

Blacktop merino
Sheep breeds: SF373.B5

Blanks
Horse breeding: SF294

Blight, Fire
Plant pathology: SB413.B57

Blind cats: SF986.B56

Blind dogs: SF992.B56

Blindness
Cats: SF986.B56
Dogs: SF992.B56

Blizzards
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.B55

Bloat
Veterinary medicine: SF910.B45

Blonde d'Aguitaine
Cattle breeds: SF199.B56

Blood, Animal
Fertilizers: S659

Blood diseases
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.B57

Blood examination
Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67

Blood transfusion
Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.B55

Bloodhound
Dog breeds: SF429.B6

Blooms, Algal
Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46

Blooms, Dinoflagellate
Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46

Blowers, Leaf: SB433.2

Blowflies
Sheep and goats: SF969.B5

Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B6

Blue Andalusian
Poultry breeds: SF489.A65

Blue crab
Fisheries: SH380.47.B58
Blue king crab  
Fisheries: SH380.47.B58

Blue, Russian  
Cat breeds: SF449.R86

Blue swimming crab  
Fisheries: SH380.47.B59

Blue terriers, Kerry  
Dog breeds: SF429.K5

Blue whale  
SH384.B55

Blueberries  
Fruit culture: SB386.B7

Blueberry  
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B63

Blueberry maggot  
Economic entomology: SB945.B65

Blueberry, Rabbiteye  
Fruit culture: SB386.R24

Bluefin tuna  
Fisheries: SH351.B56

Bluefish  
Angling: SH691.B55

Bluegill  
Angling: SH691.B56

Bluegrass  
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B65

Bluegrass, Kentucky  
Grasses: SB201.K4

Bluegrasses  
Grasses: SB201.B5

Bluetongue  
Sheep and goats: SF969.B54

Boar, Wild  
Big game hunting: SK305.W5

Boarding facilities  
Horses: SF285.37+

Boats  
Animal culture: SF515.5.B64

Boating with dogs: SF427.456

Boats  
Angling: SH452.9.B58

Bobbler  
Angling: SH452.9.B6

Boerboel  
Dog breeds: SF429.B63

Bog blueberry  
Fruit culture: SB386.B75

Boidae  
Animal culture: SF515.5.B64

Bok choy  
Vegetable culture: SB351.C53

Boll weevil  
Insect culture: SF562.B58

Boll-weevil, Cotton  
Economic entomology: SB945.C8

Bolognese  
Dog breeds: SF429.B634

Bolos  
Hunting sports: SK281.3

Bombax  
Forest trees: SD397.B55

Bombay  
Cat breeds: SF449.B65

Bombyx mori  
Animal culture: SF541+

Bone, Animal  
Fertilizers: S659

Bonefish  
Angling: SH691.B6

Bonito  
Fisheries: SH351.B6

Bonkei  
Ornamental plants: SB447.5

Bonsai  
Ornamental plants: SB433.5

Booms  
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+

Boophilus microplus  
Economic entomology: SB945.B83

Borer, Banana root  
Economic entomology: SB945.B28

Borer, Poplar and willow  
Economic entomology: SB945.P66

Borer, Sugarcane  
Economic entomology: SB945.S83

Borers  
Economic entomology: SB945.B83

Borers, Stem  
Economic entomology: SB945.S74

Borers, Wood  
Economic entomology: SB945.W68
INDEX

Borneo ironwood
  Forest trees: SD397.B56
Bornmueller fir
  Forest trees: SD397.B58
Boron
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.B65
  Fertilizers: S653.5.B6
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.B6
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.B6
Borrelia infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.B67
Borzois
  Dog breeds: SF429.B67
Boston terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.B7
Botanical chemistry
  Vegetables: SB324.64
Botanical insecticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.54
Botanical pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.B68
Botany, Economic: SB107+
Botany for beekeepers: SF535+
Bottles
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B6
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B6
Botryodiplodia theobromae
  Plant pathology: SB741.B73, SB741.B74
Botryotinia
  Plant pathology: SB741.B74
Botrylis
  Plant pathology: SB741.B74
Bottle brushes
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C175
Bottlenose dolphin
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.B68
Bottom fishing: SH455.6
Botulism
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.B66
Bougainvillea
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B65
Bouquets
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65
Bouquets, Bridal
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B7
Bouvier des Flandres
  Dog breeds: SF429.B73
Boverin
  Plant pesticides: SB952.B65
Bovine leukosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
Bovine rhinotracheitis, Infectious
  Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
Bovine viral diarrhea
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
Bowed tendon
  Horse diseases: SF959.B65
Bowfishing: SH459
Bowhead whale: SH384.B67
Bowhunting: SK36+
Bows and arrows
  Hunting sports: SK273.5
Boxer
  Dog breeds: SF429.B75
Boxes, Litter
  Cats: SF447.34
Boxwood
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B66
  Forest trees: SD397.B6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B67
Boysenberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.B8
Bracco Italiano
  Dog breeds: SF429.B756
Bracken fern
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B72
Brahma
  Poultry breeds: SF489.B8
Brahman, American
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A43
Bran, Rice
  Animal nutrition: SF99.R52
Branding
  Animal culture: SF101+
Brands
  Animal culture: SF101+
  Horses: SF289.5
Brands, Log
  Logging: SD538.8+
Brassica
  Economic plants: SB317.B65
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.B7
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.B7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B68
Braula coeca
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.B72
Brazil nut
  Fruit culture: SB401.B7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B7
Brazillian firetree
  Forest trees: SD397.B67
Brazilian pine
  Forest trees: SD397.B7
Breadfruit
  Fruit culture: SB379.B8
Breaking
  Horses: SF287
Bream
  Angling: SH691.B7
  Breeders, Cat: SF442.7+
Breeders' catalogs
   Swine: SF397

Breeders' Cup Championship Day races
   Horse racing: SF357.B74

Breeders' directories
   Cattle: SF191.5
   Horses: SF292
   Laboratory animals: SF405.6
   Poultry: SF493
   Swine: SF392

Breeders, Dog: SF422.7+

Breeders, Horse
   Vocational guidance: SF285.25

Breeders of other than domestic animals, Catalogs of:
   SF106

Breeders, Pet
   Animal culture: SF411.4+

Breeding
   Animal culture: SF105+
   Aquarium fishes: SF457.9
   Bee culture: SF531.5+
   Birds: SF461.8
   Canaries: SF463.6
   Cats: SF447.5
   Cattle: SF201+
   Dogs: SF427.2
   Ducks and geese: SF505.6
   Field crops: SB185.7
   Fish culture: SH155.5
   Flowers and flower culture: SB406.8
   Forage and feed crops: SB193.5
   Fruit culture: SB359.35
   General: S494+
   Goats: SF384.5
   Grain and cereals: SB189.5
   Horses: SF290+
   Horticulture: SB319.6
   Laboratory animals: SF406
   Orchids: SB409.6
   Pets: SF413.7
   Poultry: SF492+
   Propagation of plants: SB123+
   Rabbits and hares: SF454.2
   Roses: SB411.54
   Sericulture: SF554
   Sheep: SF376.2+
   Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.73
   Swine: SF396.9+
   Vegetables: SB324.7
   Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.3

Breeding, Tree
   Sylviculture: SD399.5

Breeds
   Animal culture: SF105+
   Cattle: SF198+
   Goats: SF385+
   Horses: SF290+

Breeders, Rare
   Animal culture: SF105.27+
   Breton
      Horse breeds: SF293.B7
   Briard
      Dog breeds: SF429.B76
   Bridal bouquets
      Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B7
   Brie
      Dairy processing: SF272.B73
   Brined
      Dairy processing: SF272.B76
   British gardens: SB457.54
   British shorthair
      Cat breeds: SF449.B74
   Brittany spaniels
      Dog breeds: SF429.B78
   Broad bean
      Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
      Legumes: SB205.F3
   Broad-tailed parrots
      Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76
   Broadband anchovy
      Fisheries: SH351.B74
   Broadheads
      Hunting sports: SK273.5
   Broccoli
      Vegetable culture: SB333
   Brodifacoum
      Plant pesticides: SB952.B68
   Broilers
      Poultry: SF498.7
   Bromegrasses: SB201.B8
   Bromeliads
      Ornamental plants: SB413.B7
   Bromides
      Plant pesticides: SB952.B7
   Bromomethane
      Plant pesticides: SB952.B75
   Brooding
      Poultry: SF495+
   Brook trout
      Angling: SH689.3
   Broom snakeweed
      Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B74
   Broom, Spanish
      Economic plants: SB317.S7
   Broomcorn
      Economic plants: SB317.B8
   Brown bear
      Predatory animals: SF810.7.B73
   Brown mopane worm
      Insect culture: SF562.M56
   Brown planthopper
      Economic entomology: SB945.B89
   Brown Swiss
      Cattle breeds: SF199.B7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brown teal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duck breeds: SF505.63.B74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown tree snake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Predatory animals: SF810.7.B76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown trout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angling: SH687.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browntail moth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brucella infections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine: SF809.B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brucellosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle diseases: SF967.B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse diseases: SF959.B78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep and goats: SF969.B78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine diseases: SF977.B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brugmansia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB413.B76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brussels griffon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.B79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brussels sprouts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable culture: SB351.B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckeye, Yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.Y442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckthorn, Sea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit culture: SB386.S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckwheat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain and cereals: SB191.B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit culture: SB359.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant propagation: SB123.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budgerigars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases: SF994.2.B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet and captive birds: SF473.B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budworm, Spruce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.S7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budworm, Western spruce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.W539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo, African</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture: SF401.A34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big game hunting: SK305.A35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo grass: SB201.B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo, Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture: SF401.W34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary anatomy: SF767.W38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffaloes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases: SF997.5.B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffelgrass: SB201.B93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bufo marinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural zoology: SB998.B82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings, Farm: S770+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings, Locating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture (General): S563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulb industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB425.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulbophyllum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.B84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB425+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian fine-wooled, Northeast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep breeds: SF373.N67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bull, Fighting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle breeds: SF199.F5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bull terrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bull terrier, American pit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.A72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bull terrier, Staffordshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.S85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bull terriers, Pit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.P58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bull trout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angling: SH689.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH351.B84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulldogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.B85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulldogs, French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.F8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullmastiff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.B86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burbot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angling: SH691.B87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cat breeds: SF449.B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cat breeds: SF449.B84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burning of land: S608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burros, Wild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture: SF361.7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burrowing nematode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and agriculture: S560+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy products: SF263+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butter and cheese makers' associations: SF221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterflies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insect culture: SF562.B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pets: SF459.B87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfly bushes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB413.B86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buttermilk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy products: SF275.B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butternut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.B88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By-products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy: SF275.A1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishery processing: SH335.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bycatch excluder devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.B93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bycatches
Fisheries: SH327.6+
Bypyridinium compounds
Plant pesticides: SB952.B5
Byzantine gardens: SB457.547

INDEX

C

Cabbage
Implement and machinery for: S715.C3
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C14, SB608.C28
Vegetable culture: SB331
Cabbage, Chinese
Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
Cabbage maggot
Economic entomology: SB945.C24
Cacao
Alkaloidal plants: SB267+
Fertilizers: S667.C33
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C17
Cacao pod borer
Economic entomology: SB945.C26
Cactus
Animal nutrition: SF99.C3
Economic plants: SB317.C2
Forage and feed crops: SB207.C2
Ornamental plants: SB438+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C18
Cactus industry: SB438.3+
Cactus marketing: SB438.3+
Caesalpinia
Forest trees: SD397.C3
Cage aquaculture: SH137.3
Cage birds
Animal culture: SF460+
Diseases: SF994.2.A+
Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
Cairn terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.C3
Cake, Oil
Animal nutrition: SF99.O4
Calico
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C2
Calabrese
Vegetable culture: SB333
Calamus margaritae
Economic plants: SB317.C24
Calcium
Soil chemistry: S592.6.C3
Calendars
Horse racing: SF325
Plant culture: SB46
Calendula
Ornamental plants: SB413.C14
Calico
Cat breeds: SF449.C34

California black oak
Forest Trees: SD397.C33
California poppy
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C16
Call duck
Duck breeds: SF505.63.C34
Calla lilies
Ornamental plants: SB413.C17
Calliandra calothyrsus
Economic plants: SB317.C25
Forest trees: SD397.C33
Callinectes
Fisheries: SH380.47.C34
Callinectes arcuatus
Fisheries: SH380.47.C35
Calling, Game
Hunting sports: SK281.5
Callistemon
Ornamental plants: SB413.C175
Callitropsis nootkatensis
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C24
Calocedrus formosana
Forest trees: SD397.C335
Calves
Care: SF205
Feeding: SF205
Camargue
Cattle breeds: SF199.C34
Camargue horse
Horse breeds: SF293.C28
Camel
Animal culture: SF401.C2
Camel cheese: SF271.8
Camelidae
Diseases: SF997.5.C3
Camellia oleifera
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C23
Camellias
Medicinal plants: SB295.C25
Ornamental plants: SB413.C18
Camels
Diseases: SF997.5.C3
Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C28
Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C27
Camembert
Dairy processing: SF272.C33
Campanula
Ornamental plants: SB413.C2
Camphor
Medicinal plants: SB295.C3
Camphor tree
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C25
Campine
Poultry breeds: SF489.C2
Camping
Dogs: SF427.455
Camps, Fishing: SH405
Camptotheca acuminata
Medicinal plants: SB295.C32
Camu camu
Fruit culture: SB379.C34
Canaan dog
Dog breeds: SF429.C33
Canada thistle
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C4
Canaries
Animal culture: SF463+
Diseases: SF994.2.C3
Canavalia
Forest trees: SD397.C339
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C27
Cancer
Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C33
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.C35
Veterinary medicine: SF910.T8
Cancer pagurus
Fisheries: SH380.47.C36
Candelilla
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C25
Candlenut tree
Forest trees: SD397.C337
Candles
Floral decorations: SB449.3.C3
Candling
Eggs: SF490.53
Cane Corso
Dog breeds: SF429.C333
Cane sugar: SB226+
Canker, Scleroterris
Plant pathology: SB741.S38
Canna
Ornamental plants: SB413.C25
Cannabis
Medicinal plants: SB295.C35
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C28
Canning
Fishery processing: SH336.C3
Canola meal
Animal nutrition: SF99.C35
Cantering
Horses: SF289
Cape gooseberry
Fruit culture: SB379.C36
Cape horse
Horse breeds: SF293.C3
Capelin
Fisheries: SH351.C28
Capillaria
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C3
Capnodis tenebrionis
Economic entomology: SB945.C337
Caponizing
Poultry: SF499
Capons
Poultry: SF499
Capsicum annuum
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C27
Captive mammals
Animal culture: SF408+
Captive marine invertebrates: SF457.1
Captive wild animals
Animal culture: SF408+
Capture-based aquaculture: SH137.33
Capybaras
Pets: SF459.C36
Caragana arborescens
Forest trees: SD397.C339
Carambola
Fruit culture: SB379.C37
Carbamates
Plant pesticides: SB952.C3
Carbohydrates
Animal nutrition: SF140.C37
Swine: SF397.4
Cardamoms
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C29
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C3
Cardigan Welsh corgi
Dog breeds: SF429.C34
Cardiopulmonary diseases
Dogs: SF992.C37
Cardiovascular diseases
Dogs: SF992.C37
Horse diseases: SF959.C376
Cardiovascular system
Veterinary medicine: SF811
Cardisoma guanhumi
Fisheries: SH380.47.C37
Care
Calves: SF205
Cats: SF447
Dogs: SF427
Grapes: SF398.5
Horses: SF285.3+
Laboratory animals: SF406
Pots: SF413
Vegetables: SB324.85
Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408
Care of chicks
Poultry: SF498.4
Care of livestock, General: SF61
INDEX

Care of poultry, General: SF487
Caribbean spiny lobster
  Fisheries: SH380.25.C37
Caribou
  Big game hunting: SK305.C3
  Diseases: SF997.5.C37
Caringidae
  Angling: SH691.C25
Carnation
  Angling: SH454.9
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C3
Casting
  Angling: SH454.4
  Angling: SH454.25
  Casting, Spey: SH454.25
  Casting, Spin
  Angling: SH454.6
  Casting, Surf
  Angling: SH454.7
  Casting, Tournament
  Angling: SH454.9
Castor oil plant
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C3
  Veterinary medicine: SF889
  Casuarina
  Forest trees: SD397.C344
  Casuarina cunninghamiana
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C34
  Cat breeders: SF442.7+
  Cat flea
    Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C37
  Cat owners: SF442.7+
  Cat shows: SF445+
Catahoula leopard dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.C35
Catahoula leopard dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.C35
Catalogs, Florists': SB445
Catalogs, Fruit plant: SB362.3
Catalogs, Vegetable plant: SB320.27
Catfish
  Diseases: SH179.C32
  Fish culture: SH167.C35
  Fisheries: SH351.C4
Catfish, Channel
  Diseases: SH179.C32
  Fish culture: SH167.C44
Cats
  Angling: SH454.25
  Angling: SH691.C35
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
Carver, George Washington: S417.A+
Caryota
  Economic plants: SB317.C26
Cascara
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C4
Cases, Wardian: SB417
Cashew
  Fruit culture: SB401.C3
Cassava
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C33
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.C3
  Cassava as feed: SF99.C37
Cassia
  Forest trees: SD397.C34
Casting
  Angling: SH454+
  Angling: SH454.4
Casting, Bait
  Angling: SH454.4
Casting, Fly
  Angling: SH454.2+
INDEX

Cats
Animal culture: SF441+
Diseases: SF985+
Laboratory animals: SF407.C37
Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C29
Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C29
Cats, Feral: SF450
Cats, Longhair
Cat breeds: SF449.L65
Cats, Working: SF447.8
Cattle
Animal culture: SF191+
Diseases: SF961+
Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C3
Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C3
Cattle, Beef
Animal culture: SF207
Cattle brands
Animal culture: SF101+
Cattle, Dairy
Animal culture: SF208
Cattle dog, Australian
Dog breeds: SF429.A77
Cattle dogs: SF428.6
Cattle, Draft
Animal culture: SF209+
Cattle, Dual purpose
Animal culture: SF211
Cattle egret
Agricultural zoology: SB996.C3
Cattle farm catalogs: SF217
Cattle, General care of: SF197
Cattle ranching
Animal culture: SF191+
Cattle sale catalogs: SF219
Cattle shows: SF215+
Cattleyas
Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C38
Caucasian fir
Forest trees: SD397.C38
Caucasian mountain dog
Dog breeds: SF429.C355
Caucasus goat's rue
Legumes: SB205.C37
Cauliflower
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C35
Vegetable culture: SB333
Cavachon
Dog breeds: SF429.C357
Cavalier King Charles spaniels
Dog breeds: SF429.C36
Cavies
Pets: SF459.G9
Ceanothus
Forage and feed crops: SB207.C35
Ornamental plants: SB413.C4
Cedar
Forest trees: SD397.C4
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C38
Cedar, Atlantic white
Forest trees: SD397.A76
Cedar, Incense
Forest trees: SD397.I53
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
Cedar, Mulanje
Forest trees: SD397.M84
Cedar of Lebanon
Forest trees: SD397.C434
Cedar, Port Orford
Forest trees: SD397.P87
Celastrus orbiculatus
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C42
Celeriac
Vegetable culture: SB335
Celery
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C39
Vegetable culture: SB335
Cell culture
Grain and cereals: SB189.54
Horticulture: SB319.625
Plant propagation: SB123.6
Sylviculture: SD403.5
Cemeteries
Pets: SF414.5
Cenchrus ciliaris: SB201.B93
Centers, Garden (Retail trade): SB454.6
Cephaelis ipecacuanha
Medicinal plants: SB295.C45
Cephalopoda
Pets: SF459.C39
Ceratomyxa shasta
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C37
Cercopidae
Economic entomology: SB945.C44
Cereals
Field crops: SB188+
Cerebral meningitis
Horse diseases: SF959.M4
Cerrados: S621.5.C47
Certification
Plant pesticides: SB965
Seeds: SB114.A1+
Sylviculture: SD401.7
Cervidae
Diseases: SF997.5.C46
Cesky terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.C37
Cestodes
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5
Cetacea
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.C47
Chafer, European
Economic entomology: SB945.E73

Chalk garden plants
Ornamental plants: SB426

Chalk gardens
Ornamental plants: SB426

Chamaecyparis
Forest trees: SD397.C442
Chamaecyparis formosensis
Forest trees: SD397.C445
Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
Forest trees: SD397.C446
Chamaecyparis obtusa
Forest trees: SD397.C447
Chamaecyparis thyoides
Forest trees: SD397.C45

Chamaedorea
Ornamental plants: SB413.C45

Chamaerops humilis
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.E87

Chamarita
Sheep breeds: SF373.C48

Chameleons
Pets: SF459.C45

Chamois
Big game hunting: SK299

Champion trees, Description of
Forestry: SD383+

Champion, Livestock
Stock shows: SF121

Changes, Climatic
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C54
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.C55

Channel bass
Angling: SH691.C5
Fish culture: SH167.C42
Fisheries: SH351.B29

Channel catfish
Diseases: SH179.C32

Fish culture: SH167.C44

Chaparral
Forest trees: SD397.C47

Char (Salvelinus): SH689+

Charadriiformes
Diseases: SF995.55

Charcoal rot
Plant pathology: SB741.C42

Charolais
Cattle breeds: SF199.C5

Chartreux
Cat breeds: SF449.C45

Chausie
Cat breeds: SF449.C47

Chayote
Vegetable culture: SB351.C4

Checkered giant, American
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4

Cheddar
Dairy processing: SF272.C5

Cheese
Dairy products: SF270+
Cheese, Cottage: SF272.C6
Cheese factories: SF271.5
Cheese makers’ associations: SF221
Cheese, Process: SF272.5
Cheese, Swiss: SF272.S9

Cheetahs
Animal culture: SF401.C25

Cheju
Pony breeds: SF315.2.C35

Cheltenham Gold Cup
Horse racing: SF359.7.C5

Chemical examination
Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.66+

Chemical retardants
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
Chemicals, Agricultural: S583+
Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34

Chemicals, Forest fire-fighting
Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57

Chemistry
Butter: SF265
Milk and cream: SF253

Chemistry, Agricultural: S583+

Chemistry, Botanical
Vegetables: SB324.64

Chemistry, Soil: S592.5+

Chemistry, Veterinary clinical: SF772.66+

Chenopodium
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C45

Cherax cainii
Fisheries: SH380.94.C48

Chernozem soils: S592.17.C45

Cherries, Flowering
Ornamental plants: SB413.C5

Cherry
Fruit culture: SB379.C5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C43

Cherry, Black
Forest trees: SD397.B514

Cherry, Japanese
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J3

Chesapeake Bay retrievers
Dog breeds: SF429.C4

Cheshire
Swine breeds: SF393.C4

Chester white
Swine breeds: SF393.C5

Chesnut
Forest trees: SD397.C5

Fruit culture: SB401.C4
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C45

Chesnut, American
Forest trees: SD397.A48
INDEX

Chestnut, American
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A518
Cheviot
  Sheep breeds: SF373.C5
Chia
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C5
Chiana
  Cattle breeds: SF199.C54
Chiangus
  Cattle breeds: SF199.C55
Chicken cholera
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4
Chickens
  Animal culture: SF481+
  Diseases: SF995+
Chickens, Prairie
  Bird hunting: SK325.P7
  Game birds: SF510.P7
Chickpea
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C455
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C45
Chicks
  Poultry: SF498.4
Chicle
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Chicory
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.C5
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
Chihuahua
  Dog breeds: SF429.C45
Children's gardens: SB55+, SB457+
Chile saltpeter
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Chilean
  Horse breeds: SF293.C45
Chili
  Economic entomology: SB945.C47
Chilotraea polychrysa
  Economic entomology: SB945.C49
Chimpanzees
  Pets: SF459.C47
Chin, Japanese
  Dog breeds: SF429.J29
China fir
  Forest trees: SD397.C52
Chinch bug
  Economic entomology: SB945.C5
Chinchilla
  Animal culture: SF405.C45
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.C5
Chinchillas
  Diseases: SF997.5.C5
  Pets: SF459.C48
Chincoteague
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.C4
Chindo dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.C47
Chinese cabbage
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
Chinese clematis
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C43
Chinese crested dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.C477
Chinese flower arrangement: SB450.7
Chinese gardens: SB457.55
Chinese oak silkworm
  Sericulture: SF560.C45
Chinese Shar-pei
  Dog breeds: SF429.C48
Chinese vegetables
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C48
Chinese wax scale insect
  Insect culture: SF562.C45
Chinese white poplar
  Forest trees: SD397.C524
Chinook salmon
  Angling: SH686.2
  Fish culture: SH167.C47
Chipmunks
  Pets: SF459.C5
Chir pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P5723
Chiranthodendron pentadactylon: SB317.C44
Chive
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C58
Chiweenie
  Dog breeds: SF429.C49
Chlamydia infections
  Cattle diseases: SF967.C47
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.C45
Chloramine-T
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C415
Chlordan
  Plant pesticides: SB952.C4
Chlorella
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C45
  Aquaculture: SH391.C47
Chlorfenvinphos
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.C45
Chlorine
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C43
Chlorine compounds (General)
  Plant pesticides: SB952.C44
Chlorocatechols
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C44
Chloromethylpropene
  Plant pesticides: SB952.C45
Chlorosis
  Plant pathology: SB741.C45
Chlorpyrifos
  Pesticides: SB952.C49
Choice fruits for culture
  Illustration and description of: SB361
INDEX

Choice plants
Illustration and description of
   Flowers and flower culture: SB407+

Cholera
   Cattle diseases: SF967.C5
   Cholera, Chicken
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4
Chondrus crispus
   Aquaculture: SH391.C5
Chorisia speciosa
   Forest trees: SD397.C53
Choristoneura murinana
   Economic entomology: SB945.C523
Chortoicetes terminifera
   Economic entomology: SB945.C525
Chow chow
   Dog breeds: SF429.C5

Christmas decorations
   Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3

Christmas rose
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C53

Christmas trees
   Ornamental plants: SB428.3+

Chromium
   Animal nutrition: SF98.C45
Chromolaena odorata
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C45

Chronic wasting disease: SF997.5.C46

Chrysanthemum
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C55
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C46
Chrysoperla carnea
   Insect culture: SF562.C48
Chrysophtharta bimaculata
   Economic entomology: SB945.T27

Chub
   Angling: SH691.C54

Chug
   Dog breeds: SF429.C48

Chum salmon
   Angling: SH686.3

Church decoration
   Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.5.C4

Cicada, Periodical
   Economic entomology: SB945.C55

Cichlids
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.C5

Ciconiiformes
   Diseases: SF995.55

Ciliates
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45

Cilician fir
   Forest trees: SD397.C56

Cinchona
   Forest trees: SD397.C57
   Medicinal plants: SB295.C5
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C48

Cinnamon
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C5

Ciscoes
   Fisheries: SH351.C47

Citizen participation
   Agricultural research: S540.C57
   Conservation: S944.5.C57
   Fishery management: SH329.C57
   Forestry: SD387.C47
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.C57

Citrus
   Fruit culture: SB369+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5

Citrus fruits
   Fruit culture: SB369+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
   Soils: S597.C57

Citrus natsudaidai
   Citrus fruits: SB370.C5

Citrus sudachi
   Citrus fruits: SB370.C55

Cladophora
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C47

Claiming horses
   Horse racing: SF356

Claiming races
   Horse race betting: SF333.4
   Horse racing: SF356

Claims
   Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.C5

Clams
   Fisheries: SH373+
   Shellfish gathering: SH400.5.C53

Classical swine fever: SF973

Classification
   Agriculture: S494.5.C54
   Classification, Aquatic habitat
   Fishery management: SH329.A66

Classification, Site
   Forestry: SD387.S53

Clay soils: S592.367

Cleaning
   Eggs: SF490.54
   Grain and cereals: SB189.75
   Seed technology: SB118.34
   Seeds
   Sylviculture: SD402.3

Cleaning up
   Dogs: SF427.48

Clearcutting
   Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.C53
   Forestry: SD387.C58

Clearing implements: S679+
Clearing of land
   Use of explosives: S679+
   Clearing woodlands: S607
Clearwing moth, Apple
   Economic entomology: SB945.A527
Clematis
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C6
Cleveland Bay horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.C6
Climate and crops: S600+
Climate and soils: S596.3
Climate, Mediterranean
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.M43
Climatic changes
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C54
   Effect on fish culture: SH172
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.C55
Climatic factors
   Animal culture: SF140.C57
   Fisheries: SH343.3
   Landscape gardening: SB475.9.C55
   Melioration of lands: S619.C55
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.C58
Climatology
   Veterinary medicine: SF760.C55
Climbing hempweed
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C5
Climbing plants
   Ornamental plants: SB427
Climbing roses
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.C55
Clinical biochemistry, Veterinary: SF691.C57
Clinical chemistry, Veterinary: SF769.3
Clinical pathology, Veterinary: SF772.6+
Clonal forestry: SD403.4+
Clostridial enteritis
   Swine diseases: SF977.C55
Clostridium infections
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.C6
Clove
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C6
Clover
   Animal nutrition: SF99.C55
   Legumes: SB205.C64
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C55
Clover, Sweet
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S945
Clubroot
   Plant pathology: SB741.C6
Clubs, Fishing: SH403.A1+
Clubs, Garden
   History: SB403.Z5
Clubs, Riding
   Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
Clumber spaniel
   Dog breeds: SF429.C53
Cluster pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P573
Clydesdale
   Horse breeds: SF293.C65
Co-management
   Fishery management: SH329.C6
Coach-horse, French
   Horse breeds: SF293.F8
Coach-horse, German
   Horse breeds: SF293.G3
Coach horses: SF312
Coaching recollections
   Horses: SF307
Coal mine waste
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
Coastal plants
   Economic plants: SB317.R3
Coatis
   Pets: SF459.C63
Cobalt
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.C6
Coca
   Medicinal plants: SB295.C6
Coccidae
   Economic entomology: SB945.C67
Coccidiosis
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.C6
   Cattle diseases: SF967.C6
   Veterinary medicine: SF792
Cochin bantam
   Poultry breeds: SF489.C55
Cochineal
   Insect culture: SF562.C6
Cock, Jungle
   Ornamental birds: SF513.J8
Cockapoo
   Dog breeds: SF429.C54
Cockatiel
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.C6
Cockatoos
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.C63
Cockchafer
   Economic entomology: SB945.C68
Cocker spaniel
   Dog breeds: SF429.C55
Cocker spaniel, English
   Dog breeds: SF429.E47
Cockfighting
   Poultry: SF502.8+
Cockles
   Fisheries: SH373.3.C63
INDEX

Cocobolo
  Forest trees: SD397.C6

Coconut
  Fruit culture: SB401.C6

Coconut palm
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C57
  Fertilizers: S667.C57
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58

Cod
  Angling: SH691.C6
  Fish culture: SH167.C6
  Fisheries: SH351.C5
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.C63

Cod liver oil
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C58

Codling moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.C7

Coffee
  Alkaloidal plants: SB269+
  Fertilizers: S667.C6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C6
  Soils: S597.C6

Coffee pulp
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C584

Cogon grass
  Economic plants: SB317.C58
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C63

Coho salmon (Silver)
  Angling: SH686.4

Cold regions
  Agriculture (General): S604.33
  Plant culture: SB109.7
  Sylviculture: SD410.38+

Cold storage
  Ornamental plants: SB442.5
  Vegetables: SB324.85

Cole crops
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C67
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C67

Coleus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C63

Colibacillosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.C64

Colic
  Horse diseases: SF959.C6

Colialus
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C64

Collards
  Vegetable culture: SB351.K3

Collared peccary
  Big game hunting: SK305.C64

Collectibles
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.C62

Collecting
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD402

Collecting of data
  Fisheries: SH331.5.S75

Collecting technique
  Pet fishes: SF457.85

Collembola
  Economic entomology: SB945.C723

Colletotrichum
  Plant pathology: SB741.C73

Collie
  Dog breeds: SF429.C6
  Collie, Bearded
    Dog breeds: SF429.B32
  Collie, Border
    Dog breeds: SF429.B64

Colloids, Soil: S593.3

Colony collapse disorder
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.C65

Color
  Canary breeds: SF463.7.C64
  Horses: SF279
  Color in gardening: SB454.3.C64
  Color pigeons
    Pigeon breeds: SF470.C64
  Color, Soil: S592.4
  Colorado potato beetle
    Economic entomology: SB945.P68
  Colorado spruce
    Forest trees: SD397.C66

Colorpoint
  Cat breeds: SF449.H55

Colors, Racing
  Horse racing: SF327

Coltswold
  Sheep breeds: SF373.C8

Columbines
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C634

Commamonadaceae
  Plant pathology: SB741.C75

Combine harvesters: S696

Combined driving
  Horses: SF305.8.C65

Combines
  Farm machinery: S696

Comfrey
  Economic plants: SB317.C6
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.C6

Common bean
  Vegetable culture: SB327

Common dandelion
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C65

Common dolphin
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.C65

Common octopus
  Fisheries: SH374.3.C65
Communicable diseases
Cattle: SF961
Communicable diseases of animals: SF781+
Communication
Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.C65
Communication in agriculture: S494.5.C6
Communication in animal culture: SF22+
Communication in crop science: SB45.6+
Communication in forestry: SD248.5+
Communication in hunting sports: SK11.5
Communication in landscape architecture: SB469.39+
Communication in landscape gardening: SB469.39+
Communication in soil science: S590.4+
Communication in veterinary medicine: SF610.5+
Communication of information
Dogs: SF422.33+
Community gardens: SB457.3
Companies for exploitation
Forestry: SD342
Companion crops: S603.5
Companion planting
Gardens and gardening: SB453.6
Comparative agriculture
Agricultural research: S540.C66
Competition horses
Horse sports: SF294.3+
Competitive events
Dogs: SF425+
Horsemanship: SF309.6
Composition
Butter: SF263
Cheese: SF271.2
Fishery processing: SH335.7
Irrigation water: S618.5+
Milk and cream: SF251
Vegetables: SB324.64
Compost
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
Compounds, Organic
Soil chemistry: S592.6.O73
Computer applications
Soil science: S592.13
Computer network resources
Dogs: SF422.336
Forestry: SD249.8
Landscape architecture: SB469.395
Landscape gardening: SB469.395
Veterinary medicine: SF610.7
Computer programs
Fisheries: SH331.5.C65
Concessions
Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66
Conchs
Fisheries: SH373.5+
Condensed milk: SF259
Condiment plants: SB305+
Conditioners, Soil: S661.7

Conformation
Horses: SF279
Conformation shows
Dogs: SF425+
Conifers
Fertilizers: S667.C65
Forest trees: SD397.C7
Ornamental plants: SB428+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C7
Connemara
Pony breeds: SF315.2.C6
Conservation
Forestry: SD411+
Historic gardens: SB467
Soil: S622+
Conservation areas, Natural resources: S944.5.N38
Conservation, Fishery: SH327.7
Conservation, Forest genetic resources
Sylviculture: SD399.7
Conservation, Land: S950+
Conservation of energy
Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E53
Conservation, Old growth forest: SD387.O43
Conservation plants: S944.5.C67
Conservation, Soil
Forestry: SD390.4+
Conservation, Water
Landscape architecture: SB475.83
Conservatory gardening: SB414.6+
Conservatory plants: SB414.6+
Construction
Greenhouses: SB416
Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Consultants
Agriculture: S494.5.C64
Forestry: SD387.C66
Consumption, Fuel
Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.4
Consumption of energy
Animal culture: SF140.E53
Dairying: SF246.E53
Melioration of lands: S619.E53
Contagious agalactia
Sheep and goats: SF969.C65
Contagious pleuropneumonia
Cattle diseases: SF964
Container gardening
Flowers and flower culture: SB418+
Fruit culture: SB357.26
Vegetables: SB324.4
Container seedlings
Sylviculture: SD404.3
Containers
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
Contamination
Animal nutrition: SF97.8
Milk and cream: SF254.A1+
Contarinia medicaginis
   Economic entomology: SB945.A26
Continuous cover forestry: SD387.C67
Contour farming
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.C65
Contraception
   Wildlife management: SK356.C65
Contracting, Landscape: SB472.55
Control, Biological
   Economic entomology: SB933.25+
   Organic plant protection: SB975+
Control of deforestation: SD418+
Control of pests
   Plant culture: SB950+
Control of weather
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W43
Controlled release
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.C65
Controlled release pesticides
   Plant pest control: SB951.145.C65
Conures
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.C65
Conversion tables, Metric
   Fisheries: SH331.5.M58
Coon
   Hunting: SK341.C6
Coon cat, Maine
   Cat breeds: SF449.M34
Coonhound, Black and tan
   Dog breeds: SF429.B56
Cooperation
   Dairying: SF246.C65
Cooperatives
   Dairying: SF246.C65
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD432
Copepods
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.C5
Copper
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.C66
   Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.C66
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.C6
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.C67
Copper compounds
   Plant pesticides: SB952.C6
Copper naphthenate
   Plant pesticides: SB952.C62
Copper redhorse
   Fisheries: SH351.C55
Coppice forests
   Forestry: SD387.C68
Coptis chinensis
   Medicinal plants: SB295.C65
Coral
   Fisheries: SH399.C6
Coral reef fishes
   Marine aquarium culture: SF457.1
Corals
   Aquarium animals: SF458.C64
   Diseases: SF997.5.C65
Cordia goeldiana
   Forest trees: SD397.C77
Corgi, Cardigan Welsh
   Dog breeds: SF429.C34
Corgi, Pembroke Welsh
   Dog breeds: SF429.P33
Coriander
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C69
Cork oak
   Forest trees: SD397.C79
Cork tree
   Forest trees: SD397.C79
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C76
Cork tree, Amur
   Forest trees: SD397.A5
Cormorants
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.C6
   Fish catching methods: SH344.6.C67
Corn
   Animal nutrition: SF99.C59
   Fertilizers: S667.C8
   Grain and cereals: SB191.M2
   Implements and machinery for: S715.C6
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M2
Corn borer, European
   Economic entomology: SB945.E75
Corn borer, Southwestern
   Economic entomology: SB945.S64
Corn, Kafir
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
Corn rootworm, Western
   Economic entomology: SB945.W53
Corn, Sweet
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C7
Cornish
   Poultry breeds: SF489.C6
Corsages
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C64
Corsican pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P564
Corydoras
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.C65
Corynebacterium diseases
   Swine diseases: SF977.C67
Costs
   Animal culture: SF111+
   Cattle culture: SF197.8
   Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.8
   Field crops: SB186.5
   Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.C6
   Grain and cereals: SB190.3
   Horse culture and care: SF285.33
INDEX

Costs
Horticulture: SB319.4
Landscaping industry: SB472.565
Nurseries: SB118.6
Swine culture: SF397.3
Timber growing: SD393
Cotton
Fertilizers: S667.C85
 Implements and machinery for: S715.C64
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C8
 Soils: S597.C65
 Textile and fiber plants: SB245+
Cotton boll-weepil
 Economic entomology: SB945.C8
 Cotton, Sea Island: SB251.5
 Cottonseed meal
 Animal nutrition: SF99.C6
 Cottonwood
 Forest trees: SD397.C8
Courses
 Horse sports: SF294.35
 Show jumping: SF295.57
Coursing
 Hunting sports: SK291+
Courtyard gardening
 Landscape architecture: SB473.2
Cover crops: SB284+
 Forestry: SD387.C69
Cover, Snow
 Soil conservation and protection: S627.S66
Cowpea
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C85
 Vegetable culture: SB351.C75
Cowpeas
 Legumes: SB205.C8
Cox's Orange Pippin
 Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
Coydogs
 Dog breeds: SF429.C78
 Pets: SF459.C68
Coyote
 Coursing: SK292.C6
 Hunting: SK341.C65
 Predatory animals: SF810.7.C88
Coypu
 Agricultural zoology: SB994.C82
 Animal culture: SF405.C6
Crabapples, Flowering
 Ornamental plants: SB413.C644
Crabbing: SH400.5.C7
Crabs
 Fisheries: SH380.4+
 Fishery processing: SH336.5.C73
Crabs, Hermit
 Pets: SF459.H47
Crameb abyssinica
 Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C7
Cranberry
 Fruit culture: SB383
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C87
Cranberry girdler
 Economic entomology: SB945.C865
Cranes
 Pet and captive birds: SF473.C73
Cranesbills
 Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
Crappie
 Angling: SH691.C73
Cressadoma gigantea scallop
 Fisheries: SH372.3.C72
Crassostrea
 Fisheries: SH371.3.C72
Crataegus
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C875
Crataegus pinnatifida
 Fruit culture: SB386.C73
Crayfish
 Fisheries: SH386.C73
Cream
 Dairy products: SF251+
Cream, Honey
 Dairy products: SF275.H65
Creameries
 Butter: SF266
Creamery wastes: SF260
Crested dog, Chinese
 Dog breeds: SF429.C477
Crested wheatgrass: SB201.C73
Crickets
 Pets: SF459.C75
Crickets, Mole
 Economic entomology: SB945.M7
Criollo
 Cattle breeds: SF199.C74
 Horse breeds: SF293.C7
Crioulou
 Horse breeds: SF293.C72
Critical care, Veterinary: SF778
Crocodiles
 Animal culture: SF515.5.C75
 Big game hunting: SK305.C7
Crocuses
 Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C65
Crop biotechnology: SB106.B56
Crop protection devices
Agricultural zoology
Birds: SB995.25
Crop residue management
Soil conservation and protection: S627.C76
Crop residues
Animal nutrition: SF99.C73
Crop science in literature: SB45.65
Cropping, Double: S603.7
Cropping, Multiple: S603.7
Cropping systems: S602.5+
Crops and climate: S600+
Crops and pollution
Plant pathology: SB744.5+
Crops and soils: S596.7+
Crops, Catch: SB283.5+
Crops, Cole
Vegetable culture: SB351.C67
Crops, Companion: S603.5
Crops, Cover: SB284+
Crops, Energy: SB288+
Crops, Feed
Plant culture: SB193+
Crops, Field
Fertilizers: S631+
Pests and diseases: SB599+
Plant culture: SB183+
Crops, Food
Plant culture: SB175+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
Crops, Forage
Fertilizers: S667.F6
Plant culture: SB193+
Crops, Green manure: SB284+
Crops, Herbicide-resistant
Economic plants: SB317.H45
Crops, Horticultural: SB317.5+
Fertilizers: S667.A2
Crops, New
Plant culture: SB160
Crops, Root: SB209+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7
Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
Crops, Rotation of: S603
Crops, Salt-tolerant
Economic plants: SB317.S25
Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
Crops, Tree
Plant culture: SB169+
Crops, Tropical
Fertilizers: S667.T76
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8
Crops, Tuber: SB209+
Cross-country event
Horse shows: SF295.6+
Cross-country riding
Horse shows: SF295.6+
Crossbow hunting: SK36.15
Crossing
Propagation of plants: SB123+
Crotalaria
Legumes: SB205.C85
Crow
Agricultural zoology: SB996.C6
Bird hunting: SK325.C7
Crown gall
Plant pathology: SB741.C9
Crows
Pet and captive birds: SF473.C7
Crucifers
Plant pests and diseases: SB473.C7
Crushed shell
Fisheries: SH397.5
Crustaceans
Fisheries: SH397.6+
Crustaceans, Freshwater
Fisheries: SH397.9+
Crusts and crusting, Soil: S593.25
Cryptobia
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C78
Cryptomeria japonica
Forest trees: SD397.C86
Ctenarytaina eucalypti
Economic entomology: SB945.C888
Cucumber
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C88
Vegetable culture: SB337
Cucurbitaceae
Vegetable culture: SB351.C8
Cucurbits
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C885
Cultivation, Shifting: S602.87
Cultural practices, General
Vegetables: SB321+
Culture
Cats: SF447
Dogs: SF427
Horses: SF285.3+
Pets: SF413
Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408
Culture, Animal: SF1+
Culture, Cell
Grain and cereals: SB189.54
Horticulture: SB319.625
Plant propagation: SB123.6
Sylviculture: SD403.5
Culture, Fish: SH141.2+
Culture, Flower: SB403+
Culture, Fruit: SB354+
Culture, Grape: SB387+
Culture, Greenhouse: SB414.6+
Culture methods
Gardens and gardening: SB453+
INDEX

Culture, Methods and systems of
Agriculture (General): S602.5+
Culture of fruit under glass: SB358
Culture of vegetables under glass: SB351.7+
Culture, Plant: SB1+
Culture, Soilless
Plant culture: SB126.5+
Culture, Tissue
Grain and cereals: SB189.54
Horticulture: SB319.6
Plant propagation: SB123.6
Sylviculture: SD403.5
Cultured milk
Dairy products: SF275.C84
Cumin
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C8
Cunninghamia konosii
Forest trees: SD397.C87
Cup rosinweed
Forage and feed crops: SB207.C86
Cupressaceae
Forest trees: SD397.C872
Curing
Plant culture: SB129+
Curl mite, Wheat
Economic entomology: SB945.W563
Curly coated retrievers
Dog breeds: SF429.C8
Currant
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C888
Currant grapes
Fruit culture: SB399
Currants
Fruit culture: SB386.C9
Currants, Zante
Fruit culture: SB399
Curry leaf tree
Medicinal plants: SB295.C87
Custom farmwork rates: S565.85+
Cut flower industry: SB442.8+
Cut flowers
Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
Flower arrangements: SB449+
Cutthroat trout
Angling: SH687.4
Fish culture: SH167.C87
Cutting horse competitions
Horse shows: SF296.C87
Cutting machinery, Plant material: S698.5
Cuttings, Plant
Plant propagation: SB123.75
Cutworms
Economic entomology: SB945.C92
Cyanide-fishing
Fish catching methods: SH344.6.C93
Cyanides
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C83
Cyanobacteria
Fisheries: SH388.7+
Cyatheaceae
Ornamental plants: SB413.C86
Cycads
Ornamental plants: SB413.C88
Cyclamen
Ornamental plants: SB413.C9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C89
Cyclamin mite
Economic entomology: SB945.C95
Cyclones
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
Cymbidium
Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C95
Cypress
Forest trees: SD397.C9
Cypress, Arizona
Forest trees: SD397.A58
Cyprinidae
Fish culture: SH167.C9
Cyprinodontidae
Aquarium fishes: SF458.C94
Cysticerosis
Cattle diseases: SF967.C96
Cytogenetics, Veterinary: SF756.6
Cytology, Veterinary: SF757.25

D

Dace, European
Fisheries: SH351.D3
Dachshunds
Dog breeds: SF429.D25
Dactylanthus taylorii
Ornamental plants: SB413.D112
Dactylocladus stenostachys
Forest trees: SD397.D24
Daffodil
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
Dahlia
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D13
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D3
Dahurian larch
Forest trees: SD397.D3
Dairy by-products: SF275.A1
Dairy cattle
Animal culture: SF208
Dairy engineering: SF247
Dairy processing: SF250.5+
Dairy products
Cattle: SF250.5+
Handling: SF246.H36
Dairying
Cattle: SF221+
Daisies
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D2
Dalbergia latifolia
Forest trees: SD397.D33
Dalbergia sissoo
Forest trees: SD397.D34
Dall sheep
Big game hunting: SK305.D34
Dalmatian dog
Dog breeds: SF429.D3
Dalmatian toadflax
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D29
Damage by elements
Forestry: SD419+
Damage from freezing
Plant pathology: SB781
Damage from frosts
Plant pathology: SB781
Damage from hail
Plant pathology: SB781
Damage from ice
Plant pathology: SB781
Damask roses
Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.D35
Damp garden plants
Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Damp gardens
Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Damping-off
Plant pathology: SB741.D3
Dams
Effect on fish culture: SH173
Dancing
Dogs: SF425.85.D36
Dandy Dinmont terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.D33
Dane, Great
Dog breeds: SF429.G7
Danish landrace
Swine breeds: SF393.D34
Danish, Red
Cattle breeds: SF199.R35
Danthonia: SB201.D3
Daphnes
Ornamental plants: SB413.D25
Dapping
Fly fishing: SH456.12
Dasheen
Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2
Data collecting
Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
Data processing
Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.D38
Agricultural research: S540.D38
Agriculture (General): S494.5.D3
Animal culture: SF140.D35
Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.D36
Dairying: SF246.D38
Data processing
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.D37
Forestry: SD381.5
Landscape architecture: SB475.9.D37
Soil science: S592.13
Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4
Date palm
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35
Dates
Fruit culture: SB364
Dating
Soils: S592.185
Datura innoxia
Medicinal plants: SB295.D3
Dawn redwood
Forest trees: SD397.D37
Daylilies
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
DDT
Plant pesticides: SB952.D2
Deaf dogs
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D33
Deafness
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D33
Death camas
Poisonous plants: SB618.D4
Decision making
Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.D42
Forestry: SD387.D43
Rangelands: SF85.6.D43
Decision support systems
Rangelands: SF85.6.D43
Decker rat terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.D39
Declines, Forest: SB765
Declines, Tree: SB765
Decontamination, Radioactive
Agriculture (General): S589.6
Decoration, Church
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.5.C4
Decoration, Floral: SB449+
Decorations, Christmas
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3
Decorations, Funeral
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84
Decoys
Angling: SH451.3
Bird hunting: SK335
Deer
Agricultural zoology: SB994.D4
Animal culture: SF401.D3
Big game hunting: SK301
Diseases: SF997.5.D4
Pets: SF459.D4
Deerhound, Scottish
Dog breeds: SF429.S39
Deet
   Plant pesticides: SB952.D33
Deficiency diseases
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.D4
   Cattle diseases: SF967.D4
   Plant pathology: SB742+
   Swine diseases: SF977.D4
   Veterinary medicine: SF854+
Deficit irrigation
   Melioration of lands: S619.D43
Deforestation: SD418+
Degas
   Pets: SF459.D43
Dehorning
   Veterinary surgery: SF912
   Delaine merino
   Sheep breeds: SF373.D4
Delphinium
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4
Dendrobatidae
   Animal culture: SF515.5.D45
Dendrobiyum
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.D45
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D44
Dendroctonus micans
   Economic entomology: SB945.D38
Dentistry
   Veterinary medicine: SF867+
Department of Agriculture
   United States: S21.A2+
Deposition, Acid
   Plant pathology: SB745.4
Derby Stakes
   Horse racing: SF357.E67
Dermatobia
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D4
Dermatophilosis
   Veterinary medicine: SF792.5
Description of choice fruits for culture: SB361
Description of choice plants
   Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
Desert aquaculture: SH139.5
Desert gardening
   Ornamental plants: SB427.5
   Desert landscape architecture: SB475.9.D47
   Desert locust
   Economic entomology: SB945.D44
Desert plants
   Economic plants: SB317.A69
   Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Desert soils
   Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
Desertification control
   Sylviculture: SD410.3
Deserts
   Melioration of lands: S612+
Dickinson merino  
Sheep breeds: SF373.D5
Dicrocoelium  
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D48
Dictyocaulus  
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D5
Dictyocaulus viviparus  
Cattle diseases: SF967.D53
Digitalis purpurea  
Medicinal plants: SB295.D5
Dik-diks  
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.D54
Dill  
Vegetable culture: SB351.D54
Dingo  
Predatory animals: SF810.7.D56
Dinoflagellate blooms  
Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Dipterex  
Plant pesticides: SB952.T7
Dipterocarpaceae  
Forest trees: SD397.D5
Dipturus  
Fisheries: SH351.D57
Direct selling  
Animal culture: SF113.3
Directories  
Fruit growers: SB362
Disabilities  
Dogs: SF992.D46
Discharge, Fish hatchery  
Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
Discus  
Aquarium fishes: SF458.D5
Disease resistance  
Plant pathology: SB750
Diseased plant anatomy and physiology: SB732.73
Diseases  
Bee culture: SF538+
Callaeidae: SF994.563.C34
Fish culture: SH171+
Insects: SB942
Mites: SB942
Passeriformes: SF994.56+
Pet fishes: SF458.5
Plant culture: SB599+
Sericulture: SF555
Songbirds: SF994.56+
Trees and shrubs: SB761+
Diseases, Avian: SF994+
Diseases, Bacterial  
Plant pathology: SB734
Diseases, Communicable  
Cattle: SF961
Diseases, Deficiency  
Veterinary medicine: SF854+
Diseases, Fungus  
Plant pathology: SB733
Diseases, Garden  
Plant culture: SB603.5
Diseases, Immunologic  
Veterinary medicine: SF910.I45
Diseases, Infectious  
Cattle: SF961
Diseases, Mycoplasm  
Plant pathology: SB737
Diseases, Phytoplasma  
Plant pathology: SB738
Diseases, Reporting of  
Veterinary medicine: SF760.R44
Diseases, Root  
Plant pathology: SB732.87
Diseases, Seed-borne plant  
Plant pathology: SB732.8
Diseases, Soilborne plant  
Plant pathology: SB732.87
Diseases, Treatment of  
Plant culture: SB950+
Diseases, Virus  
Plant pathology: SB736
Disinfection  
Seed technology: SB118.43
Soils: SB973+
Veterinary medicine: SF757.15
Disposal of sewage sludge  
Sylviculture: SD408
Dissection, Veterinary: SF762
Dissolved oxygen  
Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
Distemper  
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D5
Distillers feeds  
Animal nutrition: SF99.D5
Distribution  
Landscape architects: SB469.38
Veterinarians: SF756.46+
Ditching  
Melioration of lands: S621
Ditylenchus  
Agricultural zoology: SB998.D49
Ditylenchus dipsaci  
Agricultural zoology: SB998.D5
Diversification  
Agriculture: S494.5.D58
Dobberman pinscher  
Dog breeds: SF429.D6
Docks  
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D6
Documentation  
Agriculture: S494.5.D6
Forestry: SD387.D6
Dog breeders: SF422.7+
Vocational guidance: SF426.55
Dog day care: SF427.7
Dog grooming industry: SF427.55
Dog industry: SF434.5+
Dog owners: SF422.7+
Dog racing: SF439.5+
Dog shows: SF425+
Dog sports: SF424
Dog trainers
  Vocational guidance: SF426.55
Dog walking: SF427.46
Dogfish
  Fisheries: SH351.D6
Dogs
  Animal culture: SF421+
  Diseases: SF991+
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.D6
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.D65
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.D6
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.D6
Dogs, Bird: SF429.5
Dogs, Cattle: SF428.6
Dogs, Fighting: SF428.85
Dogs, Herding: SF428.6
Dogs, Hunting: SF428.5
Dogs, Livestock protection: SF428.6
Dogs, Lost: SF427.6
Dogs, Pointing: SF428.5
Dogs, Rescue: SF428.55
Dogs, Schutzhund: SF428.78
Dogs, Search: SF428.73+
Dogs, Sheep: SF428.6
Dogs, Show: SF425.3
Dogs, Sled: SF428.7
Dogs, Toy
  Dog breeds: SF429.T7
  Dogs, Tracking: SF428.75
Dogs, Water rescue: SF428.55
Dogs with disabilities: SF992.D46
Dogs, Working: SF428.2+
Dogwood
  Forest trees: SD397.D65
Dolly Varden
  Angling: SH689.5
  Fisheries: SH351.D63
Dolphinfish
  Angling: SH691.D6
Dolphins
  Fisheries: SH387
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.D64
Dominique
  Poultry breeds: SF489.D67
Donkeys
  Animal culture: SF361+
Donkeys, Feral
  Animal culture: SF361.7+
Dorado, Freshwater
  Angling: SH691.S3
Dorado, Saltwater
  Angling: SH691.D6
Dorking
  Poultry breeds: SF489.D7
Dorset horn
  Sheep breeds: SF373.D7
  Double cropping: S603.7
Douglas fir
  Forest trees: SD397.D7
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D68
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D6
Douglas fir beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.D75
Douglas fir tussock moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.D76
Dourine
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.D6
Dove, Mourning
  Bird hunting: SK325.M65
Doves
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.D6, SF473.F5
Downy birch
  Forest trees: SD397.D72
Downy mildew
  Plant pathology: SB741.D68
Dracaena
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D72
Draft animals
  Animal culture: SF180
Draft cattle
  Animal culture: SF209+
Draft goats: SF387
Draft horses: SF311+
Drainage
  Melioration of lands: S621
  Sylviculture: SD408.2
Drainage, Acid mine
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
Drawdown, Reservoir
  Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Drawings
  Landscape architecture: SB472.47
Dredging
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.D73
Drentsche patrijshond
  Dog breeds: SF429.D7
Dressage
  Horsemanship: SF309.48+
Dressage driving
  Horses: SF305.8.D73
Dressage horses: SF309.65+
Dressage tests
  Horsemanship: SF309.6
Dressing
  Hunting: SK283.8
Dressing and skinning
  Hunting sports: SK36.2
Dressing of fishes: SH446.D74
Dried flower industry: SB445.5
Dried forage plants: SB198
Dried materials
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Drift net fishing: SH344.6.D74
Driftwood
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.D8
Drimys winteri
  Forest trees: SD397.D76
Driving
  Horses: SF304.5+
  Driving, Combined
    Horses: SF305.8.C65
  Driving, Dressage
    Horses: SF305.8.D73
  Driving horses: SF305.75
  Driving, Log
    Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
Driving, Ox
  Draft cattle: SF209.5
Driving, Show
  Horses: SF305.7+
Drought, Effect of
  Plant pathology: SB791
Drought-enduring plants
  Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Drought tolerance
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76
Droughts
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76
Drug administration
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919+
Drug residues, Veterinary
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.V48
Drugs, Veterinary: SF917
Dry farming
  Plant culture: SB110
Dry gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Drying
  Field crops: SB186.2
  Fishery processing: SH336.D7
  Grain and cereals: SB189.77
  Seed technology: SB118.36
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD402.35
Dual purpose cattle
  Animal culture: SF211
Dubbing
  Poultry: SF499.5
Duck tolling retriever, Nova Scotia
  Dog breeds: SF429.N68
Ducks
  Bird hunting: SK333.D8
  Diseases: SF995.2
  Game birds: SF510.D8
Ducks
  Poultry: SF504.7+
  Duckweeds
    Economic plants: SB317.D82
  Dungeness crab
    Fisheries: SH380.47.D86
  Durian
    Fruit culture: SB379.D8
  Durmast oak
    Forest trees: SD397.D87
Duroc
  Swine breeds: SF393.D9
  Durra
    Grain and cereals: SB191.S7
Dusting
  Plant pesticides: SB953
  Dusting equipment
    Farm machinery: S694
  Dutch gardens: SB457.58
  Dutch rabbits
    Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D8
  Duties, Water
    Melioration of land: S619.W37
  Dwarf fruit trees
    Fruit culture: SB357.5
  Dwarf mistletoes
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D85
  Dwarf, Nigerian
    Goat breeds: SF386.N53
  Dwarf plants
    Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
  Dwarf rabbits
    Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D85
  Dye plants: SB285+
  Dynamic programming
    Agricultural mathematics: S568
Dyospyros
  Forest trees: SD397.D48
Dysdercus
  Economic entomology: SB945.D87
Dysentery
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.D95
  Sheep and goats: SF969.D9
  Swine diseases: SF977.D9
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.D87
Dyspepsia
  Cattle diseases: SF967.D9
Dysplasia, Hip
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H56

E

Earmarks
  Animal culture: SF101+
Ears
  Veterinary medicine: SF891
INDEX

Earth movements
Forestry: SD424
Earthdog tests
Dog shows: SF425.53
Earthworms
Agricultural zoology: SB998.E4
Animal culture: SF597.E3
Pets: SF459.E37
East coast fever
Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
East Friesian
Sheep breeds: SF373.E3
East Indian lotus
Ornamental plants: SB413.L82
East Prussian
Cattle breeds: SF199.E2
East Siberian Laika
Dog breeds: SF429.E3
Easter lily
Ornamental plants: SB413.E25
Eastern black walnut
Forest trees: SD397.W2
Eastern hemlock
Forest trees: SD397.E27
Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
Eastern redcedar
Forest trees: SD397.E29
Eben tree
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.E34
Echeveria
Ornamental plants: SB413.E34
Echinacea
Ornamental plants: SB413.E35
Echium plantagineum
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E23
Echo ranging
Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
Echo sounding
Detection of fish: SH344.23.E3
Ecology
Animal culture: SF140.E25
Ecology, Agricultural: S589.7
Economic aspects
Agriculture: S540.E25
Cattle culture: SF197.8
Dairying: SF245.8
Fish culture: SH153.7
Fisheries: SH334
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.E25
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.E35
Nurseries: SB118.6
Parasitic plants: SB611.4
Pesticides: SB969.6+
Plant pathology: SB732.58
Sylviculture: SD393
Veterinary practice: SF756.4+
Weeds: SB611.4
Economic aspects of culture
Field crops: SB186.5
Grain and cereals: SB190.3
Horses: SF285.33
Horticulture: SB319.4
Poultry: SF502
Swing: SF397.3
Economic biology
Agriculture: S494.5.E25
Economic botany: SB107+
Economic entomology: SB818+
Economic zoology: SF84+
Economic zoology applied to crops: SB992+
Economics, Farm: S560+
Ecophysiology
Plant culture: SB106.E25
Edam
Dairy processing: SF272.E32
Edema
Swine diseases: SF977.E3
Edible forest gardens: SB454.3.E35
Edible fungi
Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
Edible landscaping
Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E35
Education, Agricultural: S530+
Education, Forestry: SD250+
Edwardian gardens: SB457.585
Eels
Angling: SH691.E4
Diseases: SH179.E45
Fish culture: SH167.E3
Fisheries: SH351.E4
Effect of drought
Plant pathology: SB791
Effect of wind
Plant pathology: SB793
Efficiency, Forestry: SD387.E33
Efficiency, Irrigation: S619.E34
Egg products: SF490.8
Eggplant
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E2
Vegetable culture: SB351.E5
Eggs
Poultry: SF490+
Egret, Cattle
Agricultural zoology: SB996.C3
Egyptian maus
Cat breeds: SF449.E39
Egyptians
History of agriculture: S427
Eight Belles (Race horse): SF355.E34
Elaeidobius kamerunicus
Insect culture: SF562.E43
Elasmobranch fisheries: SH351.E43
Electric fences
Agricultural structures: S790.3
INDEX

Electric power plants
   Effect on fish culture: SH173
Electricity in horticulture: SB139
Electrofishing
   Fish catching methods: SH344.6.E4
Electrofishing in culture and management
   Fish culture: SH157.6
Electrona carlsbergi
   Fisheries: SH351.E44
Electronic data processing
   Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4
Electronic monitoring
   Fisheries: SH344.17
Electronics
   Agriculture: S494.5.E4
   Veterinary medicine: SF760.E44
Electrophoresis
   Study, teaching, and research on plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.76.E44
Elements, Damage by
   Forestry: SD419+
Elements, Trace
   Animal nutrition: SF98.T7
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.4
   Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.T7
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.T7
Elephants
   Animal culture: SF401.E3
   Big game hunting: SK305.E3
   Diseases: SF997.5.E4
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.E44
Elk
   Animal culture: SF401.E4
   Elk (Wapiti)
      Big game hunting: SK303
Elkhound, Norwegian
   Dog breeds: SF429.N6
Elliottdale
   Sheep breeds: SF373.E44
Elm
   Forest trees: SD397.E42
   Ornamental plants: SB413.E5
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E5
Elymus sibiricus: SB201.E46
Embryo transplantation
   Animal breeding: SF105.7
   Cattle breeding: SF201.7
Embryogenesis, Somatic
   Seed technology: SB118.46
Embryology, Veterinary: SF767.5
Emerald ash borer
   Economic entomology: SB945.E48
Emergencies, Veterinary: SF778
Emergency management
   Animal culture: SF140.E45
Emory oak
   Forest trees: SD397.E46
Emphysema, Pulmonary
   Cattle diseases: SF967.E5
Employment surveys
   Agriculture (General): S559.5+
   Landscape architecture: SB469.38
   Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
Empoasca fabae
   Economic entomology: SB945.E52
Emus
   Ratites: SF511.5.E46
Encephalomyelitis
   Horse diseases: SF959.E5
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.E62
   Encephalomyelitis
      Avian diseases: SF995.6.E5
      Encephalopathy, Bovine spongiform
         Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
Endive
   Vegetable culture: SB351.E58
   Endive, Belgian
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
Endocrine diseases
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.E53
   Endocrinology, Veterinary: SF768.3
   Endoscopic surgery, Veterinary: SF914.2
   Endoscopy
      Veterinary medicine: SF772.55
Endosulfan
   Plant pesticides: SB952.E63
Endurance riding
   Horse shows: SF296.E5
   Energy and agriculture: S494.5.E5
   Energy conservation
      Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E53
   Energy consumption
      Animal culture: SF140.E53
      Dairying: SF246.E53
      Melioration of lands: S619.E53
   Energy crops: SB288+
      Soils: S597.E53
Engelmann spruce
   Forest trees: SD397.E5
   Engineering, Agricultural: S671+
   Engineering, Aquacultural: SH137+
   Engineering, Dairying: SF247
   Engineering, Environmental
      Greenhouses: SB416
   Engineering, Farm: S671+
   Engineering, Forestry: SD388
   Engineering, Genetic
      Grain and cereals: SB189.53
      Plant propagation: SB123.57
   Engineers, Agricultural: S674.4+
INDEX

English cocker spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.E47

English foxhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.E48

English gardens: SB457.6

English ivy
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E54

English oak
  Forest trees: SD397.E54

English pleasure horse classes
  Horse shows: SF296.E53

English roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.E53

English setters
  Dog breeds: SF429.E5

English springer spaniels
  Dog breeds: SF429.E7

English walnut
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W32

Ensete
  Economic plants: SB317.E58

Enshū school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.E67

Entandrophragma
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E55

Enterobacteriaceae infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.E63

Enterolobium cyclocarpum
  Forest trees: SD397.E58

Enterotoxemia
  Sheep and goats: SF969.E5

Enterovirus infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.E64

Entomology, Economic
  SB818+

Entomophagous arthropods
  Economic entomology: SB933.33

Entomophagous insects
  Economic entomology: SB933.33

Entropy
  Agriculture: S494.5.E56

Environment
  Pet fishes: SF457.5

Environment and agriculture: S589.75+

Environment and soils: S596

Environmental aspects
  Animal culture: SF140.E25
  Dairying: SF246.E55
  Forestry: SD387.E58
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.E53
  Melioration of lands: S619.E57

Environmental control
  Animal culture: SF91
  Birds: SF461.7

Environmental control
  Canaries: SF463.4
  Cattle: SF206
  Dogs: SF427.43
  Ducks and geese: SF505.55
  Goats: SF384
  Horses: SF285.35
  Laboratory animals: SF406.3
  Pets: SF414.2
  Poultry: SF494.5
  Rabbits and hares: SF453.8
  Sheep: SF375.8
  Swine: SF396.3
  Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.45

Environmental engineering
  Greenhouses: SB416

Environments, Play
  Plants for
    Gardens and gardening: SB457.2

Environments, Saline
  Melioration of lands: S620

Enzymes
  Animal nutrition: SF98.E58
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.E57

Ephedra
  Medicinal plants: SB295.E63

Epidemiology, Veterinary
  SF780.9

Epilachna
  Economic entomology: SB945.E65

Epilepsy
  Diseases of dogs: SF992.E57

Epiphytes
  Ornamental plants: SB427.8

Epizootic catarrh
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E65

Epizootiology, Veterinary
  SF780.9

Epsom Derby
  Horse racing: SF357.E67

Equine encephalomyelitis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.E7

Equine infectious anemia
  Horse diseases: SF959.A6

Equine viral arteritis
  Horse diseases: SF959.A76

Equipment
  Angling: SH447+
  Fish culture: SH155

Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.E65

Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2

Horses: SF285.4

Hunting sports: SK273+

Trapping and snaring: SK283.2

Equipment, Aeronautical
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
INDEX

Equipment and supplies
Animal culture: SF92
Cats: SF447.3+
Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
Dogs: SF427.15
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
Lawns and turf: SB433.2
Pets: SF413.5
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.2
Swine: SF396.4
Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.7
Equipment, Dusting
Farm machinery: S694
Equipment, Fertilizer: S693.5
Equipment, Riding
Horsemanship: SF309.9
Equipment, Seed: SB118.45
Equipment, Spraying
Farm machinery: S694
Eremophila
Ornamental plants: SB413.E68
Ergot
Plant pathology: SB741.E7
Ericaceae
Ornamental plants: SB413.E7
Ericas
Ornamental plants: SB413.E72
Ermine
Diseases: SF977.5.E74
Hunting: SK341.E74
Predatory animals: SF810.7.E74
Erosion, Soil
Forestry: SD390.4+
Erysipelas
Swine diseases: SF977.E7
Erythrina edulis
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.E78
Escarole
Vegetable culture: SB351.E58
Escherichia coli infections
Swine diseases: SF977.E83
Veterinary medicine: SF809.E82
Eskimo, American
Dog breeds: SF429.A69
Eskimo dogs
Dog breeds: SF429.E8
Esparto: SB201.E8
Essex
Swine breeds: SF393.E7
Estates, Small
Landscape architecture: SB473
Esthetics, Forestry
Landscape architecture: SB476
Estimates
Landscaping industry: SB472.565

Estimating
Agriculture: S494.5.E8
Estrela mountain dog: SF429.E87
Etawah goat, Indonesian
Goat breeds: SF386.I53
Ethical aspects
Animal culture: SF140.M67
Forestry: SD387.E78
Hunting sports: SK14.3
Ethics, Professional
Forestry: SD387.E78
Ethics, Veterinary: SF756.39
Ethology, Veterinary: SF756.7
Eucalyptus
Forest trees: SD397.E8
Ornamental plants: SB413.E92
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E82
Eucalyptus camaldulensis
Forest trees: SD397.E814
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E83
Eucalyptus diversicolor
Sylviculture: SD397.K27
Eucalyptus globulus
Forest trees: SD397.E818
Eucalyptus grandis
Forest trees: SD397.E82
Eucalyptus marginata
Forest trees: SD397.J36
Eucalyptus regnans
Forest trees: SD397.E824
Eucalyptus saligna
Forest trees: SD397.E825
Eucheuma
Aquaculture: SH391.E93
Euphorbia
Ornamental plants: SB413.E95
Eurasian watermilfoil
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E87
Eurommia ulmoides
Gum and resin plants: SB291.E8
European ash
Forest trees: SD397.E827
European aspen
Forest trees: SD397.E828
European beech
Forest trees: SD397.E83
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E87
European chafer
Economic entomology: SB945.E73
European corn borer
Economic entomology: SB945.E75
European dace
Fisheries: SH351.D3
European fan palm
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.E87
European foulbrood
Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.E87
European gardens: SB457.63
European hornbeam
Forest trees: SD397.E834
European larch
Forest trees: SD397.E836
European perch
Fish culture: SH167.P4
European pine shoot moth
Economic entomology: SB945.E78
European pollack
Fisheries: SH351.E85
European seabass
Angling: SH691.E87
Fisheries: SH351.E87
European Turkey oak
Forest trees: SD397.E84
European white birch
Forest trees: SD397.E845
European wildcats
Pets: SF459.E95
Eurygaster integriceps
Economic entomology: SB945.E845
Eurytrema
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.E8
Euterpe edulis
Food crops: SB177.E88
Euthanasia
Veterinary medicine: SF756.394
Evaluation
Agriculture: S540.E92
Fishery management: SH329.E93
Pesticides: SB964
Rangelands: SF85.6.E82
Evapotranspiration
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.E93
Eventing
Horse shows: SF295.7
Events, Competitive
Dogs: SF425+
Evergreen plants
Ornamental plants: SB428+
Evergreens
Forest trees: SD397.E85
Everlasting flowers
Ornamental plants: SB428.5
Evolution
Plant culture: SB106.O74
Examination of blood
Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67
Examination of feces
Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.7
Examination of urine
Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773
Examinations, Post-mortem
Veterinary medicine: SF769+
Exanthema, Vesicular
Swine diseases: SF977.V3
Excellence, Standards of
Poultry exhibitions: SF485
Stock shows: SF121
Exchange, Land
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3
Exercise
Dogs: SF427.45
Exercises
Cats: SF446.7
Exhibiting
Stock shows: SF118
Exhibitions
Agriculture (General): S550+
Animal culture: SF114+
Fisheries: SH351.E87
Forestry education: SD358.A1+
Grape culture: SB387.67
Landscape architecture: SD58.27+
Orchids: SB409.35+
Ornamental plants: SB441+
Poultry: SF483+
Roses: SB411.34+
Exhibits, Classification and preparation of
Fishery museums and exhibitions: SH338
Exmoor
Pony breeds: SF315.2.E92
Exotic animals
Diseases: SF997.5.E95
Exotic forests and forestry: SD387.E85
Exotic shorthair
Cat breeds: SF449.E93
Experiment stations
Forestry: SD356+
Experiment stations, Agricultural: S539.5+
Experimental forests
Forestry education: SD358.5+
Experimental ranges
Animal culture: SF84.86+
Experimentation
Forestry: SD356+
Experimentation, Agricultural: S539.5+
Experiments
Animal nutrition: SF97
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S639
Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.E94
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.E95
Plant pesticides: SB960
Soils: S593
Tobacco: SB276
Experiments, Field
Grape culture: SB387.65
Exploitation and utilization
Forestry: SD430+
Exploratory fishing: SH343.5
Explosions, Underwater
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
INDEX

Explosives
  Use in clearing land: S679+
Extension, Forestry: SD355.7+
Extension work, Agricultural: S544+
Eye diseases
  Cats: SF986.93
  Dogs: SF992.92
  Horses: SF959.93
Eyes
  Veterinary medicine: SF891

Facilities
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.F34
Factories, Cheese: SF271.5
Factories, Livestock
  Animal culture: SF140.358
Faeroes
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.F34
Falderbia albida
  Economic plants: SB317.F33
Fairs
  Agriculture (General): S550+
Falcatastria moluccana
  Forest trees: SD397.F34
Falconry
  Bird hunting: SK321
Fallowing
  Agriculture (General): S602.8
Farm buildings: S770+
Farm devices: S676+
Farm economics: S560+
Farm engineering: S671+
Farm lands, Abandoned: S606
Farm machinery: S671+
Farm management: S560+
Farm manure
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S655
Farm preparation
  Fertilizers: S635
Farm preservation
  Fertilizers: S635
Farm shops
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.5
Farm storage
  Fertilizers: S635
Farming, Contour
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.C65
Farming, Dambo: S604.4
Farming, Dry
  Plant culture: SB110
Farming, Fur: SF402+
Farming, Hill: S604.3
Farming, Irrigation
  Plant culture: SB112
Farming, Organic: S605.5

Farming systems research: S494.5.S95
Farms, Historic: S548+
Farms, Laying out: S563
Farms, Pick-your-own
  Horticulture: SB319.85+
Farms, School: SB55+
Farms, Seed: S617+
Farms, Stud
  Horses: SF290+
Farrowing facilities
  Swine: SF396.3

Fasciola
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F3
Fascioliasis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.F37
Fast growing trees: SD387.F36
Fat-tailed
  Sheep breeds: SF373.F3
Fats
  Animal nutrition: SF98.O34
Fatty liver syndrome
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F3
Fauna, Marine
  Diseases: SF997.5.M33
Fava bean
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
Legumes: SB205.F3
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F24
Vegetable culture: SB351.F3
Feathers
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F37
Feces examination
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.7
Feed crops
  Plant culture: SB193+
Feeding
  Birds: SF461.75
  Calves: SF205
  Canaries: SF463.5
  Cats: SF447.6
  Cattle: SF203+
  Chicks (Poultry): SF498.4
  Cats: SF205
  Ducks and geese: SF505.57
  Fish culture: SH156
  Goats: SF384.3
  Horses: SF285.5
  Laboratory animals: SF406.2
  Pet fishes: SF457.75
  Pets: SF414
  Pigeons: SF466
  Poultry: SF494
  Rabbits and hares: SF454
  Sheep: SF376
  Swine: SF396.5
  Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.4
Feeding, Foliar: S662.5
INDEX

Feeding for milk
   Cattle: SF203+
Feeding, Supplemental
   Bee culture: SF535.5
Feeds and feeding
   Animal culture: SF94.5+
Feeds, Distillers
   Animal nutrition: SF99.D5
Feet
   Veterinary medicine: SF906+
Felidae
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.F44
Fences
   Agricultural structures: S790+
Fences, Electric
   Agricultural structures: S790.3
Feng shui gardens
   Ornamental plants: SB454.3.F45
Fenitrothion
   Plant pesticides: SB952.F45
Fenugreek
   Economic plants: SB317.F44
   Legumes: SB205.T7
Feral animals
   Animal culture: SF140.F47
Feral cats: SF450
Feral donkeys
   Animal culture: SF361.7+
Feral goats: SF389+
Feral horses: SF360+
Feral livestock
   Animal culture: SF140.F47
Feral swine: SF397.8+
   Big game hunting: SK305.W5
Fermentation
   Fishery processing: SH336.F45
Fern, Bracken
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B72
Ferns
   Ornamental plants: SB429
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F3
Ferns, Maidenhair
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M35
Ferralsols: S592.17.F45
Ferret
   Animal culture: SK293
   Diseases: SF997.5.F47
Ferreting
   Hunting sports: SK293
Ferrets
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F39
   Pets: SF459.F47
Fertilization
   Lands: S604.8+
Fertilizer dealers
   Catalogs: S637
Fertilizer equipment: S693.5

Fertilizer manufacturers
   Catalogs: S637
Fertilizers
   Catalogs of manufacturers and dealers: S637
   Sylviculture: SD408
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
   Agriculture (General): S631+
   Fertilizers, Liquid: S662+
   Fertilizers, Organic: S654+
   Fertilizers, Vegetable: S661+
Fescue: SB201.F48
Fescue, Meadow: SB201.M4
Fescue, Red
   Ornamental plants: SB413.R43
Fescue, Tall: SB201.T34
Festivals, Jewish
   Flower arrangement: SB449.5.J4
Feta
   Dairy processing: SF272.F47
Fever, African coast
   Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
Fever, African swine
   Cattle diseases: SF977.A4
Fever, East coast
   Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
Fever, Milk
   Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
Fever, Texas
   Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
Fiber
   Animal nutrition: SF98.F53
Fiber plants: SB241+
Ficus
   Economic plants: SB317.F52
Fiddleheads
   Vegetable culture: SB351.F5
Field bindweed
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F54
Field crops
   Fertilizers: S631+
   Pests and diseases: SB599+
   Plant culture: SB183+
Field experiments
   Agriculture: S540.F5
   Grain and cereals: SB188.55
   Grape culture: SB387.65
Field spaniel
   Dog breeds: SF429.F36
Field trials
   Dog shows: SF425.5+
Field trials, Lure
   Dog shows: SF425.55
Fig
   Fruit culture: SB365
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F35
Fighting bull
   Cattle breeds: SF199.F5
Fighting dogs: SF428.85
Fila Brasileiro
  Dog breeds: SF429.F38
Filaria
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.F5
Fibert
  Fruit culture: SB401.F5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F37
Filtration
  Milk and cream: SF260
Finance
  Fish culture: SH153.7
  Fisheries: SH334
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.F54
  Sylviculture: SD393
Finch, Gouldian
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.G68
Finches, Australian
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87
Finches, Parrot
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.P24
Fine-wooled, Northeast Bulgarian
  Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
Finnish horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.F47
Finnish Lapphund
  Dog breeds: SF429.F39
Finnish spitz
  Dog breeds: SF429.F4
Fique
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F56
Fir
  Forest trees: SD397.F5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F4
Fir, Balsam
  Forest trees: SD397.B2
Fir, Bornmeuller
  Forest trees: SD397.B58
Fir, China
  Forest trees: SD397.C52
Fir, Cilician
  Forest trees: SD397.C56
Fir, Douglas
  Forest trees: SD397.D7
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D68
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D6
Fir, Greek
  Forest trees: SD397.G72
Fir, Sacred
  Forest trees: SD397.S16
Fir, Siberian
  Forest trees: SD397.S513
Fir, Silver
  Forest trees: SD397.A18
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S54
Fire ant, Imported
  Economic entomology: SB945.F535
Fire ants
  Economic entomology: SB945.F535
Fire blight
  Plant pathology: SB741.F6
Fire-extinguishing agents
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Fire-fighting chemicals, Forest
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Fire management
  Forestry: SD387.F52
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.F56
  Rangelands: SF85.6.F57
Fire prevention
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.F57
Fire weather
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.37
Fires, Forest
  Forestry: SD420.5+
Fires, Grassland
  Forestry: SD421.5
Fires, Ground cover
  Forestry: SD421.47+
Firescaping
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F57
First aid for animals: SF778
Fish
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F5
Fish aggregation devices
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F49
Fish, Attraction of
  Fisheries: SH344.4+
Fish, Catching of
  Fisheries: SH344.582+
Fish control
  Fish culture: SH157.7
  Fish culture: SH141.2+
Fish, Detection of
  Fisheries: SH344.2+
Fish hatcheries
  Fish culture: SH157.8
Fish hatchery discharge
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
Fish kills
  Fish culture: SH171+
Fish pests
  Effect on fish culture: SH174.7
Fish ponds
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F52
Fish protein concentrate
  Fishery processing: SH336.F52
Fish-scrap
  Fertilizers: S659
Fish screens
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F54
Fish stock assessment
  Fishery management: SH329.F56
Fish stock identification
Fishery management: SH329.F563
Fish stocking
Fishery management: SH329.F57
Fish trade, Ornamental: SF458.8+
Fisheries: SH1+, SH201+
Fisheries inspectors
Fishery management: SH329.F59
Fisheries, Pearl: SH375+
Fisheries, Seal: SH360+
Fisheries, Shellfish: SH365+
Fishery conservation: SH327.7
Fishery exhibitions: SH338+
Fishery management: SH328+
Fishery meteorology: SH343.3
Fishery museums: SH338+
Fishery oceanography: SH343.2
Fishery policy: SH328+
Fishery processing: SH334.9+
Fishery processing plant management: SH335.4+
Fishery processing ships: SH335.6
Fishery research vessels: SH343.4
Fishery resources: SH327.5
Fishery technology: SH334.5+
Fishes
Dressing of: SH446.D74
Pet fishes: SF456+
Fishes, Aquarium
Diseases: SF458.5
Fishing, Backpack: SH446.B3
Fishing, Bait: SH455.4
Fishing, Big game: SH457.5
Fishing boats
Fishery equipment: SH344.8.B6
Fishing, Bottom: SH455.6
Fishing camps: SH405
Fishing clubs: SH403.A1+
Fishing, Exploratory: SH343.5
Fishing, Flats: SH457.3
Fishing, Fly: SH456+
Fishing hotels: SH405
Fishing, Ice: SH455.45
Fishing, Lure: SH455.8+
Fishing marinas: SH405
Fishing, Plug: SH456.3
Fishing port facilities: SH337.5
Fishing, Reef: SH457.4
Fishing resorts: SH405
Fishing rods: SH452+
Fishing, Saltwater: SH457+
Fishing, Spear: SH458
Fishing, Spin: SH456.5
Fishing, Spin-cast: SH456.5
Fishing, Still: SH455.4
Fishing, Surf: SH457.2
Fishing, Tournament: SH455.2
Fishmeal
Animal nutrition: SF99.F5
Fishery processing: SH336.F55
Fishways
Fish culture: SH157.85.F56
Fistula
Horse diseases: SF959.F6
Fjord horse
Horse breeds: SF293.F5
Flat-coated retriever
Dog breeds: SF429.F45
Flat racing
Horse racing: SF350.82+
Flatfish fisheries: SH351.F5
Flatfishes
Angling: SH691.F5
Fish culture: SH167.F55
Flats fishing: SH457.3
Flavor
Animal nutrition: SF97.7
Flax
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.F6
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F5
Textile and fiber plants: SB253
Flaxseed
Animal nutrition: SF99.F55
Flea, Cat
Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C37
Flea, Lucerne
Economic entomology: SB945.L8
Fleas
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F47
Fleckvieh
Cattle breeds: SF199.F54
Flemish giant rabbit
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.F54
Flies
Angling: SH451
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F5
Flies, Melon-
Economic entomology: SB945.M56
Flots
Angling: SH452.9.B6
Flock books
Goats: SF385+
Pigeons: SF471
Floodplains
Sylviculture: SD410.5
Floodplains forestry: SD410.5
Floods
Forestry: SD425
Floral decorations: SB449+
Floral parades: SB441.5
Florida cracker
Cattle breeds: SF199.F57
Florida cracker horse
Horse breeds: SF293.F55
INDEX

Florida tent caterpillar
  Economic entomology: SB945.F7
Florida wax scale
  Economic entomology: SB945.F64
Floristry: SB449+
Florists: SB442.8+
Florists’ catalogs: SB445
Florists’ designs: SB445
Flounder
  Fisheries: SH351.F5
Flour moth, Mediterranean
  Economic entomology: SB945.M5
Flower arrangement: SB449+
Flower arrangement, American: SB450.67
Flower arrangement, Chinese: SB450.7
Flower arrangement, French: SB450.73
Flower arrangement, Indonesian: SB450.78
Flower arrangement, Japanese: SB450+
Flower arrangement, Korean: SB450.8
Flower arrangement, Miniature: SB449.5.M56
Flower arrangement shows: SB449.15
Flower arrangement, Thai: SB450.87
Flower culture: SB403+
Flower shows: SB441+
Flowering
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.87
  Plant culture: SB126.8
Flowering cherries
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C5
Flowering crabapples
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C644
Flowering plums
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P57
Flowering time
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F56
Flowers
  Plant culture: SB403+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O7
  Preservation and reproduction: SB447
Flowers, Cut
  Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
  Flower arrangements: SB449+
Flowers, Everlasting
  Ornamental plants: SB428.5
Flowers, Pressed
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Flowers, tropical
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.T76
Flowers, Wild
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.W5
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Fluorides
  Plant pathology: SB747.F58
Fluorine
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.F58
Fluorine compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.F55
Fluorosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.F55
Fluvisols: S592.17.F55
Fly casting
  Angling: SH454.2+
Fly fishing: SH456+
Fly fishing, Saltwater: SH456.2
Fly fishing, Streamer: SH456.25
Fly fishing, Tenkara: SH456.27
Fly, Fruit-
  Economic entomology: SB945.F8
Fly, Olive
  Economic entomology: SB945.O4
Fly tying
  Angling: SH451
Fly, Wheat bulb
  Economic entomology: SB945.W56
Flyball
  Dog shows: SF425.85.F56
Flying
  Hunting sports: SK36.3
Flyingfish, Fourwing
  Fisheries: SH351.F68
Fodder trees
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F64
Fold, Scottish
  Cat breeds: SF449.S35
Foliage
  Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.F6
Foliage plants
  Ornamental plants: SB431
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F59
Foliar feeding: S662.5
Fonio
  Grain and cereals: SB191.F66
Food crops
  Plant culture: SB175+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
Food waste
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F67
Foot-and-mouth disease
  Veterinary medicine: SF793
Foot rot
  Sheep and goats: SF969.F6
Forage crops
  Fertilizers: S667.F6
  Plant culture: SB193+
Forage fishes
  Fisheries: SH351.F67
Forage plants
  Implements and machinery for: S715.F67
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
Forage plants, Dried: SB198
Forcing
  Flowers and flower culture: SB414
  Plant culture: SB127
INDEX

Foxtail: SB201.F6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F7
Fractionation, Milkfat: SF275.M56
Fractures
  Horses: SF959.F78
  Veterinary traumatology: SF914.4
Fragipans: S592.17.F73
Fragrant gardens: SB454.3.F7
Frederiksborg horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.F77
Freesias
  Ornamental plants: SB413.F73
Freezing
  Fishery processing: SH336.F7
Freezing, Damage from
  Plant pathology: SB781
French bulldogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.F8
French coach-horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.F8
French flower arrangement: SB457.65
French gardens: SB457.65
French tarragon
  Vegetable culture: SB351.F74
Freshwater algae culture: SH388.7+
Freshwater angelfishes
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Freshwater crustaceans
  Fisheries: SH380.9+
Freshwater culture
  Fish culture: SH159
Freshwater dorado
  Angling: SH691.S3
Freshwater mollusks
  Fisheries: SH378+
Freshwater mussels
  Fisheries: SH378+
Freshwater shrimps
  Fisheries: SH380.6+
Freshwater stingrays
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.F75
Freshwater trolling
  Angling: SH457.7
Freshwater turtle culture: SH191.T5
Friesian
  Cattle breeds: SF199.F73
  Horse breeds: SF293.F9
Friesian, East
  Sheep breeds: SF373.E3
Fritillaria
  Medicinal plants: SB295.F74
  Ornamental plants: SB413.F74
Frog culture: SH185
Frogs
  Diseases: SF997.5.F76
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F74
  Pets: SF459.F83
Frost time
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F76
Frosts, Damage from
  Plant pathology: SB781
Frozen ground
  Sylviculture: SD410.4
Fruit
  Fertilizers: S667.F8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F8
  Soils: S597.F75
  Fruit culture: SB354+
  Fruit culture under glass: SB358
  Fruit-fly
    Economic entomology: SB945.F8
    Fruit fly, Mediterranean
    Economic entomology: SB945.M54
    Fruit fly, Oriental
    Economic entomology: SB945.O63
Fruit growers
  Directories: SB362
Fruit, Passion
  Fruit culture: SB379.P3
  Fruit plant catalogs: SB362.3
  Fruit seed catalogs: SB362.3
Fruit, Stone
  Fruit culture: SB378
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S83
Fruit trees, Dwarf
  Fruit culture: SB357.5
Fruits
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7
  Preservation and reproduction: SB447
  Fruits, Choice, for culture
    Illustration and description of: SB361
  Fruits, Citrus
    Fruit culture: SB369+
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
  Fruits, Small
    Fruit culture: SB381+
  Fryers
    Poultry: SF498.8
Fuchsia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.F8
Fuel consumption
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.4
  Fuel reduction (Wildfire prevention): SD421.45.F84
Fuelwood
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536.5+
  Fuelwood crops
    Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536.5+
Fugu
  Angling: SH691.F83
Fulani, Sudanese
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S83
Fuller's teasel
  Economic plants: SB317.F85
INDEX

Fumes
   Plant pathology: SB745
Fumigation
   Plant protection: SB973.3
Fumigation of plants and plant products: SB955
Funeral decorations
   Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84
Fungi
   Animal nutrition: SF99.F8
   Biological pest control agents: SB976.F85
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.F8
Fungi, Edible
   Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
Fungicides
   Plant pest control: SB951.3
Fungus diseases
   Plant pathology: SB733
Fur-bearing animals
   Animal culture: SF402+
   Diseases: SF997.3
   Trapping: SK283+
Fur farming: SF402+
Fur sealing: SH360+
Furcraea
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98
Furcraea foetida
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F983
Furnishings, Aquarium
   Pet fishes: SF457.3
Furniture
   Landscape architecture: SB473.5
Furosemide
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.F87
Furrow irrigation: S619.F87
Furunculosis
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.F85
Fusarium
   Plant pathology: SB741.F9
Fusobacterium infections
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.F87
Future Farmers of America: S533.F8

G

Gaia
   Horses: SF289
Galaxias
   Fisheries: SH351.G35
Galaxias cobinitis
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.G34
Gall insects
   Plant pathology: SB767
Gallica roses
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.G34
Galloping
   Horses: SF289
Galloway
   Cattle breeds: SF199.G34
Galls
   Plant pathology: SB767
Game, Big
   Hunting sports: SK295+
   Game birds
      Animal culture: SF508+
      Diseases: SF994.4.A+
      Game birds, Upland
         Diseases: SF994.4.U6
Game calling
   Hunting sports: SK281.5
Game fowls
   Poultry: SF502.8+
   Game preserves: SK357
   Game protection: SK351+
Games
   Cats: SF446.7
   Dogs: SF427.45
Games on horseback
   Horse shows: SF296.G35
Ganoderma
   Medicinal plants: SB295.G35
   Plant pathology: SB741.G35
Garbage
   Animal nutrition: SF99.G3
   Garden archaeology: SB466.7+
   Garden centers (Retail trade): SB454.6
   Garden clubs
      History: SB403.Z5
   Garden design: SB472.45
   Garden diseases
      Plant culture: SB603.5
   Garden pests
      Plant culture: SB603.5
   Garden plants, Rare
      Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R37
   Garden pools: SB423+
   Garden soils: S596.75
   Garden tools
      Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
   Gardeners, Master: SB317.68
Gardenia
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G27
Gardening: SB450.9+
Gardening, Artificial light
   Plant culture: SB126
Gardening, Autumn
   Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Gardening, Balcony
   Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Gardening, Conservatory: SB414.6+
Gardening, Container
   Flowers and flower culture: SB418+
   Fruit culture: SB357.26
   Vegetables: SB324.4
Gardening, Desert
   Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Gardening, High altitude: SB458.94
Gardening, Hillside: SB458.95
Gardening in the shade
   Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Gardening, Indoor
   Fruit culture: SB357.27
   Ornamental plants: SB419+
   Vegetables: SB324.5
Gardening, Landscape: SB469+
Gardening, Miniature
   Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Gardening, Organic: SB453.5+
   Vegetables: SB324.3
Gardening, Prairie
   Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Gardening, Roof
   Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Gardening, Seaside: SB460
Gardening, Vertical: SB463.5
Gardening, Window
   Ornamental plants: SB419+
Gardening, Winter
   Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Gardening, Woodland
   Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Gardens: SB450.9+
   Symbolism: SB470.7
Gardens, African American: SB457.527
Gardens, Allotment: SB457.3
Gardens, Alpine: SB459
Gardens, American: SB457.53
Gardens and society: SB454.3.S63
Gardens, Australian: SB457.534
Gardens, Baroque: SB457.536
Gardens, British: SB457.54
Gardens, Byzantine: SB457.547
Gardens, Chalk
   Ornamental plants: SB426
Gardens, Children's: SB55+, SB457+
Gardens, Chinese: SB457.55
Gardens, Community: SB457.3
Gardens, Damp
   Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Gardens, Dry
   Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Gardens, Dutch: SB457.58
Gardens, Edwardian: SB457.585
Gardens, English: SB457.6
Gardens, European: SB457.63
Gardens, Formal: SB461
Gardens, Fragrant: SB454.3.F7
Gardens, French: SB457.65
Gardens, Georgian: SB457.68
Gardens, Glass: SB417
Gardens, Historic
   Conservation and restoration: SB467
Gardens, Islamic: SB457.8
Gardens, Italian: SB457.85
Gardens, Japanese: SB458
Gardens, Large
   Management: SB467.8
Gardens, Latin: SB458.3
Gardens, Limestone
   Ornamental plants: SB426
Gardens, Medieval: SB458.35
Gardens, Mogul: SB458.4
Gardens, Monastery: SB457.35
Gardens, Night
   Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Gardens, Notable
   Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+
Gardens, Oriental: SB458.46
Gardens, Persian: SB458.5
Gardens, Rain forest
   Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Gardens, Renaissance: SB458.54
Gardens, Rock: SB459
Gardens, Roman: SB458.55
Gardens, School: SB55+
Gardens, Sheltered: SB454.3.S52
Gardens, Turkish: SB458.6
Gardens, Vernacular: SB457.52
Gardens, Victorian: SB458.7
Gardens, Wall: SB459
Gardens, Water: SB423+
Garlic
   Vegetable culture: SB351.G3
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G2
Garlic mustard
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G23
Garrano
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.G37
Garter snakes
   Animal culture: SF515.5.G37
Gas bubble disease
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.G3
Gastrodia elata
   Medicinal plants: SB295.G37
Gastroenteritis
   Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.G37
Gastroenteritis, Transmissible
   Swine diseases: SF977.T7
Gastrointestinal diseases
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.G38
Gastropoda
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.G37
Gates
   Agricultural structures: S790+
Gathering, Seafood: SH400+
Gathering, Shellfish: SH400.4+
INDEX

Gazehounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.S68
Gazelles
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.G37
Gear
  Fisheries: SH344+
  Gear selectivity
    Fisheries: SH344.15
Geckos
  Animal culture: SF515.5.G43
  Pets: SF459.G35
Geese
  Diseases: SF995.2
  Poultry: SF504.7+
Gelbvieh
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G44
Gelidium sesquipedale
  Aquaculture: SH391.G44
General cultural practices
  Vegetables: SB321+
General quarantine
  Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Generative organ diseases
  Dogs: SF992.U75
  Horses: SF959.U73
Genetic disorders
  Dogs: SF992.G45
Genetic engineering
  Agriculture: S494.5.G44
  Grain and cereals: SB189.53
  Plant propagation: SB123.57
Genetics
  Plant culture: SB106.G46
Genetics, Forest
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Genetics, Veterinary: SF756.5+
  Genome mapping
    Veterinary genetics: SF756.65
Gentian
  Ornamental plants: SB413.G3
Gentianella scopulorum
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G38
Genypterus blacodes
  Fisheries: SH351.G46
Geographic information systems
  Fisheries: SH331.5.G46
Geography
  Agriculture: S494.5.G46
Georgian gardens: SB457.68
Geraniums
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
  Tannin plants: SB315.G4
Geraniums, Scented
  Aromatic plants: SB303.S34
Gerbera
  Ornamental plants: SB413.G36
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G4
Gerbils
  Pets: SF459.G4
Geriatrics, Veterinary: SF768.5
German coach-horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.G3
German hunt terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.G36
German pinscher
  Dog breeds: SF429.G367
German shepherd
  Dog breeds: SF429.G37
German shepherd dog, White
  Dog breeds: SF429.W52
German shorthaired pointer
  Dog breeds: SF429.G4
German wirehaired pointer
  Dog breeds: SF429.G43
Germplasm
  Animal breeding: SF105.3
Germplasm resources
  Cattle breeding: SF201.3
  General: S494.3
  Grain and cereals: SB189.525
  Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.3+
  Poultry breeding: SF493.2
Gesneriaceae
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.G46
  Ornamental plants: SB413.G37
Giant African snail
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G3
Giant, American checkered
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
Giant clams
  Fisheries: SH373.3.G46
Giant hogweed
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G52
Giant kelp
  Aquaculture: SH391.G5
Giant perch: SH167.G53
Giant reed
  Economic plants: SB317.G5
Giant schnauzer
  Dog breeds: SF429.G5
Giant sequoia
  Forest trees: SD397.G52
Gibbons
  Pets: SF459.G53
Gillnetting
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.G5
Ginger
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.G5
Ginseng
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G5
Giraffe
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.G57
INDEX

Gladiolus
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G5
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G55
Glan-Donnersberger
   Cattle breeds: SF199.G5
Glanders
   Veterinary medicine: SF796
Glass, Fruit culture under
   Fruit culture: SB358
Glass gardens: SB417
Glass, Vegetable culture under: SB351.7+
Glicridia maculata
   Forest trees: SD397.G55
Glicridia sepium
   Economic plants: SB317.G57
Global warming
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G56
Gloster fancy
   Canary breeds: SF463.7.G55
Glaxinis
   Ornamental plants: SB413.G55
Glyphosate
   Plant pesticides: SB952.G58
Glyptococephalus cynoglossus
   Fisheries: SH351.G59
Gmelina arborea
   Forest trees: SD397.G56
Goat cheese: SF271.87
Goat, Rocky Mountain
   Big game hunting: SK305.R62
Goat shows: SF382+
Goats
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.G58
   Animal culture: SF380+
   Diseases: SF968+
Goats, Draft: SF387
Goats, Feral: SF389+
Goats' milk: SF388
Goats, Pack: SF387
Gobra zebu
   Cattle breeds: SF199.G62
Goldador
   Dog breeds: SF429.G62
Golden nematode
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.G64
Golden retriever
   Dog breeds: SF429.G63
Golden trout
   Angling: SH687.5
Goldendoodle
   Dog breeds: SF429.G64
Goldenrod, Sweet
   Aromatic plants: SB303.S8
Goldenseal
   Medicinal plants: SB295.G6
Goldfish
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.G6
Gongyaulax
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Gonystylus bancanus
   Forest trees: SD397.G58
Goose
   Bird hunting: SK333.G6
Gooseberries
   Fruit culture: SB386.G6
Goosesflesh
   Fisheries: SH351.A54
Goosefoots
   Food crops: SB177.G65
Gordon setters
   Dog breeds: SF429.G65
Gorillas
   Diseases: SF997.5.G65
   Pets: SF459.G6
Gorse
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G67
Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum
   Forest trees: SD397.G6
Gouldian finch
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.G68
Gouramis
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.G65
Gourds
   Economic plants: SB317.G68
   Ornamental plants: SB413.G6
Government policy
   Pet industry: SF415.2
   Pet shops: SF415.2
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.G68
Grading
   Apple: SB363.5
   Eggs: SF490.7
   Fruit culture: SB360.6
   Grain and cereals: SB189.8
   Horticulture: SB319.75
   Seeds: SB114.A1+
      Sylviculture: SD401.7
Grafting
   Fruit culture: SB359.45
   Plant propagation: SB123.65
Grain
   Fertilizers: S667.G65
   Field crops: SB188+
   Implements and machinery for: S715.G67
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G6
Granada
   Goat breeds: SF386.G7
Granary weevil
   Economic entomology: SB945.G53
Grand National Handicap
   Horse racing: SF359.7.G7
Granular vaginitis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.G65
INDEX

Grape
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G7
Grapefruit
  Citrus fruits: SB370.G7
Grapes: SB387+
  Fertilizers: S667.G68
  Implements and machinery for: S715.G7
  Soils: S597.G68
Grapes, Currant
  Fruit culture: SB399
Grapes, Levantine
  Fruit culture: SB399
Grapple plant
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G7
Grass, Bermuda
  Fertilizers: S667.B57
Grass, Black grama: SB201.B47
Grass, Buffalo: SB201.B9
Grass, Cogon
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C63
Grass, Guinea: SB201.G8
Grass, Johnson: SB201.J5
Grass, Kikuyu: SB201.K54
  Fertilizers: S667.K5
Grass, Love: SB201.L65
Grass, Mitchell: SB201.M5
Grass, Orchard: SB201.06
Grass, Para: SB201.P3
Grass, Perennial veld: SB201.V44
Grass, Petrozavoksk orchard: SB201.P42
Grass, Quack
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.Q3
Grass, Reed canary: SB201.R3
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R44
Grass, Rhodes: SB201.R45
Grass, Sudan: SB201.S8
Grass tetany
  Cattle diseases: SF967.G7
Grass, Timothy: SB201.T5
  Animal nutrition: SF99.T5
Grass tree
  Forest trees: SD397.G7
Grass, Veld
  Forage crops: SB201.V44
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44
Grasses
  Fertilizers: S667.G7
  Forage and feed crops: SB197+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G8
  Soils: S597.G7
Grasses, Ornamental: SB431.7
Grasshoppers
  Economic entomology: SB945.G65
  Pets: SF459.G7
Grassland fires
  Forestry: SD421.5
Grasslands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.G73
Graubundens
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G7
Gray
  Cat breeds: SF449.G73
  Gray-cheeked parakeet
    Pet and captive birds: SF473.G74
Gray mullets
  Fish culture: SH167.M84
Gray seal
  Fisheries: SH363.5.G73
Gray whale: SH384.G7
Grayling
  Angling: SH691.G7
Grazing
  Animal culture: SF84.82+
    Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.G8
    Forestry: SD387.G73
Great Dane
  Dog breeds: SF429.G7
Great Pardubice Steeplechase
  Horse racing: SF359.7.G74
Great Pyrenees
  Dog breeds: SF429.G75
Greater rhea
  Ratites: SF511.5.G74
Greater Swiss mountain dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.G78
Greek fir
  Forest trees: SD397.G72
Greek juniper
  Forest trees: SD397.G73
Greeks
  History of agriculture: S429
Green alder sawfly
  Economic entomology: SB945.G73
Green manure crops: SB284+
Green manuring
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
Green Muscle (Trademark)
  Plant pesticides: SB952.G74
Green peach aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.G75
Green roofs
  Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Green tiger prawn
  Fisheries: SH380.64.G73
Greenhouse construction: SB416
Greenhouse culture: SB414.6+
Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73
Greenhouse gardening, Window: SB416.3
Greenhouse gases
  Animal culture: SF140.G73

311
INDEX

Greenhouse pests
  Economic entomology: SB936
Greenhouse plants
  Fertilizers: S667.G74
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G82
Greenhouses: SB414.6+
Greenhouses, Window: SB416.3
Greens
  Vegetable culture: SB339
Greens, Salad
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S25
Grevillea: SB413.G73
Grevillea robusta
  Economic plants: SB317.G74
Grey Tirolean
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G74
Greyhound, Italian
  Dog breeds: SF429.I89
Greyhound, Racing: SF440
  Dog breeds: SF429.G8
Greyhounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.G8
Griffon, Brussels
  Dog breeds: SF429.B79
Grooming
  Cats: SF447.65
  Dogs: SF427.5+
  Horses: SF285.7
Grooming industry, Dog: SF427.55
Ground cover fires
  Forestry: SD421.47+
Ground cover plants
  Ornamental plants: SB432
Groundfish
  Fisheries: SH351.G76
Groundnut, Bambara
  Vegetable culture: SB351.B35
Grounds, Home
  Landscape architecture: SB473
Groupers
  Fish culture: SH167.G86
Grouse
  Bird hunting: SK325.G7
  Diseases: SF994.4.G7
Growers of fruit
  Directories: SB362
Growing media, Plant: S589.8+
Growing of seeds: SB117+
Growing, Seed
  Sylviculture: SD401.6+
Growing timber
  Costs: SD393
Growth
  Forest trees: SD396
Growth regulators
  Plant culture: SB128

Grunts
  Fisheries: SH351.G78
Guaiacum
  Forest trees: SD397.L5
Guano
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S649
Guar
  Economic plants: SB317.G75
Guarana
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G9
Guava
  Fruit culture: SB379.G8
Guayule
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.G8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G93
Guazuma ulmifolia
  Economic plants: SB317.G77
Guernsey
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G8
  Guerilla gardens: SB454.3.G84
Guidebooks
  Horsemanship: SF309.254+
  Guidebooks for traveling with dogs: SF427.457+
Guinea fowl
  Poultry: SF506
Guinea grass: SB201.G8
Guinea pigs
  Animal culture: SF401.G85
  Diseases: SF997.5.G84
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G85
Guinea pigs (Cavies)
  Pets: SF459.G9
Gujarati
  Sheep breeds: SF373.G84
Gulf menhaden
  Fisheries: SH351.G84
Gum plants: SB289+
Guns, Hunting: SK274+
Guppies
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.G8
Gutta-percha
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.G9
Gymkhana games
  Horse shows: SF296.G9
Gymnomium
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Gypsum
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.G95
Gypsy moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.G9
Gypsy moths
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G95
Gypsy Vanner horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.G97
INDEX

Gyrinops ledermannii
  Forest trees: SD397.G97
Gyrodactylus
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.G8

Handgun hunting: SK39.3
Handicap horse racing: SF348
Handicap racing (Horse racing): SF348
Handicraft
  Cats: SF447.3+
  Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
  Dogs: SF427.15
  Pets: SF413.5

Handling
  Animal culture: SF88
  Cattle: SF202.7
  Dairy products: SF246.H36
  Eggs: SF490.5+
  Fruit: SB360+
  Seeds: SB118.3+
    Sylviculture: SD401.8+
Handling of animals
  Horses: SF285.6
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.A54
Hanging plants
  Ornamental plants: SB432.5
Hanoverian
  Horse breeds: SF293.H35
Harbor porpoise
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H35
Hardinggrass: SB201.H3
Hardwoods
  Forest trees: SD397.H3
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H3
Hardy geraniums
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
Hare
  Coursing: SK292.H3
  Hunting: SK341.H3
Hares
  Animal culture: SF451+
Hariana
  Cattle breeds: SF451+
Harness racing
  Horse race betting: SF333.5
  Horse racing: SF338.7+
Harp seal
  Fisheries: SH363.5.H36
Harrider
  Dog breeds: SF429.H33
Harvesters, Combine: S696
Harvesting
  Algae: SH391.5
  Apple: SB363.35
  Field crops: SB186
  Fruit: SB360.3
  Grain and cereals: SB189.73
  Horticulture: SB319.73
  Plant culture: SB129+
  Roses: SB411.7
  Seed technology: SB118.32
Harvesting
Seeds
  Sylviculture: SD402
Harvesting implements and machinery: S695+
Crops: S715.A+
Harvesting time
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.H37
  Field crops: SB185.8
  Grain and cereals: SB189.57
Hatcheries
  Poultry: SF495+
Hatchery discharge, Fish
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
Haute ecole
  Horsemanship: SF309.57
Havana brown
  Cat breeds: SF449.H53
Havanese
  Dog breeds: SF429.H37
Hawking
  Bird hunting: SK321
Hawks
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.H39
Haworthia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H38
Hay
  Forage and feed crops: SB198
Health, Forest: SB761+
Health, Public
  Forestry: SD387.P8
Health technology, Animal: SF774.4+
Heart diseases
  Dogs: SF992.C37
  Horse diseases: SF959.C376
Heartwater
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.H4
Heartworm disease
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H4
Heat treatment
  Plant protection: SB973.5
Heath
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E72, SB413.H42
Heather
  Animal nutrition: SF99.H4
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H42
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H4
Heathlands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.H43
Heavy metals
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.H4
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.H4
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.H43
Hebe
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H43
Hebrews
  History of agriculture: S425
Hector's dolphin
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H43
Hedgehogs
  Diseases: SF997.5.H43
  Pets: SF459.H43
Hedges
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
Heifers
  Animal culture: SF206.5
Helicidae
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.H35
Heliconia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H44
Heliotrope
  Economic entomology: SB945.H27
Heliotris armigera
  Economic entomology: SB945.H274
Heliotris zea
  Economic entomology: SB945.H28
Hellebores
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H443
Helminths
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.H45
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H44
Hematology, Veterinary: SF769.5
Hemorocallis
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
Hemispherical scale
  Economic entomology: SB945.H29
Hemlock
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H4
Hemlock, Eastern
  Forest trees: SD397.E27
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
Hemlock, Western
  Forest trees: SD397.W45
Hemlock woolly adelgid
  Economic entomology: SB945.H294
Hemorrhagic fever
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.H45
Hemorrhagic septicemia
  Cattle diseases: SF967.H44
  Veterinary medicine: SF802
Hemp
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C28
  Textile and fiber plants: SB255
Hemp, Ambary
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
Hemp, Manila
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
Hemp sesbania
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H45
Hemp, Sunn
  Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.S96
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S86
Hempweed, Climbing
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C5
Henequen
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.H4
Henna
   Dye plants: SB287.H46
Herbicide-resistant crops
   Economic plants: SB317.H45
Herbicide safeners
   Plant pest control: SB951.45
Herbicides
   Plant pathology: SB744.25
   Plant pest control: SB951.4+
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.H47
Herbicides, Microbial
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
Herbs
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.H47
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H45
   Vegetable culture: SB351.H5
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.H47
Herdbooks
   Cattle: SF192+
Herding
   Animal culture: SF140.P38
   Herding dogs: SF428.6
Hereford
   Cattle breeds: SF199.H4
   Swine breeds: SF393.H45
Hereford, Polled
   Cattle breeds: SF199.H44
Hérens
   Cattle breeds: SF199.H47
Hericium erinaceum
   Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.H47
Heritiera fomes
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H47
Hermit crabs
   Pets: SF459.H47
Herpesvirus diseases
   Horse diseases: SF959.H45
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.H47
Herring
   Fish culture: SH167.H5
   Fisheries: SH351.H5
   Fishery processing: SH336.5.H47
Herring, Atlantic
   Angling: SH691.A85
Heterobasidion annosum
   Plant pathology: SB741.H38
Heterodera
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.H46
Heuchera
   Ornamental plants: SB413.H52
Hevea
   Forest trees: SD397.H54
   Gum and resin plants: SB291.H4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H5
   Soils: S597.H48
Hexachlorocyclohexane
   Plant pesticides: SB952.L56
Hiba arborvitae
   Forest trees: SD397.H57
Hibiscus
   Ornamental plants: SB413.H6
Hickory
   Forest trees: SD397.H6
Hieracium lepidulum
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H54
High altitude gardening: SB458.94
Highland
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.H5
Hiking
   Dogs: SF427.455
   Hill farming: S604.3
   Hillside gardening: SB458.95
   Hillside landscape architecture: SB475.9.H54
Hippopotamus
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.H57
Histocompatibility
   Veterinary immunogenetics: SF757.234
Histology, Veterinary: SF757.3
Histopathology, Veterinary: SF769.25
Historic farms: S548+
Historic gardens
   Conservation and restoration: SB467
Historic preservation
   Landscape architecture: SB472.8
Histosols: S592.17.H57
Hive products
   Bee culture: SF539
Hives
   Bee culture: SF532
Hogweed, Giant
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G52
Hoki
   Fisheries: SH351.H67
Holando-Argentino
   Cattle breeds: SF199.H7
Holistic veterinary medicine: SF745.5+
Holistics
   Ornamental plants: SB413.H7
Holly
   Ornamental plants: SB413.A483
Holstein-Friesian
   Cattle breeds: SF199.H75
Holstein horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.H7
INDEX

Home grounds
  Landscape architecture: SB473
Home preparation
  Fertilizers: S635
Home preservation
  Fertilizers: S635
Home storage
  Fertilizers: S635
Homeless persons
  Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.H64
Homeopathic veterinary medicine: SF746
Homer, White racing
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
Homesteads
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.H7
Homing pigeons
  Animal culture: SF469
Hòn non bộ
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Honduras mahogany
  Forest trees: SD397.H67
Honey
  Bee culture: SF539
  Dairy products: SF275.H65
Honey mesquite
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H66
Honey plants
  Bee culture: SF535+
Honeybee, Africanized
  Bee culture: SF539.5+
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A37
Honeysuckle
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.H72
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H7
Hoof diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.H65
  Horse diseases: SF907+
Hooker's sea lion
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H64
Hooks
  Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.H6
Hops
  Economic plants: SB317.H64
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H8
Hormones
  Animal nutrition: SF98.H67
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.H75
Horn, Dorset
  Sheep breeds: SF373.D7
Horn fly
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H6
Hornbeam, European
  Forest trees: SD397.E834
Horse
  Veterinary anatomy: SF765
  Horse arenas
    Horse sports: SF294.35
Horse breeders
  Vocational guidance: SF285.25
Horse in motion: SF289
Horse, Przewalski's
  Animal culture: SF363+
Horse racing: SF321+
Horse show facilities: SF294.5+
Horse shows: SF294.5+
Horse sports
  Animal culture: SF294.198+
Horse sports sponsorships: SF294.278
Horse trailering: SF285.385
Horse trainers
  Vocational guidance: SF285.25
Horsemanship: SF308.5+
Horsemen: SF284.4+
Horsemint
  Medicinal plants: SB295.H84
Horseradish
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H82
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.H6
Horses
  Animal culture: SF277+
  Diseases: SF951+
  Quarter racing: SF357.57+
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.H67
Horses, Claiming
  Horse racing: SF356
Horses, Coach: SF312
Horses, Competition
  Horse sports: SF294.3+
Horses, Draft: SF311+
Horses, Dressage: SF309.65+
Horses, Driving: SF305.75
Horses, Feral: SF360+
Horse's foot
  Veterinary medicine: SF907+
Horses, Racing, Illustration of: SF337
Horses, Show: SF295.185+
Horses, Western: SF309.34
Horses, Wild: SF360+
Horseshoeing
  Veterinary medicine: SF907+
Horseshoes
  Veterinary medicine: SF909
Horsetail, Marsh
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M3
Horsewomen: SF284.4+
Horticultural crops: SB317.5+
  Fertilizers: S667.A2
  Pests and diseases: SB608.H83
Horticultural machinery: S678.7
Horticultural service industry: SB446+
Horticultural voyages: SB39
Horticulture: SB317.5+
INDEX

Hospitals, Veterinary: SF604.4+
Hosta
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H73
Hotels, Fishing: SH405
Houbara
  Game birds: SF510.H68
Houdan
  Poultry breeds: SF489.H7
Hound, Ibizan
  Dog breeds: SF429.I24
Hound, Pharaoh
  Dog breeds: SF429.P43
Hounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.H6
Hounds, Basset
  Dog breeds: SF429.B2
House plant industry: SB419.3
House plants
  Marketing: SB419.3
  Ornamental plants: SB419+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H84
House plants in interior decoration: SB419.25
Houseplant industry: SB419.3
Houseplants
  Marketing: SB419.3
  Ornamental plants: SB419+
  Houseplants in interior decoration: SB419.25
Housing
  Animal culture: SF91
  Birds: SF461.7
  Canaries: SF463.4
  Cattle: SF206
  Dogs: SF427.43
  Ducks and geese: SF505.55
  Goats: SF384
  Horses: SF285.35
  Laboratory animals: SF406.3
  Pets: SF414.2
  Poultry: SF494.5
  Rabbits and hares: SF453.8
  Sheep: SF375.8
  Swine: SF396.3
  Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.45
Housing and environmental control
  Dogs: SF427.43
Hovawart
  Dog breeds: SF429.H66
Huckleberries
  Fruit culture: SB386.H83
Hucul horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.H78
Hummingbirds
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.H84
Humpback whale: SH384.H84
Humus: S592.8+
Hungarian
  Horse breeds: SF293.H79
  Hunt riding
    Cross-country riding: SF295.65
  Hunt terrier, German
    Dog breeds: SF429.G36
  Hunter
    Horse breeds: SF293.H8
    Hunter classes
      Horse shows: SF296.H86
      Hunter hose shows: SF296.H86
      Hunter seat equitation division
        Horse shows: SF296.H86
      Hunting accidents: SK39.5
  Hunting, Bee
    Bee culture: SF537
    Hunting clubs: SK3
    Hunting dogs: SF428.5
    Hunting equipment: SK273+
    Hunting guns: SK274+
    Hunting, Handgun: SK39.3
    Hunting, Muzzleloader: SK39.2
    Hunting pouches: SK274.15
    Hunting records: SK277
    Hunting, Rifle: SK38
    Hunting scenes: SK271
    Hunting, Shotgun: SK39
    Hunting sports: SK1+
    Hunting trophies: SK277
    Hurdle racing
      Horse racing: SF359+
    Hurricanes
      Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
    Husky, Siberian
      Dog breeds: SF429.S65
    Hyacinth
      Flowers and flower culture: SB413.H9
    Hyacinth, Water
      Animal nutrition: SF99.W35
      Economic plants: SB317.W37
      Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W3
    Hybrid black poplar
      Forest trees: SD397.H93
    Hybrid tea roses
      Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.H93
    Hydatids
      Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H8
    Hydrangeas
      Ornamental plants: SB413.H93
    Hydric soils: S592.17.H93
    Hydrilla
      Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H93
    Hydrocarbon-producing plants: SB291.5+
    Hydrocotyle ranunculoides
      Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H95
    Hydroelectric power plants
      Effect on fish culture: SH173
    Hydrologic factors
      Fisheries: SH343.2
INDEX

Hydromorphic soils: S592.17.H93
Hydrophobia
  Cattle diseases: SF967.R3
  Veterinary medicine: SF797
Hydroponics
  Ornamental plants: SB419.23
  Plant culture: SB126.5+
Hydrostatic pressure
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Hygiene, Milk: SF257
Hygiene, Veterinary: SF757+
Hymenachne amplexicaulis
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H97
Hypericum perforatum
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H98
Hyperparathyroidism
  Horse diseases: SF959.H9
Hyphantrai cunea
  Economic entomology: SB945.H9
Hyphomycosis
  Horse diseases: SF959.H94
Hypocalcemia
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.H86
Hypsodonty
  Veterinary medicine: SF869.5

I

Ibex
  Big game hunting: SK305.I24
Ibizan hound
  Dog breeds: SF429.I24
Ice, Damage from
  Plant pathology: SB781
Ice fishing: SH455.45
Iceland
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.I3
Iceland scallop
  Fisheries: SH372.3.I33
Identification of animals: SF101+
Identification of flowers: SB406.9+
Identification, Seed: SB118
Iguanas
  Animal culture: SF515.5.I38
  Pets: SF459.I38
Ikenobō school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.I4
Ilala palm
  Economic plants: SB317.I4
Illicium verum
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.I4
Illustration of choice fruits for culture: SB361
Illustration of choice plants
  Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
Illustration of racing horses: SF337
Ilooma
  Forest trees: SD397.P9

Imidazolinones
  Plant pesticides: SB952.I46
Immobilization of animals
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.A55
Immunodeficiency virus infection
  Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.I55
Immunogenetics, Veterinary: SF757.23+
Immunologic diseases
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.I45
Immunology, Veterinary: SF757.2+
Imperata
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.I39
Imperata cylindrica: SB615.C63
Implements
  Forestry: SD388.5
  Implements, Clearing: S679+
  Implements for caring for plants: S691+
  Implements for direct preparation of crops for use: S707+
  Implements, Harvesting: S695+
  Implements, Planting: S687+
  Implements, Seeding: S687+
  Implements, Soil working: S683+
  Implements, Threshing: S699+
Imported fire ant
  Economic entomology: SB945.F535
Improvemement
  Lands: S604.8+
  Plant culture: SB106.I47
In vitro propagation
  Orchids: SB409.58+
Incense cedar
  Forest trees: SD397.I53
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
Incentives
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.I54
Incubation
  Fish culture: SH155.8
  Poultry: SF497
  Poul ded cat log e
  Poultry: SF497
  Poul ded c at log e
  Poultry: SF497
Incubators
  Fish culture: SH155.8
Indexes, Selection
  Animal culture: SF105.26
Indian jujube
  Fruit culture: SB379.J8
Indian rhinoceros
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.I53
Indian rice
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
  Grasses: SB201.I6
Indigofera
  Dye plants: SB287.I4
  Individual fishing quotas
  Fishery management: SH329.I53
  Indonesian etawah goat
  Goat breeds: SF386.I53
Indonesian flower arrangement: SB450.78
Indoor gardening
  Fruit culture: SB357.27
  Ornamental plants: SB419+
  Vegetables: SB324.5
Indoor trees
  Ornamental plants: SB435.3
Induced spawning
  Fish culture: SH155.7
Infectious anemia
  Horse diseases: SF959.A6
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
Infectious diseases
  Cattle: SF961
Infertility
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S75
Influences, Forest
  Forestry: SD416+
Influenza
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
Informatics, Agricultural: S494.5.D3
Information networks
  Agriculture: S494.5.I47
Information services
  Agriculture: S494.5.I47
  Dogs: SF422.334
  Forestry: SD248.7
  Landscape architecture: SB469.393
  Landscape gardening: SB469.393
  Veterinary medicine: SF610.6
Infusoria
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45
Inhalation
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I5
Inhibitors, Nitrification
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3
Injection
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I53
Injuries
  Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+
Innovation diffusion
  Agriculture: S494.5.I5
Innovations
  Agriculture: S494.5.I5
  Forestry: SD387.I57
Inoculation, Legume
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
Inoculation, Soil
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
Insect culture: SF517+
Insect nematodes
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.I57
Insect rearing: SF518
Insect resistance
  Economic entomology: SB933.2

Insect resistant plants
  Economic entomology: SB933.2
Insecticidal plants: SB292.A2+
Insecticides
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
  Plant pest control: SB951.5+
Insecticides, Botanical
  Plant pest control: SB951.54
Insecticides, Microbial
  Economic entomology: SB933.34+
Insecticides, Viral
  Economic entomology: SB933.37
Insectivorous plants
  Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Insects
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.I56
  Diseases: SB942
  Pets: SF459.I5
Insects, Beneficial
  Animal culture: SF517+
Insects, Entomophagous
  Economic entomology: SB933.33
Insects, Forest: SB761+
Insects, Scale
  Economic entomology: SB939
Insects, Stick
  Pets: SF459.S74
Inspection
  Butter: SF267
  Eggs: SF490.73
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S641
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.I5
  Milk and cream: SF255
  Plant protection: SB979.5+
  Seeds: SB114.A1+
    Sylviculture: SD401.7
Inspectors
  Fisheries management: SH329.F59
Instruments
  Butter analysis and testing: SF265
  Forestry: SD388.5
  Milk and cream analysis and testing: SF253
Instruments, Agricultural: S676.5
Instruments, Surgical
  Veterinary surgery: SF913
Integrated agricultural systems: S494.5.S95
Integrated mariculture: SH138.3
Integrated pest management
  Plant culture: SB950+
  Intercropping: S603.5
Interdominion Championship
  Harness racing: SF345.I58
INDEX

Interior landscaping
  Ornamental plants: SB419.25

International cooperation
  Agriculture: S540.I56
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.I57

Internet
  Dogs: SF422.336
  Forestry: SD248.8
  Landscape architecture: SB469.395
  Landscape gardening: SB469.395
  Veterinary medicine: SB610.7

Interpretive programs
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.I57

Introduction of pests
  Plant pest control: SB990+

Introduction, Plant
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.65

Introduction, Tree
  Sylviculture: SD399

Inulin-containing plants
  Economic plants: SB317.I58

Invasive plants: SB613.5

Inventions
  Agriculture: S494.5.I58

Invertebrates
  Diseases: SF997.5.I5
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.I58
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.I55

Invertebrates, Marine
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M37

Investigation
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.I58

Investment, Forestry: SD393

Iodine compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.I6

Ipil
  Forest trees: SD397.L4

Ips typographus
  Economic entomology: SB945.I68

Iris
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.I8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I7

Irish draft horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.I7

Irish setters
  Dog breeds: SF429.I7

Irish Sweeps Derby
  Horse racing: SF357.I74

Irish terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.I8

Irish water spaniels
  Dog breeds: SF429.I83

Irish wolfhounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.I85

Iron
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.I74
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
    SB743.I75
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.I7
  Iron deficiency
    Veterinary medicine: SF855.I75

Ironwood, Borneo
  Forest trees: SD397.B56

Irradiation
  Seed treatment: SB118.44

Irrigated soils: S595.5

Irrigation
  Flower and flower culture: SB406.57
  Fruit culture: SB357.285
  Grain and cereals: SB189.45
  Grape culture: SB398.25
  Horticulture: SB319.53
  Lands: S604.8+
  Sylviculture: SD408.15+
  Vegetables: SB324.65
  Irrigation agriculture: S612+
  Irrigation efficiency: S619.E34
  Irrigation farming
    Plant culture: SB112

Irrigation, Furrow: S619.F87

Irrigation, Landscape: SB475.82

Irrigation, Runoff: S619.R85

Irrigation, Saline: S619.S24

Irrigation, Sprinkler: S619.S66

Irrigation, Supplemental: S619.S96

Irrigation, Tank: S619.T36

Irrigation, Trickle: S619.T74

Islamic gardens: SB457.8

Isopoda
  Pets: SF459.I85

Italian gardens: SB457.85

Italian greyhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.I89

Italian stone pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P61124

Ivermectin
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.I83

Ivy
  Ornamental plants: SB413.I84

Ivy, English
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E54

Ivy, Poison
  Poisonous plants: SB618.P6

J

Jack pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P575

Jack Russell terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.J27

Jack stock, American mammoth
  Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
INDEX

Jackfruit
  Fruit culture: SB379.J33
Jackrabbits
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.J33
Jacob
  Sheep breeds: SF373.J33
  Jacob's ladder
    Medicinal plants: SB295.J2
Jaguar
  Big game hunting: SK305.J3
Janetiella oenophila
  Economic entomology: SB945.J27
Japanese beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.J3
Japanese black pine
  Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
Japanese bobtail
  Cat breeds: SF449.J37
Japanese cherry
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J3
Japanese chin
  Dog breeds: SF429.J29
Japanese flower arrangement: SB450+
Japanese gardens: SB458
Japanese knotweed
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.J34
Japanese larch
  Forest trees: SD397.J34
Japanese maple
  Ornamental plants: SB413.J34
Japanese quail
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.J3
Japanese spaniels
  Dog breeds: SF429.J3
Japanese vegetables
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Jarrah
  Forest trees: SD397.J36
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J34
Jasmine
  Aromatic plants: SB303.J37
Jasus edwardsii
  Fisheries: SH380.25.J37
Jatropha curcas
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J38
Jersey
  Cattle breeds: SF199.J5
Jerusalem artichoke
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J4
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.J4
Jessenia bataua
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J46
Jewish festivals
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.J4
Jockeys
  Biography: SF336.A2+
  Jockey
  K
  Kadam
  Forest trees: SD397.K25
Kafir corn
  Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
INDEX

Kale
- Forage and feed crops: SB207.K3
- Vegetable culture: SB351.K3
Kale, Sea
- Vegetable culture: SB351.S4
Kalmia
- Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
Kangaroo
- Big game hunting: SK305.K3
Kangaroos
- Agricultural zoology: SB994.K35
- Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.K35
Kaoliang
- Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
Kapok
- Textile and fiber plants: SB261.K3
Karakul
- Sheep breeds: SF373.K3
Kareius bicoloratus
- Fish culture: SH116.K37
Karelia bear dog
- Dog breeds: SF429.K37
Kashmir
- Goat breeds: SF386.K37
Kauri
- Forest trees: SD397.K3
- Sylviculture: SD397.K27
Kava
- Economic plants: SB317.K38
Keeshonds
- Dog breeds: SF429.K4
Kelp, Giant
- Aquaculture: SH391.G5
Kelpie, Australian
- Dog breeds: SF429.A78
Kelps
- Aquaculture: SH391.K44
Kenaf
- Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
Kenana
- Cattle breeds: SF199.K45
Kennels
- Dogs: SF428
Kentucky bluegrass
- Grasses: SB201.K4
Kentucky Derby
- Horse racing: SF357.K4
Keratoconjunctivitis
- Cattle diseases: SF967.K47
- Sheep and goat diseases: SF969.K47
Kerry blue terriers
- Dog breeds: SF429.K5
Kerry bog pony
- Pony breeds: SF315.2.K47
Khapra beetle
- Economic entomology: SB945.K45
Khaya anthotheca
- Forest trees: SD397.K43
Kholmogor
- Cattle breeds: SF199.K47
Kidney diseases
- Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.K53
- Kikuyu grass: SB201.K54
- Fertilizers: S667.K5
Killer whale
- Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.K54
Killifishes
- Aquarium fishes: SF458.K54
Kills, Fish
- Fish culture: SH171+
- Kimberley horse disease: SF959.K5
King Charles spaniels, Cavalier
- Dog breeds: SF429.C36
King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes
- Horse racing: SF357.K5
King pigeons
- Pigeon breeds: SF470.K56
Kintamani dog
- Dog breeds: SF429.K56
Kioleria cristata: SB201.K57
Kiso horse
- Horse breeds: SF293.K47
Kiwifruit
- Fruit culture: SB379.K58
- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.K57
Kiwis
- Diseases: SF995.52.K58
- Pet and captive birds: SF473.K57
Kladrub horse
- Horse breeds: SF293.K55
Knapweeds
- Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.K55
Knema attenuata
- Forest trees: SD397.K53
Knots
- Angling: SH452.9.K6
- Farm engineering: S727
Ko school
- Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K67
Kochia
- Forage and feed crops: SB207.K6
Koi
- Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
Kok-saghyz
- Gum and resin plants: SB291.K6
Kokanee salmon
- Angling: SH686.7
Kola tree
- Alkaloidal plants: SB279.K64
Komondors
- Dog breeds: SF429.K65
Konik
- Pony breeds: SF315.2.K65
INDEX

Korat cat
  Cat breeds: SF449.K67
Korean flower arrangement: SB450.8
Korean gardens: SB458.2
Kōryū Sokenryū
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K68
Kōshū school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K69
Krill
  Fisheries: SH380.7+
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.K75
Kromfohrländer
  Dog breeds: SF429.K76
Kudzu
  Legumes: SB205.K8
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.K83
Kuhland
  Cattle breeds: SF199.K9
Kuvasz
  Dog breeds: SF429.K88

Labor productivity
  Agriculture (General): S564
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.L3
Forestry: SD387.L3
Laboratories
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
  Forestry education: SD356.7+
  Seeds: SB113.85
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Laboratories, Agricultural: S539.5+
Laboratories, Agricultural chemistry: S587.3+
Laboratory animals
  Animal culture: SF405.5+
  Diseases: SF996.5
Laboratory diagnosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF772.6+
Laboratory manuals
  Agricultural education: S495
  Plant pathology: SB732.56
Laboratory rabbits
  Diseases: SF996.5
Laboratory rodents
  Diseases: SF996.5
Labradoodle
  Dog breeds: SF429.L29
Labrador retriever
  Dog breeds: SF429.L3
Labyrinth fishes
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.L26
Labyrinths
  Landscape architecture: SB475
Lac-insects
  Animal culture: SF561

Lacewings
  Insect culture: SF562.L33
Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
  Horse racing: SF359.7.L33
Ladybugs
  Insect culture: SF562.L34
  Pets: SF459.L33
Lafoensia glyptocarpa
  Forest trees: SD397.L25
Lagerstroemia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L34
Lagorosiphon major
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L24
Laika, East Siberian
  Dog breeds: SF429.E3
Lake renewal
  Fish culture: SH157.85.L34
Lake sturgeon
  Fisheries: SH351.L33
Lake trout
  Angling: SH689.7
Lake whitefish
  Angling: SH691.L35
Lakeland terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.L35
Lama (Genus)
  Animal culture: SF401.L35
  Diseases: SF997.5.L35
Lambs
  Animal culture: SF376.5
Lameness
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L3
  Diseases of dogs: SF992.L36
  Horse diseases: SF959.L25
Lamiaceae
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L36
Laminaria digitata
  Aquaculture: SH391.L33
Laminaria hyperborea
  Aquaculture: SH391.L35
Laminaria saccharina
  Aquaculture: SH391.L38
Laminitis
  Horse diseases: SF959.L3
Lampeys
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.L3
  Fisheries: SH351.L35
Land birds
  Bird hunting: SK323+
Land, Clearing of
  Use of explosives: S679+
Land conservation: S950+
Land exchange
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3
Land hermit crabs
  Pets: SF459.H47
INDEX

Land reclamation
  Plants for: S621.5.P59
Landowners
  Forestry: SD387.L33
Landrace
  Swine breeds: SF393.L3
Landrace, Danish
  Swine breeds: SF393.D34
Lands, Alkali: S595
Landscape architects: SB469.37+
Landscape architects, Women: SB469.375
Landscape architecture: SB469+
  as a profession: SB469.37+
Landscape architecture, Desert: SB475.9.D47
Landscape architecture, Hillside: SB475.9.H54
Landscape architecture, Urban: SB472.7
Landscape contracting: SB472.55
Landscape design: SB472.45
Landscape design, Forest
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F67
Landscape design, Wetland: SB475.9.W48
Landscape gardening: SB469+
Landscape irrigation: SB475.82
Landscape management
  Forestry: SD387.L35
Landscape plants
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27
Landscapes, Tray
  Ornamental plants: SB447.5
Landscaping, Edible
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E35
Landscaping industry: SB472.5+
Landscaping, Interior
  Ornamental plants: SB419.25
Landscaping, Natural
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Landscaping with native plants
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Landslides
  Forestry: SD424
Language
  Horticulture: SB318.36
Lannea coromandelica
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.L35
Lantana camara
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L35
Larch
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L3
Larch, Dahurian
  Forest trees: SD397.D3
Larch, European
  Forest trees: SD397.E836
Larch, Japanese
  Forest trees: SD397.J34
Larch, Polish
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P774
Larch, Siberian
  Forest trees: SD397.S515
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46
Larch, Western
  Forest trees: SD397.W454
Larches
  Forest trees: SD397.L3
Large gardens
  management: SB467.8
Large timberworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.L27
Largemouth bass
  Angling: SH681
Larkspur
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4
Lathyrus
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L38
Latin gardens: SB458.3
Laurel, Mountain
  Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
  Poisonous plants: SB618.M6
Lavenders
  Aromatic plants: SB303.L3
  Economic plants: SB317.L37
Lawn care industry: SB433.27
Lawn equipment: SB433.2
Lawn mowers: SB433.2
Lawn supplies: SB433.2
Lawns
  Ornamental plants: SB433+
  Soils: S597.G7
Layering
  Fruit culture: SB359.45
Layering, Air
  Plant propagation: SB123.7
Lead
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.L4
Lead tree
  Economic plants: SB317.L4
  Forest trees: SD397.L35
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L42
Leaders
  Angling: SH452.9.L43
Leadership
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.L42
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.L43
Leaf blowers: SB433.2
Leaf cutting ants
  Economic entomology: SB945.A86
Leaf spots
  Plant pathology: SB741.L45
Leafhoppers
  Economic entomology: SB945.L5
Leafminers
  Economic entomology: SB945.L55
Leafy spurge
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L43
INDEX

Leafy vegetables
  Vegetable culture: SB339
Leather bergenia
  Tannin plants: SB315.L4
Leech culture: SH187
Leeks
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L5
Leg injuries
  Horses: SF959.L42
Leghorn
  Poultry breeds: SF489.L5
Legume inoculation
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
Legumes
  Animal nutrition: SF99.L44
  Economic plants: SB317.L43
  Food crops: SB177.L45
  Forage and feed crops: SB203+
  Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297.4.L44
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L4
  Soils: S597.L4
Leis
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.L4
Lemon
  Citrus fruits: SB370.L4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L5
Lemon herbs
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L53
Lemongrass
  Aromatic plants: SB303.L4
Lentils
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L55
  Lentinus edodes
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.S55
Leonberger dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.L45
Leopard
  Big game hunting: SK305.L4
Leopard moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.L6
Leopards
  Pets: SF459.L4
Lepidoptera
  Economic entomology: SB945.L63
  Insect culture: SF562.L46
Leptospirosis
  Diseases of dogs: SF992.L46
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.L4
Lepus timidus
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.L4
Lespedeza
  Legumes: SB205.L4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L52
Lettuce
  Fertilizers: S667.L4
  Implements and machinery for: S715.L48
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L523
Leucaena
  Economic plants: SB317.L48
  Leucaena glauca
  Forest trees: SD397.L4
  Leucaena psyllid
  Economic entomology: SB945.L65
Leukemia
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
  Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.L48
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.L4
Leukosis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.L4
Leukosis, Bovine
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
  Levantine grapes
  Fruit culture: SB399
  Lewisia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L48
Lhasa apso
  Dog breeds: SF429.L5
Libocedrus
  Forest trees: SD397.L46
  Libocedrus bidwillii
  Forest trees: SD397.L47
Library research
  Agriculture: S540.L53
  Licania rigida
  Forest trees: SD397.L48
Lice
  Sheep and goats: SF969.L5
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.L47
Lice, Plant
  Economic entomology: SB945.A5
Licensing
  Fishery management: SH329.L53
Lichens
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.L52
  Licorice
  Medicinal plants: SB295.L7
Lift net fishing
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.L5
Light
  Fish attraction methods: SH344.43.L5
  Pet fishes: SF457.5
  Light-activated release pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.L54
Lighting
  Landscape architecture: SB473.4
Lignocellulose
  Animal feed components: SF98.L54
  Animal feeds: SF99.L54
Lignum vitae s
  Forest trees: SD397.L5
Lilacs
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L65
INDEX

Lilies, Day
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
Lilies of the valley
Ornamental plants: SB413.L69
Lily
Ornamental plants: SB413.L7
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L53
Lily, Cala
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C2
Lima bean
Ornamental plants: SB608.L55
Limanda ferruginea
Fisheries: SH351.L47
Lime
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Limes
Citrus fruits: SB370.L5
Limestone garden plants
Ornamental plants: SB426
Limestone gardens
Ornamental plants: SB426
Liming
Bird hunting: SK319
Limited entry
Fishery management: SH329.L53
Limousin
Cattle breeds: SF199.L48
Linaria vulgaris
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L56
Lincoln Red
Cattle breeds: SF199.L5
Lindane
Plant pesticides: SB952.L56
Linden
Ornamental plants: SB413.L73
Linden, American
Forest trees: SD397.A485
Lindens
Forest trees: SD397.L6
Linear programming
Agricultural mathematics: S566.7
Lingcod
Fisheries: SH351.L5
Lion
Big game hunting: SK305.L5
Lions
Pets: SF459.L47
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.L54
Lipizzaner
Horse breeds: SF293.L5
Liquid fertilizers: S662+
Liriodendron tulipifera
Forest trees: SD397.L63
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L58
Listeriosis
Veterinary medicine: SF809.L5

Lists
Ornamental plants: SB408+
Litchi
Fruit culture: SB379.L8
Literature, Agricultural: S494.5.A39
Literature, Agricultural engineering: S674.3
Literature, Animal culture: SF22.5
Literature, Forestry: SD387.D6
Litter boxes
Cats: SF447.34
Live bait
Angling: SH448
Live food
Animal nutrition: SF99.L58
Live oak
Forest trees: SD397.L64
Livebearing fishes
Aquarium fishes: SF458.L58
Liver diseases
Cattle diseases: SF967.L7
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.L5
Swine diseases: SF977.L5
Liver-fluke
Sheep and goats: SF969.L55
Liver-rot
Sheep and goats: SF969.L56
Liver syndrome, Fatty
Avian diseases: SF995.6.F3
Livestock champions
Stock shows: SF121
Livestock factories
Animal culture: SF140.L58
Livestock, Feral
Animal culture: SF140.F47
Livestock, General care of: SF61
Livestock projects
Animal culture: SF140.L59
Livestock protection dogs: SF428.6
Livestock services
Animal culture: SF140.L63
Lizards
Animal culture: SF515.5.L58
Pets: SF459.L5
Llamas
Animal culture: SF401.L6
Pets: SF459.L52
Loaches
Aquarium fishes: SF458.L63
Fish culture: SH167.L6
Loam, Silt: S592.358
Loam soils: S592.357
Loblolly pine
Forest trees: SD397.P58
Lobsters
Fisheries: SH380+
Loco-weed disease
Veterinary medicine: SF910.L8
Locomotion
  Dogs: SF432
Locomotor ataxia
  Sheep and goats: SF969.L6
Locust
  Forest trees: SD397.L65
Locust, Black
  Forest trees: SD397.B516
Locust, Desert
  Economic entomology: SB945.D44
Locust, Red
  Economic entomology: SB945.R44
Locust, Rocky Mountain
  Economic entomology: SB945.R7
Locust, Seventeen-year
  Economic entomology: SB945.C55
Locusts
  Economic entomology: SB945.L7
Lodgepole pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P585
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6
Log brands
  Logging: SD538.8+
  Log driving
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
Loganberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.L6
Logging
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.L63
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD537.5+
Logging machinery: SD388
Loligo
  Fisheries: SH374.6.L64
Loligo opalescens
  Fisheries: SH374.6.L65
Lolium: SB201.L6
Longan
  Fruit culture: SB379.L84
Longfin tilapia
  Fish culture: SH167.L65
Longhair cats
  Cat breeds: SF449.L65
Longhorn
  Cattle breeds: SF199.L6
Longhorn, Texas
  Cattle breeds: SF199.T48
Longidoridae
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.L64
Longleaf pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P59
Longlining
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.L64
Loosestrife, Purple
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P86
Lop
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.L64
Loquat
  Fruit culture: SB379.L85
Lories
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.L57
Lost dogs: SF427.6
Lotus
  Legumes: SB205.L7, SB205.L9
Lotus, East Indian
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L82
Louping ill
  Sheep and goats: SF969.L65
Love grass: SB201.L65
Lovebirds
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.L6
Low-allergen gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB433.4
Low-allergen plants
  Ornamental plants: SB433.4
Löwchen
  Dog breeds: SF429.L68
Lowland, Polish red and white
  Cattle breeds: SF199.P64
Lucerne flea
  Economic entomology: SB945.L8
Lucuma
  Fruit culture: SB379.L87
Lumpfish
  Fisheries: SH351.L85
Lumpy skin disease
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L8
Lungworms
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.L8
Lupines
  Economic plants: SB317.L87
  Food crops: SB177.L85
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L86
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L85
Lupinus perennis
  Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.L84
Lupinus texensis
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L88
Lurcher
  Dog breeds: SF429.L87
Lure field trials
  Dog shows: SF425.55
Lure fishing: SH455.8+
Lures
  Angling: SH449+
Lusitano
  Horse breeds: SF293.L87
Lutianidae
  Fisheries: SH351.S75
Lycium chinense
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L92
Lycopodiums
  Ornamental plants: SB429
Lymphomas
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.L94
Lymphomatosis
Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33
Lynx
Big game hunting: SK305.L8
Lyriomyza trifolii
Economic entomology: SB945.L68
Lysine
Animal nutrition: SF98.L9

M

Maca
Medicinal plants: SB295.M34
Maca (Plant)
Root and tuber crops: SB211.M23
Macadamia nut
Fruit culture: SB401.M32
Macaws
Pet and captive birds: SF473.M33
Machinery
Dairying: SF247
Machinery, Agricultural: S671+
Machinery, Agricultural processing: S698+
Machinery, Farm: S671+
Machinery, Forestry: SD388
Machinery, Harvesting: S695+
Machinery, Horticultural: S678.7
Machinery operators, Agricultural: S674.4+
Machinery, Seeding: S687+
Mackerel
Angling: SH691.M25
Fisheries: SH351.M2
Fishery processing: SH336.5.M3
Macrobrachium rosenbergii
Fisheries: SH380.64.M33
Macroystis integrifolia
Aquaculture: SH391.M3
Macroystis pyrfera
Aquaculture: SH391.G5
Macrotermes gilvus
Economic entomology: SB945.M32
Madagascar ragwort
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M25
Madder
Dye plants: SB287.M3
Madhuca latifolia
Economic plants: SB317.M28
Madi
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.M2
Madura
Cattle breeds: SF199.M33
Maedi-visna
Sheep and goats: SF969.M34
Maesopsis eminii
Forest trees: SD397.M16

Maggot, Blueberry
Economic entomology: SB945.B65
Maggot, Cabbage
Economic entomology: SB945.C24
Magnesium
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M3
Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.M25
Soil chemistry: S592.6.M3
Magnesium deficiency
Veterinary medicine: SF855.M34
Magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Nuclear
Agriculture: S540.N82
Magnolias
Forest trees: SD397.M18
Ornamental plants: SB413.M34
Magpie
Agricultural zoology: SB996.M3
Mahogany
Forest trees: SD397.M2
Mahseer
Angling: SH691.M3
Maidenhair ferns
Ornamental plants: SB413.M35
Maine coon cat
Cat breeds: SF449.M34
Maintenance
Farm machinery: S675.5
Large gardens: SB467.8
Parks and public reservations: SB486.M33
Maize
Animal nutrition: SF99.C59
Fertilizers: S667.C8
Grains and cereals: SB191.M2
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M2
Mal shi
Dog breeds: SF429.M24
Malamute, Alaskan
Dog breeds: SF429.A67
Malaria
Avian diseases: SF995.6.M3
Mallard
Diseases: SF994.4.M3
Mallophaga
Avian diseases: SF995.6.M32
Malopolski horse
Horse breeds: SF293.M32
Maltese dog
Dog breeds: SF429.M25
Malva
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M27
Mammals
Agricultural zoology: SB993.5+
Mammals, Captive
Animal culture: SF408+
Mammals, Marine
Diseases: SF997.5.M35
INDEX

Mammary glands
  Veterinary medicine: SF890
Mammillaria (Cactus)
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M36
Mammoth jack stock, American
  Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
Management
  Agriculture: S540.M34
  Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.M35
  Large gardens: SB467.8
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.M35
Management, Farm: S560+
Management, Landscape
  Forestry: SD387.L35
Management of nitrogen
  Melioration of lands: S619.N57
Management of parks and public reservations
  Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Management of plants
  Milk and cream: SF261
Management, Vegetation
  Plant culture: SB106.V43
Manchego
  Dairy processing: SF272.M35
Manchester terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.M3
Mandarine orange
  Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
Mangalarga horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.M34
Manganese
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M35
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
    SB743.M3
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.M35
Mange
  Cattle diseases: SF963
Mangel-wurzel
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.M35
Mangium
  Forest trees: SD397.M23
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M27
Manglietia glauca
  Forest trees: SD397.M24
Mango
  Fruit culture: SB379.M2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M3
Mangrove
  Forest trees: SD397.M25
Mangrove plants
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M32
Mangrove soils: S592.17.M35
Manihot
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.M32
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.M29
Manila clam
  Fisheries: SH373.3.M36
Manila hemp
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
Manilkara
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Manilkara kauki
  Forest trees: SD397.M26
Manketti
  Fruit culture: SB401.M326
Manna plants
  Economic plants: SB317.M33
Manpower requirements
  Landscape architecture: S469.38
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
Manufacture
  Butter: SF263
Manure, Farm
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S655
Manures
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S654+
Manuring, Green
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
Manx
  Cat breeds: SF449.M36
Maple
  Forest trees: SD397.M3
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M365
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M34
  Sugar plants: SB239.M3
Maple, Japanese
  Ornamental plants: SB413.J34
Maple, Sugar
  Forest trees: SD397.S775
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89
Mapping
  Forestry: SD387.M3
  Rangelands: SF85.6.M36
  Mapping, Genome
    Veterinary genetics: SF995.6.M33
Mapping, Soil: S592.147
Marbled murrelet
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.M33
Marek's disease
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33
Maremma sheepdog
  Dog breeds: SF429.M34
Margosa
  Economic plants: SB317.N43
Margosteen
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M37
Marinas, Fishing: SH405
Marine algae
  Animal nutrition: SF99.M33
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.M3
  Fisheries: SH390+
INDEX

Maus, Egyptian
  Cat breeds: SF449.E39

Mayhaws
  Fruit culture: SB386.M39

Mazes
  Landscape architecture: SB475
  MCPA
  Plant pesticides: SB952.M15
  Meadow fescue: SB201.M4
  Meadowlark
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.M5
  Meadows, Formation and care of: SB199

Meagre
  Fisheries: SH351.M4

Meal, Soybean
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
  Measurement
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD555+
  Irrigation water: S618.4

Mechanics, Agricultural: S674.4+, S675.3
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M42

Medicago
  Legumes: SB205.M4
  Medication
  Animal nutrition: SF98.M4
  Medicinal plants: SB293+
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M38
  Medicine, Preventive
    Veterinary medicine: SF740+
  Medicine, Veterinary: SF600+
  Medieval gardens: SB454.3.M43
  Mediterranean climate
    Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.M43
    Mediterranean flour moth
    Economic entomology: SB945.M5
  Mediterranean fruit fly
    Economic entomology: SB945.M54
  Medusaehead wildrye
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M38

Melaleuca
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.M44
  Melaleuca quinquenervia
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M39
  Melbourne Cup
    Horse racing: SF357.M4
  Melioration
    Lands: S604.8+
  Melipona
    Bee culture: SF539.8.M44

Meloidogyne
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.M45

Melon-flies
  Economic entomology: SB945.M56

Melons
  Fruit culture: SB379.M44
  Implements and machinery for: S715.M44
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M4

Menhaden
  Fisheries: SH351.M5

Meningitis
  Horse diseases: SF959.M4
  Veterinary medicine: SF799
  Menippe mercenaria
    Fisheries: SH380.47.M46

Mentha
  Medicinal plants: SB295.M5

Mercury
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.M45
  Mercury compounds
    Plant pesticides: SB952.M38

Merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.M5
  Merino, Australian
    Sheep breeds: SF373.A94
  Merino, Blacktop
    Sheep breeds: SF373.B5
  Merino, Delaine
    Sheep breeds: SF373.D4
  Merino, Dickinson
    Sheep breeds: SF373.D5
  Merino, Saxon
    Sheep breeds: SF373.S3
  Merino, Spanish
    Sheep breeds: SF373.S75

Mesquite
  Economic plants: SB317.M47
  Forest trees: SD397.M4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M45
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M4

Mesquite, Honey
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H66

Metabolic disorders
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.M48

Metals
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.M47
  Metals, Heavy
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.H4
    Soil chemistry: S592.6.H43
  Metasequoia glyptostroboides: SD397.D37
  Meteorology, Agricultural: S600+
  Meteorology, Fishery: SH343.3
  Meteorology, Forest: SD390.5+

Meters
  Agriculture: S676.5
  Forestry: SD388.5

Methoxychlor
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.M48

Metric conversion tables
  Fisheries: SH331.5.M58
INDEX

Mice
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.M5
  Diseases: SF997.5.M4
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M5
  Pets: SF459.M5
Miconia calvescens
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M43
Microbial herbicides
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
Microbial insecticides
  Economic entomology: SB933.34+
Microbial pesticides
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
Microbiological methods
  Biological control of weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
  Economic entomology: SB933.34+
Microbiology, Veterinary: SF780.2
Microclimatology, Forest: SD390.5+
Microirrigation: S619.T74
Microorganisms
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
Micropogonias furnieri
  Fisheries: SH351.M63
Middle-aged persons
  Horsemanship: SF309.26.M53
Midge, Alfalfa
  Economic entomology: SB945.A26
Midge, Pine gall
  Economic entomology: SB945.P619
Midge, Rice gall
  Economic entomology: SB945.R49
Mikania micrantha
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M45
Mildew
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.M55
  Plant pathology: SB741.M65
Mildew, Downy
  Plant pathology: SB741.D68
Mildews, Powdery
  Plant pathology: SB741.P72
Milk
  Animal nutrition: SF99.M5
  Dairy products: SF251+
  Goats: SF388
  Sheep: SF376.8
Milk, Condensed: SF259
Milk, Cultured
  Dairy products: SF275.C84
Milk dealers' trade publications: SF262
Milk, Feeding for
  Cattle: SF203+
Milk fever
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
Milk hygiene: SF257
Milks
  Dairy products: SF275.M56
Milks
  fractionation: SF275.M56
Milks
  Fish culture: SH167.M5
Milking
  Dairying: SF250
Milking Shorthorn
  Cattle breeds: SF199.M54
Milkweed
  Poisonous plants: SB618.M5
Millet, Pearl
  Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
Millet
  Grain and cereals: SB191.M5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M5
Milletia pinnata
  Forest trees: SD397.M55
Millipedes
  Pets: SF459.M54
Mills, Paper
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
Milo
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S68
Mimosa pigra
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M46
  Mine drainage, Acid
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
Minerals
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.M48
  Soil: S592.55
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M54
  Animal nutrition: SF98.M5
  Miniature dachshunds: SF429.M52
  Miniature donkey: SF361.4.M54
  Miniature flower arrangement: SB449.5.M56
  Miniature gardening
    Ornamental plants: SB433.5
  Miniature horses
    Horse breeds: SF293.M56
  Miniature orchids
    Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
  Miniature pigs
    Swine breeds: SF393.M55
  Miniature pinscher
  Miniature plants
    Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
    Ornamental plants: SB433.5
  Miniature roses
    Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.M55
  Miniature schnauzer
    Dog breeds: SF429.M58
  Minilivestock
    Animal culture: SF140.M54
Mink
  Animal culture: SF405.M6
Hunting: SK341.M55
INDEX

Minke whale: SH384.M54
Minks
  Diseases: SF997.5.M5
Minorca
  Poultry breeds: SF489.M6
Mishō school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.M56
Missionaries, Agricultural work of: S532
Missions, Agricultural: S403
Mist propagation
  Plant propagation: SB123.75
Mistletoes
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M5
Mitchell grass: SB201.M5
Mite, Cyclamen
  Economic entomology: SB945.C95
Mite, Wheat curl
  Economic entomology: SB945.W563
Mites
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.M5
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.M57
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.M58
  Diseases: SB942
  Economic entomology: SB940
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.M5
Mithun
  Cattle breeds: SF199.M57
Miticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.6
Mitragyna
  Forest trees: SD397.M58
Mitsumata
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M6
Models, Mathematical
  Fisheries: SH331.5.M48
Mogul gardens: SB458.4
Moisture, Soil: S594
Molasses
  Animal nutrition: SF99.M6
Mole crickets
  Economic entomology: SB945.M7
Molecular aspects of plant pathology: SB732.65
Moles (Animals)
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.M7
Molluscicides
  Plant pest control: SB951.65
Mollusks
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.M64
  Fisheries: SH371+
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M65
  Pets: SF459.M58
Mollusks, Freshwater
  Fisheries: SH378+
Molybdenum
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M64
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M6
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.M64
Mombin
  Fruit culture: SB379.M65
Monastery gardens: SB457.35
Mongolian gerbil
  Pets: SF459.G4
Monitor lizards
  Animal culture: SF515.5.M65
Monitoring
  Fishery management: SH329.M66
  Monk parakeet
    Pet and captive birds: SF473.M65
Monkeys
  Pets: SF459.M6
Monkshoods
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M64
  Monochamus urussovi
    Economic entomology: SB945.M74
Montanoa
  Forest trees: SD397.M64
Montasio
  Dairy processing: SF272.M6
Montezuma pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P598
Moonflower
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M65
Moors
  Melioration of lands: S621
Moose
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.M73
  Big game hunting: SK302
Mopane
  Forest trees: SD397.M65
Mopane worm
  Insect culture: SF562.M56
Mora
  Forest trees: SD397.M66
Morab horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.M77
Morays
  Animal culture: SF140.M67
Morella faya
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M65
Morgan
  Horse breeds: SF293.M8
Moringa oleifera
  Economic plants: SB317.M67
Morkie
  Dog breeds: SF429.M67
Morning glories
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M67
Mosaic diseases
  Plant pathology: SB741.M75
Mosquitoes
  Insect culture: SF562.M58
Moss gardening: SB433.55
Mosses
  Ornamental plants: SB433.55
Moth, Apple clearwing
  Economic entomology: SB945.A527
Moth, Browntail
  Economic entomology: SB945.B9
Moth, Codling
  Economic entomology: SB945.C7
Moth, Diamondback
  Economic entomology: SB945.D5
Moth, Douglas fir tussock
  Economic entomology: SB945.D76
Moth, Gypsy
  Economic entomology: SB945.G9
Moth, Leopard
  Economic entomology: SB945.L6
Moth, Nun
  Economic entomology: SB945.N8
Moth, Pine bud
  Economic entomology: SB945.P618
Moth, Pine shoot
  Economic entomology: SB945.E78
Moth, Satin
  Economic entomology: SB945.S25
Mother of pearl
  Fisheries: SH377.5
Moths
  Insect culture: SF562.M6
Moths, Gypsy
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G95
Mountain dog, Bernese
  Dog breeds: SF429.B47
Mountain dog, Caucasian
  Dog breeds: SF429.C355
Mountain dog, Greater Swiss
  Dog breeds: SF429.G78
Mountain goat
  Big game hunting: SK305.R62
Mountain laurel
  Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
  Poisonous plants: SB618.M6
Mountain pine beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.M78
Mountain sheep
  Big game hunting: SK305.M6
Mourning dove
  Bird hunting: SK325.M65
Mouth
  Veterinary medicine: SF852
Mouth diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M68
Horse diseases: SF959.M66
Movements, Earth
  Forestry: SD424
Mowers, Lawn: SB433.2
Mucosal diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
Mudfishes
  Fish culture: SH167.M82
Muga moth
  Sericulture: SF560.M84
Mulanje cedar
  Forest trees: SD397.M84
Mulberry
  Animal nutrition: SF99.M88
  Fertilizers: S667.M8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M8
Mulberry culture
  Sericulture: SF557
Mulching
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.5
Mules
  Animal culture: SF362
Mullet
  Angling: SH691.M78
  Fisheries: SH351.M88
Mullets
  Fish culture: SH167.M84
Mullets, Gray
  Fish culture: SH167.M84
Multiple cropping
  S603.7
Multiple use
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.M8
  Forestry: SD387.M8
Multipurpose trees
  Plant culture: SB172+
Mung bean
  Economic plants: SB317.M85
Murgese horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.M88
Murray cod fisheries
  Murray grey
  Cattle breeds: SF199.M87
  Muscle necrosis
  Swine diseases: SF977.M9
Musculor dystrophy
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M8
Musculoskeletal system
  Veterinary medicine: SF901+
Musculoskeletal system diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M86
Museum exhibits
  Animal culture: SF114.A1+
Museums
  Agriculture (General): S549.A1+
  Fisheries: SH338+
  Forestry education: SD357.A1+
  Fruit culture: SB354.485+
  Horses: SF278.7+
  Hunting sports: SK276.A1+
  Plant culture: SB60.A1+
Mushrooms
  Implements and machinery for: S715.M87
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M9
INDEX

Mushrooms
Soils: S597.M87
Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
Muskellunge
Angling: SH691.M8
Fisheries: SH351.M89
Muskmelon
Fruit culture: SB379.M44
Muskrat
Animal culture: SF401.M8
Muskox
Animal culture: SF405.M7
Muskrats
Agricultural zoology: SB994.M85
Diseases: SF997.5.M8
Hunting: SK341.M87
Mussels, Freshwater
Fisheries: SH378+

Mussels, Sea
Fisheries: SH372.5+

Mustang
Horse breeds: SF293.M9
Mustard
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.M87
Mutation breeding
Agriculture: S494.33

Mute swan
Pet and captive birds: SF473.M85
Muzzleloader hunting: SK39.2

Mycology, Veterinary
Mycological diseases: SB737
Mycoplasma diseases
Plant pathology: SB737
Mycoplasma infections
Swine diseases: SF977.M94
Veterinary medicine: SF809.M9
Mycorrhizas
Plant culture: SB106.M83
Myctoxins
Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.M93

Mynahs
Pet and captive birds: SF473.M9

Myriapoda
Pets: SF459.M97

Myrica
Ornamental plants: SB413.M95

Myrica faya
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M65

Myrtle beech
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M94

Mythimna separata
Economic entomology: SB945.M96

Mytilus edulis
Fisheries: SH372.54.M97

Myxomatosis
Rabbit diseases: SF997.5.R2

N

Names
Cats: SF442.4
Dogs: SF422.3
Horses: SF278.3
Pets: SF411.3

Nara
Fruit culture: SB379.N28

Naranjilla
Fruit culture: SB379.N3

Narcissus
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
Nasrullah (Race horse): SF357.575.N37

National forests
United States: SD428.A3+

National park concessions
Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66

Native plant industry: SB439.3+
Native plant landscaping: SB439+

Native plants
Ornamental plants: SB439+

Natural bait
Angling: SH448
Natural dwarf plants
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Natural gardens landscaping
Ornamental plants: SB439+

Natural history of forest trees
Sylviculture: SD395+

Natural landscaping
Ornamental plants: SB439+

Natural pesticides
Plant pest control: SB951.145.N37
Natural products
Agricultural chemistry: S587.45

Natural resources conservation areas: S944.5.N38

Navajo-Churro
Sheep breeds: SF373.N38

Navicular disease
Horse diseases: SF959.N39

Navigation
Fisheries: SH343.8

N'Dama
Cattle breeds: SF199.N19
Neapolitan mastiff
Dog breeds: SF429.N33

Necrosis, Muscle
Swine diseases: SF977.M9
Neem
Economic plants: SB317.N43
Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.N44
Neem insecticide
Plant pesticides: SB952.N44

Nematocides
Plant pest control: SB951.7
INDEX

Nematoda
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.N37
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.N46
  Diseases: SF997.5.N44
Nematode, Burrowing
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85
Nematode, Golden
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G64
Nematode, Pinewood
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.P54
Nematode, Soybean cyst
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68
Nematodes
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.N4
  Economic entomology: SB933.334
  Sheep and goats: SF969.N44
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.N4
Nematodes, Insect
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.I57
Nematodirus
  Sheep and goats: SF969.N45
Neodiprion sertifer
  Economic entomology: SB945.N4
Neoglossia variagata
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.N4
Neonatal diarrhea
  Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
Neonatal diseases
  Horses: SF959.N45
Neonicotinoids
  Plant pesticides: SB952.N54
Neotermes
  Economic entomology: SB945.N46
Nereocystis luetkeana
  Aquaculture: SH391.N47
Nerodia
  Animal culture: SF515.5.N47
Nervous system
  Veterinary medicine: SF895
Nervous system diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.N3
  Horses: SF959.N47
Nets
  Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.N4
Netting
  Bird hunting: SK319
New agricultural enterprises
  Farm economics: S565.86
New crops
  Plant culture: SB160
New Forest
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.N49
New Guinea impatiens
  Ornamental plants: SB413.N48
New Zealand fur seal
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.N47
  New Zealand spinach
    Vegetable culture: SB351.N48
New Zealand Trotting Cup
  Harness racing: SF345.N48
Newcastle disease
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.N4
Newfoundland dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.N4
Newts
  Animal culture: SF515.5.N48
  Pets: SF459.N48
Nezara viridula
  Economic entomology: SB945.N53
Nickel
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.N52
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N5
Nicotinoids
  Plant pesticides: SB952.N54
  Nigerian dwarf
    Goat breeds: SF386.N53
    Night-flowering plants
      Ornamental plants: SB433.6
    Night gardens
      Ornamental plants: SB433.6
    Night soil
      Fertilizers: S657
    Nightingales
      Pet and captive birds: SF473.N5
    Niğmiîn khongor
      Horse breeds: SF293.N55
Nile perch
  Fisheries: SH351.N54
Nile tilapia
  Fish culture: SH167.N54
Nipaecoccus viridis
  Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Nitrates
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
  Nitrification inhibitors
    Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3
Nitrogen
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.N5
  Animal nutrition: SF98.N5
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.N5
Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297+
Nitrogen-fixing trees: SB297+
Nitrogen management
  Melioration of lands: S619.N57
Nocardia infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.N63
Noetia ponderosa
  Fisheries: SH373.3.N63
Nomenclature
  Plant culture: SB45.5
  Plant pathology: SB728
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture</td>
<td>SF559.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-timber forest resources</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest exploitation and utilization</td>
<td>SD543+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonindigenous pests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pest control</td>
<td>SB990+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonius horse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse breeds: SF293.N66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonlinear programming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural mathematics: S566.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noor (Race horse)</td>
<td>SF355.N66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk terrier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.N56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nori</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquaculture: SH391.N65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Pacific giant octopus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH374.3.N67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Swedish horse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse breeds: SF293.N67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep breeds: SF373.N67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern breeds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.N57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern fur seal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH363.5.N67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway spruce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers: S667.N6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.N6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian elkhound</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.N6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian forest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cat breeds: SF449.N65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwich terriers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.N65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nosema apis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.N67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notable gardens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nothofagus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.N64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nothofagus fusca</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N674</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nothofagus procera</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.N65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nothofagus pumilio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.N66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.N68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novokirghiz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse breeds: SF293.N68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goat breeds: SF386.N83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear accidents and agriculture: S589.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture: S540.N82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear medicine, Veterinary: SF757.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nun moth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.N8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurseries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant culture: SB118.48+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurseries, Forest: SD397.7+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursery industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant culture: SB118.48+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursery stock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N676</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursery stock catalogs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant culture: SB118.48+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing, Veterinary: SF774.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nut, Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit culture: SB401.B7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nut, Macadamia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit culture: SB401.M32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutgrass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic plants: SB317.N87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutmeg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spice and condiment plants: SB307.N8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle: SF203+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine: SF396.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition and soils: S596.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition, Animal: SF94.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition, Animal, and soils: S596.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition disorders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogs: SF992.N88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pathology: SB742+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutritional system</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine: SF851+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit culture: SB401+B7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuttallia obscurata</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH373.3.N87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nymph fishing: SH456.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nymphsea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic plants: SB317.N9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.O12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB413.O34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, California black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.C33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, Durmast</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.D87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, Emory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.E47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.E54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Opium poppy
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O65

Opocrinia autumnata
  Economic entomology: SB945.O57
  Optical properties, Soil: S592.38+
  Optics in agriculture: S589.3

Opuntia
  Economic plants: SB317.O68
  Opuntia ficus-indica
    Fruit culture: SB379.P8

Orach
  Vegetable culture: SB351.O7

Orange
  Fertilizers: S667.O7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O6

Orange, Mandarin
  Citrus fruits: SB370.M34

Orange, Osage
  Forest trees: SD397.O8

Orange Pippin, Cox's
  Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6

Orange roughy
  Fisheries: SH351.O7

Oranges
  Citrus fruits: SB370.O7

Orangutans
  Pets: SF459.O74

Orchard grass
  Bee culture: SF539.8.O73

Orchard grass, Petrosavodsk: SB201.P42

Orchard mason bee
  Bee culture: SF539.8.O73

Orcharding, Turpentine
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD547

Orchards, Seed
  Sylviculture: SD401.6+

Orchid dottyback
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.O73

Orchids
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O65

Orchids, Miniature
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75

Orchids, Slipper
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.S65

Oregano
  Vegetable culture: SB351.O74

Organic compounds
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.O73

Organic dairy farming: SF246.O74

Organic farming: S605.5

Organic fertilizers: S654+

Organic gardening: SB453.5+
  Vegetables: SB324.3

Organic plant protection: SB974+

Organic viticulture: SB398.4

Organiculture
  Fruit culture: SB357.24

Oribatidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.O62

Oriental cat
  Cat breeds: SF449.O73

Oriental fruit fly
  Economic entomology: SB945.O63

Oriental fruit moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.O65

Oriental gardens: SB458.46

Oriental longhair
  Cat breeds: SF449.O73

Oriental shorthair
  Cat breeds: SF449.O73

Oriental small-clawed otter
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.O74

Oriental spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.O74

Origin
  Plant culture: SB106.O74

Orius
  Insect culture: SF562.O74

Orkhan
  Sheep breeds: SF373.O75

Orlov trotter horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.O7

Ornamental birds
  Animal culture: SF512+

Ornamental carp
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64

Ornamental fish trade: SF458.8+

Ornamental fishes
  Fisheries: SH351.O76

Ornamental grasses: SB431.7

Ornamental plant seed industry: SB406.6+

Ornamental plant seed marketing: SB406.6+

Ornamental plants
  Lists of: SB408+
  Plant culture: SB403+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O7

Ornamental shrimps
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.O76

Ornamental trees: SB435+

Ornamental waterfowl: SF512.5

Ornaments
  Landscape architecture: SB473.5

Ornithosis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.O7

Orpington
  Poultry breeds: SF489.O8

Orthopedics, Veterinary: SF910.5

Orthopedics, Veterinary
  SF910.5

Oryctes rhinoceros

Osage orange
  Forest trees: SD397.O8
Oscar
Aquarium fishes: SF458.O83

Osier
Forest trees: SD397.O82
Osteophytosis, Spinal
Cattle diseases: SF967.S6

Ostrea
Fisheries: SH371.3.O77
Ostrea angasi
Fisheries: SH371.3.O78

Ostrich
Animal culture: SF511+

Otis
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.O74

Otter
Hunting: SK341.O8
Otter hound
Dog breeds: SF429.O77
Otter, Sea
Fisheries: SH364

Oters
Pets: SF459.O87
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.O74

Ouananiche
Angling: SH685.2

Overfishing
Fishery management: SH329.O94

Ovum transplantation
Animal breeding: SF105.7
Cattle breeding: SF201.7

Owls
Pet and captive birds: SF473.O85
Owners of cats: SF442.7+
Owners of dogs: SF422.7+
Owners of pets
Animal culture: SF411.4+
Owners of racehorses
Biography: SF336.A2+

Ox driving
Draft cattle: SF209.5

Oxford downs
Sheep breeds: SF373.O9

Oxisols: S592.17.O95

Oxygen
Soil chemistry: S592.6.O9
Oxygen, Dissolved
Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95

Oxygen stress
Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95

Oyster culture, Pearl: SH375+

Oysters
Diseases: SH179.O94
Fisheries: SH371+

Ozone, Atmospheric
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.O95
Plant pathology: SB747.O95

Pac_CLEAN
Animal culture: SF411.3.P34
Pacers, Training of
Harness racing: SF341
Paces
Horses: SF289
Pacific cod
Fisheries: SH351.P24
Pacific geoduck
Fisheries: SH373.3.P33
Pacific halibut: SH691.H3
Fisheries: SH351.P25
Pacific herring
Fish culture: SH167.H5
Fisheries: SH351.H5

Pacific madrone
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P15
Pacific ocean perch
Fisheries: SH351.P27
Pacific oyster
Fisheries: SH373.3.P32
Pacific razor clam
Diseases: SH179.P32
Fisheries: SH373.3.P34
Pacific salmon
Fisheries: SH346+
Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus)
Angling: SH686+

Pacific saury
Fisheries: SH351.P3
Pacific yew
Medicinal plants: SB295.P3

Pacing
Horse racing: SF338.7+

Pack goats: SF387
Packaging
Cheese: SF271.7
Eggs: SF490.57

Paddlefish
Fisheries: SH351.P33
Pagrosomus auratus
Fish culture: SH167.P34

Pain
Veterinary medicine: SF910.P34

Paleopathology
Veterinary medicine: SF769.44

Pales weevil
Economic entomology: SB945.P2
INDEX

Palm, Carnauba
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C28

Palm, Coconut
Animal nutrition: SF99.C57
Fertilizers: S667.C57
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58

Palm, Date
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35

Palm, Oil
Implements and machinery for: S715.O37
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O27

Palm, Palmyra
Economic plants: SB317.P32

Palm, Peach
Economic plants: SB317.P43

Palm, Sago
Starch plants: SB311.S3

Palms
Economic plants: SB317.P3
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.P3
Ornamental plants: SB413.P17
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P22
Sugar plants: SB239.P3

Palms, Rattan
Economic plants: SB317.R37

Palms, Wax
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.W3

Palmyra palm
Economic plants: SB317.P32

Palomino horse
Horse breeds: SF293.P3

Pampas grasses
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P25

Pandalus
Fisheries: SH380.64.P36

Pandalus borealis
Fisheries: SH380.64.P37

Pandalus jordani
Fisheries: SH380.64.P38

Panfish
Angling: SH691.P35

Pansy
Ornamental plants: SB413.P2

Papaya
Economic plants: SB317.P35
Fertilizers: S667.P27
Fruit culture: SB379.P2
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P23

Paper birch
Forest trees: SD397.P28

Paper mills
Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64

Paphiopedilum
Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.P36

Papilion
Dog breeds: SF429.P2

Paprika
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C27

Para grass: SB201.P3

Parades, Floral: SB441.5

Parakeet, Gray-cheeked
Pet and captive birds: SF473.G74

Paralysis
Avian diseases: SF995.6.P3

Paramyxovirus infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.P37

Parapercis colias
Fisheries: SH351.P37

Parasites
Birds: SF995.6.P35
Cats: SF986.P37
Cattle: SF967.P3
Dogs: SF992.P3

Effect on fish culture: SH175

Horses: SF959.P37

Sheep and goats: SF969.P3
Swine: SF977.P3

Parasitic plants
Plant culture: SB610+

Parasitology, Veterinary: SF810.A3+

Parathion

Paratuberculosis
Cattle diseases: SF967.P33
Sheep and goats: SF969.P34, SF969.P34
Veterinary medicine: SF809.P375

Parbendazole
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P3

Park concessions
Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66

Parkia biglobosa: SB317.P36

Parkia nitida
Forest trees: SD397.P29

Parks
Dogs: SF427.45

Plant culture: SB481.A1+

Parmesan cheese: SF272.P3

Parrot finches
Pet and captive birds: SF473.P24

Parrots
Diseases: SF994.2.P37
Pet and captive birds: SF473.P3

Parsley
Vegetable culture: SB351.P25

Parsnip
Root and tuber crops: SB211.P3

Parthenium hysterophorus
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P28

Parties
Dogs: SF427.45

Flower arrangement: SB449.5.P3

Partridge
Bird hunting: SK325.P3
INDEX

Partridges  
  Game birds: SF510.P3
Pas fino horse  
  Horse breeds: SF293.P37
Paso horse, Peruvian  
  Horse breeds: SF293.P45
Paspalum distichum  
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P3
Paspalum hieronymii  
  Economic plants: SB317.P37
Passiflora  
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P3
Passiflora mollissima  
  Fruit culture: SB379.P28
Passion fruit  
  Fruit culture: SB379.P3
Pasteurella infections  
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.P38
Pasteurization  
  Milk and cream: SF259
Pastoral systems  
  Animal culture: SF140.P38
Pasture plants  
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
Pastures: SB199
Patagonian scallop  
  Fisheries: SH372.3.P38
Patagonian toothfish  
  Fisheries: SH351.P38
Patented plants, Lists of  
  Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
Patents  
  Dairying: SF237
  Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
Paterson’s curse  
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E23
Pathogen-plant relationships: SB732.7
Pathology, Plant: SB621+
Pathology, Seed: SB732.8
Pathology, Veterinary: SF769+
Pathophysiology, Veterinary: SF769.4
Patio gardening  
  Landscape architecture: SB473.2
Paua  
  Fisheries: SH371.54.P38
Paulownia  
  Forest trees: SD397.P3
Paulownia kawakamii  
  Forest trees: SD397.P318
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P24
Paulownia tomentosa  
  Forest trees: SD397.P319
PCB  
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P65
Pea  
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P25
Pea aphid  
  Economic entomology: SB945.P35
Pea, Pigeon  
  Economic plants: SB317.P54
  Legumes: SB205.P5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P63
Pea shoots  
  Vegetable culture: SB343
Pea, Sweet  
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S95
Peach  
  Fruit culture: SB371
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P3
Peach palm  
  Economic plants: SB317.P43
Peach twig-borer  
  Economic entomology: SB945.P36
Peacock bass  
  Angling: SH691.P37
Peafowl  
  Ornamental birds: SF513.P4
Pearl  
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P37
  Vegetable culture: SB351.P3
Peanuts  
  Animal nutrition: SF99.P4
  Fertilizers: S667.P38
  Implements and machinery for: S715.P43
Pear  
  Fruit culture: SB373
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P42
Pearl fisheries: SH375+
Pearl millet  
  Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P42
Pearl, Mother of  
  Fisheries: SH377.5
Pearl oyster culture: SH377.5
Pearls  
  Freshwater mollusk fisheries: SH378+
Pears, Prickly  
  Fruit culture: SB379.P8
Peas  
  Vegetable culture: SB343
Peat  
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.P4
  Peat garden plants  
    Ornamental plants: SB433.8
Peat industry  
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P4
Peat soils: S592.85
Peatlands  
  Sylviculture: SD410.7
Pecan  
  Fertilizers: S667.P4
  Forest trees: SD397.P4
  Fruit culture: SB401.P4
INDEX

Pecan
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P45
Peccary
Hunting: SK341.P4
Pecorino
Dairy processing: SF272.P4
Pedigree books
Cats: SF443
Dogs: SF423
Poultry: SF489.A+
Peekapoo
Dog breeds: SF429.P25
Pekinese dog
Dog breeds: SF429.P3
Pelargoniums
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
Pembroke Welsh corgi
Dog breeds: SF429.P33
Penaeidae
Diseases: SH179.P42
Fisheries: SH380.64.P45
Penaeus
Fisheries: SH380.64.P46
Penaeus aztecs
Fisheries: SH380.64.P47
Penaeus duorarum
Fisheries: SH380.64.P48
Penaeus indicus
Fisheries: SH380.64.P485
Penaeus monodon
Fisheries: SH380.64.P49
Penguins
Diseases: SF994.57
Pet and captive birds: SF473.P46
Penjing
Ornamental plants: SB413.5
Pennisetum purpureum: SB201.P35
Penstemons
Ornamental plants: SB413.P37
Pentachlorophenol
Plant pesticides: SB952.P37
Pentatomidae
Economic entomology: SB945.P47
Peonies
Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
People with disabilities
Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.H36
Parks and public reservations: SB486.H35
Pepper
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P5
Pepper, Black
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
Pepper weevil
Economic entomology: SB945.P48
Peppermint
Medicinal plants: SB295.P4
Peppers
Fertilizers: S667.P45
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P4
Vegetable culture: SB351.P4
Perch
Angling: SH691.P4
Fish culture: SH167.P4
Perch, Pacific ocean
Fisheries: SH351.P27
Perch, Pike
Fish culture: SH167.P6
Percheron
Horse breeds: SF293.P4
Perchlorates
Animal nutrition: SF98.P46
Perennial veldt grass: SB201.V44
Perennials
Ornamental plants: SB434
Perfluorooctane sulfonate
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P43
Periodical cicada
Economic entomology: SB945.C55
Permaculture: S494.5.P47
Permit
Angling: SH691.P45
Perosis
Avian diseases: SF995.6.P4
Perro de presa canario: SF429.P35
Persian
Cat breeds: SF449.P4
Persian gardens: SB458.5
Persicaria perfoliata
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P39
Persimmon
Forest trees: SD397.P47
Fruit culture: SB379.P4
Personnel management
Agriculture (General): S563.6
Peruvian paso horse
Horse breeds: SF293.P45
Pest control
Plant culture: SB950+
Pest introduction
Plant pest control: SB990+
Pest resistance
Plant pathology: SB750
Peste des petits ruminants
Sheep and goats: SF969.P47
Pesticidal plants: SB292.A2+
Pesticide effects
Plant pathology: SB744+
Pesticide residues
Animal nutrition: SF98.P46
Pesticide toxicology
Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
Pesticides
Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.P4
INDEX

Pesticides
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
  Plant pest control: SB950.9+
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P43
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P46
Pesticides, Biodegradable
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.B54
Pesticides, Botanical
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.B68
Pesticides, Controlled release
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.C65
Pesticides, Light-activated
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.L54
Pesticides, Microbial
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
Pesticides, Natural
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.N37
Pesticides policy, Plant: SB970+
Pesticides, Resistance to
  Plant pesticides: SB957
Pesticides, Soil
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.S65
Pesticides, Systemic
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.S97
Pests
  Bee culture: SF538+
  Cattle: SF967.P3
  Dogs: SF992.P3
  Horses: SF959.P37
  Pet fishes: SF458.5
  Plant culture: SB978
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P3
  Swine: SF977.P3
Pests, Garden
  Plant culture: SB603.5
Pests, Greenhouse
  Economic entomology: SB936
Pests, Nonindigenous
  Plant pest control: SB990+
Pests of trees and shrubs: SB761+
Pests, Sterilization of
  Plant protection: SB978
Pests, Storage
  Economic entomology: SB937
Pests, Urban
  Economic entomology: SB938
  Plant culture: SB603.3+
Pet breeders
  Animal culture: SF411.4+
Pet cemeteries: SF414.5
Pet owners
  Animal culture: SF411.4+
Pet pigs, Miniature
  Swine breeds: SF393.M55
Pet potbellied pigs: SF393.P74
Pet shops: SF414.7+
Pet shows: SF412
Pet sitting: SF414.34
Petit basset griffon Vendéen
  Dog breeds: SF429.P36
Petroleum pollution
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
Petrosavodsk orchard grass: SB201.P42
Pets
  Animal culture: SF411+
  Diseases: SF981+
Petunias
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P43
Phacelia
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.P5
Phalaenopsis
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.P47
Pharaoh hound
  Dog breeds: SF429.P43
Pharmacology, Veterinary: SF915+
Pheasant
  Bird hunting: SK325.P5
  Pheasant, Ring-necked
    Diseases: SF994.4.R5
Pheasants
  Game birds: SF509
Phenolic acids
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48
Phenols
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P45
Phenothiazine
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P5
Phenoxyalkanoic acids
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P45
Philodendrons
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P47
Philosophy
  Agriculture: S494.5.P485
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.P45
  Hunting sports: SK14+
Phlox
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P5
Phormium tenax
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P6
Phosphates
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S647
Phosphogypsum
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Phosphorus
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P56
  Animal nutrition: SF98.P5
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P47
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P5
Phosphorus compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P5
Photography
  Rangelands: SF85.6.P56
Photography, Aerial
  Forestry: SD387.A25

344
Phragmites australis: SB201.P5
  Implements and machinery for: S715.P48
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P56
Phreatophytes
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB614.7
Phyla canescens
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P45
Phyllophaga
  Economic entomology: SB945.P58
PhyloXera
  Economic entomology: SB945.P59
Physical chemistry, Soil: S592.53
Physical diagnosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF772.5
Physical medicine, Veterinary: SF925
Physics, Agricultural: S588.4+
Physics, Soil: S592.3+
Physiology
  Diseased plants: SB732.73
  Field crops: SB185.5+
  Flowers: SB406.55+
  Fruit culture: SB357.28+
  Grain and cereals: SB189.4+, SB189.4
  Horticulture: SB319.5+
  Plant culture: SB112.5
  Vegetables: SB324.6+
Physiology, Postharvest
  Plant culture: SB130
Physiology, Veterinary: SF768+
Phytelephas
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.P5
Phytopathogenic microorganisms, Biological control of: SB732.6
Phytopathogens, Seed-borne: SB732.8
Phytophthora
  Plant pathology: SB741.P58
  Phytophthora cinnamomi
    Plant pathology: SB741.P59
Phytoplankton
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P49
Physioplasma diseases
  Plant pathology: SB738
Phytotoxins
  Plant pathology: SB732.75
Picea jezoensis
  Forest trees: SD397.P53
Picea schrenkiana
  Forest trees: SD397.P54
Pick-your-own farms
  Horticulture: SB319.85+
Pickerel
  Angling: SH691.P55
Picnanthus angolensis
  Forest trees: SD397.P9
Pictures, Preserved flower
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Pictures, Pressed flower
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Pigeon
  Bird hunting: SK325.P55
  Pigeon, Band-tailed
    Bird hunting: SK325.B3
Pigeon pea
  Economic plants: SB317.P54
  Legumes: SB205.P5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P63
Pigeons
  Animal culture: SF464.5+
  Diseases: SF994.6
Pigeons, Carrier
  Animal culture: SF469
Pigeons, Homing
  Animal culture: SF469
Pigeons, Racing
  Animal culture: SF469
Pigs, Miniature
  Swine breeds: SF393.M55
Pigs, Potbellied
  Swine breeds: SF393.P74
Pike
  Angling: SH691.P6
  Fish culture: SH167.P5
Pike perch
  Fish culture: SH167.P6
Pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P55+
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P54
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P65
  Soils: S597.P55
Pine, Aleppo
  Forest trees: SD397.P562
Pine, Austrian
  Forest trees: SD397.P564
Pine, Balkan
  Forest trees: SD397.P565
Pine-borer, Ribbed
  Economic entomology: SB945.R48
Pine, Brazilian
  Forest trees: SD397.B7
Pine bud moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.P618
Pine, Chir
  Forest trees: SD397.P5723
Pine, Cluster
  Forest trees: SD397.P573
Pine, Corsican
  Forest trees: SD397.P564
Pine gall midge
  Economic entomology: SB945.P619
Pine, Jack
  Forest trees: SD397.P575
Pine, Japanese black
  Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
Pine, Loblolly
   Forest trees: SD397.P58
Pine, Lodgepole
   Forest trees: SD397.P585
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6, SB608.L85
Pine, Longleaf
   Forest trees: SD397.P59
Pine, Montezuma
   Forest trees: SD397.P598
Pine, Ponderosa
   Forest trees: SD397.P6115
Pine, Red
   Forest trees: SD397.P612
Pine, Scots
   Forest trees: SD397.P614
Pine, Scrub
   Forest trees: SD397.P615
Pine shoot moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.E78
Pine, Shortleaf
   Forest trees: SD397.P617
Pine, Slash
   Forest trees: SD397.P623
Pine, Sugar
   Forest trees: SD397.P63
Pine, Swiss
   Forest trees: SD397.P64
Pine, Western white
   Forest trees: SD397.P647
Pine, White
   Forest trees: SD397.P65
Pineapple
   Fertilizers: S667.P55
   Fruit culture: SB375
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P72
Pines, Pinyon
   Fruit culture: SB401.P46
Pines, Yellow
   Forest trees: SD397.P75
Pinewood nematode
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.P54
Pink salmon
   Angling: SH686.5
Pinkroot
   Medicinal plants: SB295.P6
Pinks
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P55
Pinscher, Doberman
   Dog breeds: SF429.D6
Pinscher, Miniature
Pinto abalone
   Fisheries: SH371.54.P56
Pinto horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.P5
Pinus brutia
   Forest trees: SD397.P568
Pinus canariensis
   Forest trees: SD397.P57
Pinus caribaea
   Forest trees: SD397.P572
Pinus eldarica
   Forest trees: SD397.P574
Pinus griffithii
   Forest trees: SD397.P5745
Pinus kesiya
   Forest trees: SD397.P576
Pinus koraiensis
   Forest trees: SD397.P578
Pinus merkusii
   Forest trees: SD397.P597
Pinus nigra
   Forest trees: SD397.P564
Pinus oocarpa
   Forest trees: SD397.P61115
Pinus patula
   Forest trees: SD397.P6112
Pinus pinea
   Forest trees: SD397.P61124
Pinus radiata
   Forest trees: SD397.P6117
Pinus sibirica
   Forest trees: SD397.P619
Pinus taiwanensis
   Forest trees: SD397.P644
Pinworm, Tomato
   Economic entomology: SB945.T76
Pinyon pines
   Forest trees: SD397.P6114
   Fruit culture: SB401.P46
Pinzgauer
   Cattle breeds: SF199.P6
Pipelines
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.P57
Piper betle
   Medicinal plants: SB295.P63
Piper nigrum
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
Pipin, Cox's Orange
   Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
Piptadenia communis
   Forest trees: SD397.P77
Piranhas
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.P57
Piroplasmosis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
   Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B32
   Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
   Veterinary medicine: SF791
Piscicides
   Fish culture: SH157.7
Pistachio
   Fruit culture: SB401.P5
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P73
INDEX

Pistols
  Hunting sports: SK274.7

Pit bull terrier, American
  Dog breeds: SF429.A72

Pit bull terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.P58

Pitahayas
  Fruit culture: SB379.P53

Piteira
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98

Pithecellobium
  Forest trees: SD397.B545

Pixie-Bob
  Cat breeds: SF449.P59

Placopecten magellanicus
  Fisheries: SH372.3.P58

Plague
  Swine diseases: SF977.P5
  Plague, Fowl
    Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6

Plaice
  Fisheries: SH351.P6

Plaice, American
  Fisheries: SH351.A47

Plane tree
  Forest trees: SD397.P8

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P76

Plankton culture: SH191.P55

Planning, Architectural
  Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7

Plans
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46

Plant catalogs
  Plant culture: SB115
  Plant culture: SB1+

Plant cuttings
  Plant propagation: SB123.75

Plant diseases, Seed-borne
  Plant pathology: SB732.8

Plant diseases, Soilborne
  Plant pathology: SB732.87

Plant growing media: S589.8+

Plant introduction: SB109
  Shrub and ornamental trees: SB435.65

Plant lice
  Economic entomology: SB945.A5

Plant materials centers
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.C67

  Soil conservation: S627.P55

Plant-pathogen relationships: SB732.7

Plant pathology: SB621+

Plant pesticides policy: SB970+

Plant products, Fumigation of: SB955

Plant propagation: SB359.3+
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.7+
  Grain and cereals: SB189.48+
  Grape culture: SB398.3
  Horticulture: SB319.58+
  Orchids: SB409.58+
  Shrub and ornamental trees: SB435.7+

Plant protection
  Plant culture: SB950+
  Plant protection, Organic: SB974+
  Plant quarantine facilities
    Plant protection: SB979.5+

  Plant-soil relationships: S596.7+
  Planthopper, Brown
    Economic entomology: SB945.B89

  Planthoppers
    Economic entomology: SB945.P644

Planting
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
  Propagation of plants: SB121

Planting, Companion
  Gardens and gardening: SB453.6

Planting, Hillside
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.H5

Planting implements: S687+

Planting machinery
  Crops: S715.A+

Planting, Streambank
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.S8

Planting time
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.P53
  Field crops: SB185.8
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.P57
  Grain and cereals: SB189.57

Plants
  Implements for caring for: S691+

Plants, Air
  Ornamental plants: SB427.8

Plants, Alpine
  Ornamental plants: SB421

Plants, Aquarium
  Pet fishes: SF457.7

Plants, Aquatic
  Economic plants: SB317.A64
  Ornamental plants: SB423+

Plants, Arid regions
  Economic plants: SB317.A69

Plants, Aromatic: SB301+

Plants, Autumn garden
  Ornamental plants: SB423.4

Plants, Basketwork: SB281+

Plants, Bedding
  Ornamental plants: SB423.7+

Plants, Bible
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.B52

Plants, Carnivorous
  Ornamental plants: SB432.7
INDEX

Plants, Chalk garden
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Plants, Choice
  Illustration and description of
    Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
Plants, Coastal
  Economic plants: SB317.C56
Plants, Condiment: SB305+
Plants, Conservatory: SB414.6+
Plants, Damp garden
  Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Plants, Desert
  Economic plants: SB317.A69
  Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Plants, Diseased
  Anatomy and physiology: SB732.73
Plants, Drought-enduring
  Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Plants, Dwarf
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Plants, Dye: SB285+
Plants, Evergreen
  Ornamental plants: SB428+
Plants, Fiber: SB241+
Plants, Foliage
  Ornamental plants: SB431
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608,F59
Plants for land reclamation: S621.5.P59
Plants for play environments
  Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
Plants for soil conservation: S627.P55
Plants, Forage
  Implements and machinery for: S715.F67
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608,F63
Plants, Fruit
  Catalogs: SB362.3
Plants, Fumigation of: SB955
Plants, Greenhouse
  Fertilizers: S667.G74
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608,G82
Plants, Ground cover
  Ornamental plants: SB432
Plants, Gum: SB289+
Plants, Hanging
  Ornamental plants: SB432.5
Plants, Honey
  Bee culture: SF535+
Plants, House
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608,H84
Plants, Hydrocarbon-Producing: SB291.5+
Plants, Insect resistant
  Economic entomology: SB933.2
Plants, Insecticidal: SB292.A2+
Plants, Insectivorous
  Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Plants, Inulin-containing: SB317.I58
Plants, Landscape
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27
Plants, Limestone garden
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Plants, Mangrove
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M32
Plants, Manna
  Economic plants: SB317.M33
Plants, Matwork: SB281+
Plants, Medicinal: SB293+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M38
Plants, Miniature
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Plants, Native
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Plants, Natural dwarf
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Plants, Night-flowering
  Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Plants, Nitrogen-fixing: SB297+
Plants, Oil-bearing: SB298+
Plants, Oilseed
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608,O3
Plants, Ornamental
  Lists of: SB408+
  Pests and diseases: SB608.O7
  Plant culture: SB403+
Plants, Parasitic
  Plant culture: SB610+
Plants, Peat garden
  Ornamental plants: SB433.8
Plants, Poisonous: SB617+
Plants, Potted
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.P65
  Plants, Potted ornamental
  Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
Plants, Prairie
  Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Plants, Rain forest
  Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Plants, Range
  Fertilizers: S667.R35
Plants, Resin: SB289+
Plants, Rock-garden
  Ornamental plants: SB421
Plants, Rubber: SB290+
Plants, Shade-tolerant
  Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Plants, Small
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Plants, Spice: SB305+
Plants, Starch: SB309+
Plants, Succulent
  Ornamental plants: SB438+
Plants, Sugar: SB215+
INDEX

Plants, Tannin: SB313+
Plants, Textile: SB241+
Plants, Transgenic
  Plant propagation: SB123.57
Plants, Tuberous
  Ornamental plants: SB425+
Plants, Variegated
  Ornamental plants: SB438.8
Plants, Vegetable
  Catalogs: SB320.27
Plants, Wax: SB298+
Plants, Wild
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Plants, Winter garden
  Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Plants, Woodland garden
  Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Plasmiodium
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.P5
Plaster of Paris
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Plastics
  Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.P55
  Forestry: SD387.P5
Plastics in agriculture: S494.5.P5
Platichthys flesus
  Diseases: SH179.P44
Platies
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
Platycerium
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P556
Play environments, Plants for
  Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
Pleasure horse classes, English
  Horse shows: SF296.E53
Plectoneuma boryanum
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P54
Plectranthus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P557
Pleurropneumonia, Contagious
  Cattle diseases: SF964
Pleurotus
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.P55
Plott hound
  Dog breeds: SF429.P66
Plowing: S604
Plows: S683+
Plug casting
  Angling: SH454.4
Plug fishing: SH456.3
Plugs
  Angling: SH451.2
Plum
  Fruit culture: SB377
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P77
Plumeria
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P56
Plums, Flowering
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P57
Plymouth Rock
  Poultry breeds: SF489.P7
Pneumonia
  Swine diseases: SF977.P6
Poaching
  Hunting sports: SK36.7
Podocarpus
  Forest trees: SD397.P835
Podocarpus imbricata
  Forest trees: SD397.P838
Podzol: S592.17.P63
Poeciliidae
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.P63
Poinsettias
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P63
Point-to-point racing
  Horse racing: SF359.4
Pointer
  Dog breeds: SF429.P7
  Pointer, German shorthaired
    Dog breeds: SF429.G4
  Pointer, German wirehaired
    Dog breeds: SF429.G43
  Pointing dogs hunting tests
    Dog shows: SF425.6
  Pointing dogs: SF428.5
  Pointing griffon, Wirehaired
    Dog breeds: SF429.W57
Poison ivy
  Poisonous plants: SB618.P6
Poisoning
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.P64
  Swine diseases: SF977.P66
Poisonous plants: SB617+
  Poland-China
    Swine breeds: SF393.P7
Polar bear
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P64
Policy
  Plant pesticides: SB970+
  Policy, Forest: SD561+
  Polish larch
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P774
  Polish lowland sheepdog
    Dog breeds: SF429.P75
  Polish red and white lowland
    Cattle breeds: SF199.P64
Polled Hereford
  Cattle breeds: SF199.H44
Polled shorthorn
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S563
Pollen biotechnology: SB106.B56
Pollock, Walleye
  Fisheries: SH351.W32
INDEX

Pollutants
Irrigation water: S618.47
Pollutants
Irrigation water: S618.47
Pollution
Effect on fish culture: SH174
Pollutants
Irrigation water: S618.47
Pollution
Air
Plant pathology: SB745
Pollutants
Irrigation water: S618.47
Pollution and crops
Plant pathology: SB744.5+
Pollution effects
Plant pathology: SB744.5+
Pollutants
Irrigation water: S618.47
Pollution
Oil
Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
Polo ponies: SF315.5
Poly-aquaculture: SH137.37
Polyacrylamide
Animal nutrition: SF98.P64
Polyanthes
Ornamental plants: SB413.P7
Polychlorinated biphenyls
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P65
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
Soil chemistry: S592.6.P58
Polygonum weyrichii
Forage and feed crops: SB207.P64
Polyphagidae
Insect culture: SF562.P64
Pomacentridae
Aquarium fishes: SF458.P66
Pomegranate
Fruit culture: SB379.P6
Pomeranian dog
Dog breeds: SF429.P8
Pompano
Fish culture: SH167.P7
Pond aquaculture: SH137.4
Ponderosa pine
Forest trees: SD397.P6115
Pond aquaculture: SH137.4
Ponderosa pine
Forest trees: SD397.P6115
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P7745
Ponds
Aquaculture: SH137.4
Pond aquaculture: SH137.4
Fish culture: SH157.85.F52
Ponies: SF315+, SF315
Ponies, Polo: SF315.5
Pony Club games
Horse shows: SF296.P65
Pony trekking
Horsemanship: SF309.28
Poodles
Dog breeds: SF429.P85
Pools, Garden: SB423+
Popcorn
Grain and cereals: SB191.P64
Poplar
Forest trees: SD397.P85
Ornamental plants: SB413.P66
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P775
Poplar and willow borer
Economic entomology: SB945.P66
Poplar, Balsam
Forest trees: SD397.B23
Poplar, Black
Forest trees: SD397.B52
Poplar, Chinese white
Forest trees: SD397.C524
Poplar, Hybrid black
Forest trees: SD397.H93
Poppy
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P78
Poppy, California
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C16
Poppy, Opium
Medicinal plants: SB295.O65
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O65
Populus alba
Forest trees: SD397.P853
Populus tremuloides
Forest trees: SD397.P855
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P79
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P66
Posidonia australis
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P7
Posies
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65
Posovac horse
Horse breeds: SF293.P65
Post-mortem examinations
Veterinary medicine: SF769+
Postharvest physiology
Plant culture: SB130
Postharvest technology: S571+
Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
Roses: SB411.7
Seed technology: SB118.3+
Seeds
Sylviculture: SD401.8+
Potash
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645
Potassium
Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P6
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645
Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
SB743.P68
Soil chemistry: S592.6.P6

350
Potassium cyanide
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P68
Potassium deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF855.P67
Potato beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.P68
Potato, Sweet
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S98
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.S9
Potato tuberworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.P7
Potatoes
  Animal nutrition: SF99.P6
  Fertilizers: S667.P8
  Implements and machinery for: S715.P6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P8
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.P8
  Soils: S597.P68
Potatoes, Sweet
  Fertilizers: S667.S93
Potbellied pigs
  Swine breeds: SF393.P74
Potted ornamental plants
  Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
Potted plants
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.P65
  Potting places: SB418.4
  Potting soils: S589.8+
Pottok
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.P68
Potyviruses
  Plant pathology: SB741.P715
Pouches, Hunting: SK274.15
Poultry
  Animal culture: SF481+
  Diseases: SF995+
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.P6
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.P6
Poultry breeders' directories: SF493
Poultry dealers, Catalogs of: SF491
Poultry exhibitions: SF483+
Poultry, General care of: SF487
Poultry sexing: SF498
Pound net fishing
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P68
Pouter pigeons
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.P68
Powdery mildews
  Plant pathology: SB741.P72
Power plants, Hydroelectric
  Effect on fish culture: SH173
Power transmission machinery
  Farm machinery: S711+
Pox, Fowl
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F595
Prairie chickens
  Bird hunting: SK325.P7
Prairie chickens
  Game birds: SF510.P7
Prairie dogs
  Pets: SF459.P64
Prairie gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Prairie plants
  Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Prairies
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.G73
Prays oleae
  Economic entomology: SB945.P73
Preakness stakes
  Horse racing: SF357.P73
Precipitation, Acid
  Plant pathology: SB745.4
  Precision farming: S494.5.P73
Predator control
  Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
  Predator hunting: SK337
Predators
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.P72
  Effect on fish culture: SH176
Predatory animals
  Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
Preharvest sprouting
  Grain and cereals: SB189.6
Preparation, Farm
  Fertilizers: S635
Preparation for market
  Butter: SF269
  Eggs: SF490.5+
  Fruit: SB360+
  Grapes: SB398.5
  Horticulture: SB319.7+
  Vegetables: SB324.85
  Preparation for use
    Milk and cream: SF259
Preparation, Home
  Fertilizers: S635
Prescribed burning
  Rangelands: SF85.6.F57
Prescribed burning for forest management: SD387.F52
Prescriptions, Collected
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF916.5
Preservation
  Eggs: SF490.8
  Flowers: SB447
  Fruits: SB447
  Seed technology: SB118.38
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD402.4
Preservation, Farm
  Fertilizers: S635
Preservation, Home
  Fertilizers: S635
Preserved flower pictures
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Preserves, Game: SK357
Preserves, Shooting
   Bird hunting: SK317
Pressed flower pictures
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Pressed flowers
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Pressure
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Preventive medicine
   Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Prey, Birds of
   Diseases: SF994.5+
Prickly pears
   Economic plants: SB317.O68
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.P8
   Fruit culture: SB379.P8
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P8
Prigitzer
   Cattle breeds: SF199.P9
Primates
   Diseases: SF997.5.P7
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.P7
   Pets: SF459.P7
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P74
Primrose
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P7
Private forests: SD387.P69
Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe
   Horse racing: SF357.P75
Prix des Nations
   Show jumping: SF295.58.P74
Prize competition
   Agriculture (General): S552
Procaine
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P75
Process cheese: SF272.5
Processing
   Eggs: SF490.8
   Processing, Agricultural: S698+
   Processing, Dairy: SF250.5+
   Processing, Fishery: SH334.9+
   Processing machinery, Agricultural: S698+
   Processing, Shellfish: SH334.9+
Production standards
   Agriculture (General): S564.5
Productivity, Agricultural: S494.5.P75
Productivity, Labor
   Forestry: SD387.L3
Productivity, Soil: S596.7+
Products, Natural
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.45
Professional ethics
   Forestry: SD387.E78
Profit
   Animal culture: SF111+
Programming
   Agricultural mathematics: S566.65+
   Programs, Interpretive
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.I57
Projects
   Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P76
   Forestry: SD387.P74
   Projects, Livestock
      Animal culture: SF140.L59
   Projects, Seed: SB114.5+
   Projects, Soil conservation: S627.P76
   Pronghorn
      Big game hunting: SK305.P76
Propagation
   Plant culture: SB119+
   Sylviculture: SD403+
   Propagation, In vitro
      Orchids: SB409.58+
   Propagation, Mist
      Plant propagation: SB123.75
   Propagation, Plant: SB359.3+
      Flowers and flower culture: SB406.7+
      Grape culture: SB398.3
      Horticulture: SB319.58+
      Orchids: SB409.58+
      Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.7+
Properties
   Butter: SF263
   Milk and cream: SF251
Prosopeis
   Economic plants: SB317.P76
   Forest trees: SD397.P88
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P83
Proteaceae
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P75
   Plant propagation: SB123.75
Protected areas
   Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P78
Protected varieties
   Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
Protection
   Forestry: SD411+
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.P76
   Seed technology: SB118.38
   Seeds
      Sylviculture: SD402.4
   Soil: S622+
Protection of seedlings
   Sylviculture: SD405.4
Protection, Plant
   Plant culture: SB950+
Protein deficiency
   Veterinary medicine: SF855.P76
Proteins
   Animal nutrition: SF98.P7
Protozoa
Veterinary medicine: SF780.6
Protozoology, Veterinary: SF780.6
Provenance trials
Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.P75
Prune
Fruit culture: SB377
Pruning
Fruit culture: SB359.5
Plant culture: SB125
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.76
Sylviculture: SD407
Prussian, East
Cattle breeds: SF199.E2
Przewalski's horse
Animal culture: SF363+
Pseudomonas syringae
Plant pathology: SB741.P76
Pseudorabies
Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94
Psilocybe
Medicinal plants: SB295.P84
Psittacine beak and feather disease: SF995.6.P75
Psoroptic scabies
Sheep and goats: SF969.P74
Psychology
Cat breeders, owners, etc.: SF442.86
Dog breeders, owners, etc.: SF422.86
Pet breeders, owners, etc.: SF411.47
Psychopathology, Veterinary: SF756.8+
Psychopharmacology, Veterinary: SF756.84+
Psychotrophic drugs, Veterinary: SF756.84+
Psychotrophic plants: SF756.85
Psylla
Economic entomology: SB945.P78
Psyllium
Medicinal plants: SB295.P87
Ptarmigans
Bird hunting: SK325.P83
Public health
Forestry: SD387.P8
Public health, Veterinary: SF740+
Public opinion
Parks and public reservations: SB486.P82
Public relations
Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P82
Public reservations
Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Public use
Parks and public reservations: SB486.P83
Puffers
Fisheries: SH351.P83
Pug
Dog breeds: SF429.P9
Puggle
Dog breeds: SF429.P92
Puli
Dog breeds: SF429.P93
Pullorum disease
Avian diseases: SF995.6.P8
Pulmonary adenomatosis
Sheep and goats: SF969.P8
Pulmonary emphysema
Cattle diseases: SF967.E5
Pulp, Coffee
Animal nutrition: SF99.C584
Pulp mills
Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
Pulpwood crops: SD536.3+
Puma
Big game hunting: SK305.P8
Pumas
Pets: SF459.P85
Pummelo
Citrus fruits: SB370.P86
Pump fishing
Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P8
Pumpkin
Vegetable culture: SB347
P'ungsan dog
Dog breeds: SF429.P95
Purple loosestrife
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P86
Purple martin
Agricultural zoology: SB996.P8
Purse seining
Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P85
Purshia tridentata
Forage and feed crops: SB207.P93
Pygmy
Goat breeds: SF386.P94
Pygmy hippopotamus
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P93
Pyoderma
Dogs: SF992.S55
Pyralidae
Economic entomology: SB945.P95
Pyreneran mastiff
Dog breeds: SF429.P97
Pyrenean oak
Forest trees: SD397.P97
Pyrenees, Great
Dog breeds: SF429.G75
Pyrethroids
Plant pesticides: SB952.P88
Pyrethrum
Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.P8
Plant pesticides: SB952.P9
Pyributicarb
Plant pesticides: SB952.P93
Pythium
Plant pathology: SB741.P95
Racing rules
  Horse racing: SF329
Racing slang
  Horse racing: SF321.5
Racing, Sled dog: SF440.15
Racing, Whippet: SF440.14
Racing with weights
  Horse racing: SF348
Radiation
  Fishery processing: SH336.R3
Radiation, Solar
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S65
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S65
Radicchio
  Vegetable culture: SB351.R28
Radioactive decontamination
  Agriculture (General): S589.6
Radioactive substances
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.R3
  Plant pathology: SB746
Radioactive tracers
  Animal culture: SF140.R33
  Plant pesticide research: SB960.5.R33
Radiographic atlases
  Veterinary medicine: SF757.8
Radiography, Veterinary: SF757.8
Radioisotopes
  Animal culture: SF140.R33
Radioisotopes in agriculture: S589.5
Radioisotopes in animal nutrition: SF97.5
Radiology, Veterinary: SF757.8
Radishes
  Vegetable culture: SB351.R3
Raffia
  Economic plants: SB317.R35
Rafting
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
RagaMuffin
  Cat breeds: SF449.R33
Ragdoll
  Cat breeds: SF449.R34
Ragi
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R3
Ragweeds
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R3
Ragwort, Madagascar
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M25
Rail
  Bird hunting: SK329.R3
Rain
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.R34
Rain and rainfall
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R35
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.C58
Rain forest gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Rain forest plants
  Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Rainbow smelt
  Angling: SH691.A54
  Fish culture: SH167.A65
Rainbow trout
  Angling: SH687.6+
  Diseases: SH179.R33
  Fish culture: SH167.R34
Rainbowfish
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.R35
Rainfall
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R35
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.R34
  Raised field agriculture: S494.5.R34
Raisins
  Fruit culture: SB399
Rally
  Dogs: SF425.85.R35
  Ralstonia solanacearum
    Plant pathology: SB741.R35
  Rambouillet
    Sheep breeds: SF371.R3
  Rambutan
    Fruit culture: SB379.R34
Ramie
  Textile and fiber plants: SB259
Ramin
  Forestry: SD397.R15
Range management
  Animal culture: SF84.82+
Range plants
  Fertilizers: S667.R35
Rangelands
  Animal culture: SF84.82+
Ranger stations
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.R35
Ranging, Echo
  Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
Ranunculaceae
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R35
Rape
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R2
Rape (Plant)
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.R36
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.R2
Rare breeds
  Animal culture: SF105.27+
Rare garden plants
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R37
Rasamala
  Forest trees: SD397.R16
Raspberries
  Fruit culture: SB386.R3
Raspberry
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R25
INDEX

Rat terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.R35
Rat terrier, Decker
  Dog breeds: SF429.D39
Ratites
  Animal culture: SF511+
  Diseases: SF995.5+
Rats
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.R2
  Diseases: SF997.5.R3
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R38
  Pets: SF459.R3
Rattan palms
  Economic plants: SB317.R37
Rattlesnakes
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.R4
  Animal culture: SF515.5.R37
  Hunting: SK341.S5
Rauvolfia serpentina
  Medicinal plants: SB295.R37
Receipts and rule books
  Plant culture: SB46
Reclamation of land
  Plants for: S621.5.P59
Recollections, Coaching
  Horses: SF307
Record books
  Horse breeding: SF294
Record keeping
  Agriculture (General): S564.7
Records
  Angling: SH455
  Horse racing: SF325
  Hunting sports: SK277
Recreation, Wildlife-related: SK650+
  Recreational use of farms
  Agriculture (General): S565.88
Recycling
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R43
Red alder
  Forest trees: SD397.R18
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R4
Red band needle blight
  Plant pathology: SB741.R38
Red Danish
  Cattle breeds: SF199.R35
Red drum
  Angling: SH691.C5
  Fish culture: SH167.C42
  Fisheries: SH351.B29
Red fescue
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R43
Red fox
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.R43
Red locust
  Economic entomology: SB945.R44
Red oak
  Forest trees: SD397.R25
Red pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P612
Red-polled
  Cattle breeds: SF199.R4
Red porcupine
  Fisheries: SH351.R43
Red raspberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.R3
Red rice
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R53
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R43
Red silk cotton tree
  Forest trees: SD397.S52
Red soils
  S592.17.R43
Red spider
  Economic entomology: SB945.R45
Red spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.W46
Redwood, Dawn
  Forest trees: SD397.D37
Redwoods
  Forest trees: SD397.R3
Reef
  Economic plants: SB317.R4
Redcanary grass
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R44
Reed, Giant
  Economic plants: SB317.G5
Reef fishing
  Fish culture: SH457.4
Reefs, Artificial
  Fish culture: SH157.85.A7
Reels
  Angling: SH452.5+
Reference values
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.665
Reforestation
  Sylviculture: SD409+
Refrigeration at sea
  Fisheries: SH344.8.R4
Refuges, Wildlife: SK357
Regions, Cold
  Plant culture: SB109.7
Regulation
  Seeds: SB114.A1+
Regulators, Growth
  Plant culture: SB128
Rehabilitation, Wildlife: SF996.45
Reindeer
  Animal culture: SF401.R4
INDEX

Reindeer
Big game hunting: SK305.R4
Diseases: SF997.5.R35
Reining horse class
Horse shows: SF296.R4
Remarkable trees, Description of
Forestry: SD383+
Remote sensing
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
Agriculture: S494.5.R4
Agriculture (General): S592.135
Forestry: SD387.R4
Melioration of lands: S619.R44
Rangelands: SF85.6.R45
Soil conservation and protection: S627.R45
Renaissance gardens: SB458.54
Rendzinas: S592.17.R45
Renewal, Lake
Fish culture: SH157.85.L34
Repair
Farm machinery: S675.5
Repairing, Tree
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
Sylviculture: SD406
Reporting
Agriculture: S494.5.E8
Reporting of diseases
Veterinary medicine: SF760.R44
Reproduction
Flowers: SB447
Fruits: SB447
Reproductive diseases
Cats: SF986.U74
Dogs: SF992.U75
Horses: SF959.U73
Reproductive organs
Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Reptiles
Animal culture: SF515+
Diseases: SF997.5.R4
Pets: SF459.R4
Wild animal trade: SK593.R47
Rescue dogs: SF428.55
Research
Animal culture: SF81+
Bee culture: SF531.3+
Cattle: SF197.7
Conservation of natural resources: S946+
Dairying: SF241+
Economic entomology: SB933.14+
Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.5+
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S638.5+
Fish culture: SH153.5+
Fisheries: SH332+
Flowers and flower culture: SB403.5
Forest fires and wildfires: SD420.7+
Forestry: SD356+
Research
Fruit culture: SB354.47+
Goats: SF383.7+
Grain and cereals: SB188.5+
Grape culture: SB387.6+
Greenhouses and greenhouse culture: SB414.73+
Horses: SF285.27+
Horticultural service industry: SB446.4
Horticulture: SB317.63+
Landscape architecture: SB469.4+
Pets: SF416.6
Plant culture: SB51+
Plant pathology: SB732.5+
Plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.57+
Plant pesticides: SB959.6+
Poultry: SF481.7+
Rangelands: SF84.86+
Sericulture: SF542.7+
Sheep: SF375.6
Swine: SF396.2+
Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.8+
Vegetables: SB320.4+
Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.3+
Research, Agricultural: S539.5+
Research institutions
Forestry: SD356+
Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Research, On-farm: S540.O53
Research vessels, Fishery: SH343.4
Re seeding
Rangelands: SF85.6.R49
Reservations, Public
Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Reserves, Forest: SD426+
Reservoir drawdown
Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Residues, Crop
Animal nutrition: SF99.C73
Residues, Pesticide
Animal nutrition: SF98.P46
Resin plants: SB289+
Resistance, Disease
Plant pathology: SB750
Resistance, Insect
Economic entomology: SB933.2
Resistance, Plant
Plant pathology: SB750
Resistance to pesticides
Plant pesticides: SB957
Resorts, Fishing: SH405
Resources, Water
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.W3
Respiratory diseases
Cattle diseases: SF967.R47
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.R47
Horse diseases: SF959.R47
INDEX

Respiratory system
Veterinary medicine: SF831
Restionaceae
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R37
Restoration
Historic gardens: SB467
Landscape architecture: SB472.8
Retardants, Chemical
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
Retriever, Flat-coated
Dog breeds: SF429.F45
Retriever, Golden
Dog breeds: SF429.G63
Retriever, Labrador
Dog breeds: SF429.L3
Retriever, Nova Scotia duck tolling
Dog breeds: SF429.N68
Retrievers
Dog breeds: SF429.R4
Retrievers, Chesapeake Bay
Dog breeds: SF429.C4
Retrievers, Curly coated
Dog breeds: SF429.C8
Revegetation
Rangelands: SF85.6.R49
Soil conservation and protection: S627.R47
Rex
Cat breeds: SF449.R4
Rex rabbits
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.R4
Rhagoletis cerasi
Economic entomology: SB945.R457
Rhammatocerus schistocercoides
Economic entomology: SB945.R458
Rhapis excelsa
Ornamental plants: SB413.R44
Rheas, Greater
Ratites: SF511.5.G74
Rhinoceros
Big game hunting: SK305.R5
Rhinoceroses
Animal culture: SF401.R54
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.R45
Rhinotracheitis, Infectious bovine
Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
Rhizophora
Forest trees: SD397.R49
Rhizophoraceae
Forest trees: SD397.R5
Rhode Island red
Poultry breeds: SF489.R6
Rhodes grass: SB201.R45
Rhodesian ridgeback
Dog breeds: SF429.R5
Rhododendrons
Forest trees: SD397.R54
Ornamental plants: SB413.R47
Rhododendrons
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R43
Rhubarb
Vegetable culture: SB345
Rhus
Gum and resin plants: SB291.R48
Rhus semialata
Tannin plants: SB315.R45
Rhus succedanea
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.R5
Rhus verniciflua
Gum and resin plants: SB291.R49
Ribbed pine-borer
Economic entomology: SB945.R48
Rice
Animal nutrition: SF99.R5
Fertilizers: S667.R5
Grain and cereals: SB191.R5
Implements and machinery for: S715.R5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R5
Soils: S597.R5
Rice bran
Animal nutrition: SF99.R52
Rice gall midge
Economic entomology: SB945.R49
Rice hispa
Economic entomology: SB945.R495
Rice, Indian
Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
Grasses: SB201.I6
Rice, Red
Grain and cereals: SB191.R53
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R43
Rice weevil
Economic entomology: SB945.R57
Rice, Wild
Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
Ricegrasses: SB201.R52
Rickets
Cattle diseases: SF967.R5
Rickettsial diseases
Veterinary medicine: SF809.R52
Ridgeback, Rhodesian
Dog breeds: SF429.R5
Riding
Horses: SF308.5+
Riding clubs
Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
Riding, Cross-country
Horse shows: SF295.6+
Riding, Endurance
Horse shows: SF296.E5
Riding equipment
Horsemanship: SF309.9
Riding, Hunt
Cross-country riding: SF295.65
INDEX

Riding, School
  Horsemanship: SF309.48+
Riding schools
  Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
Riding, Show
  Horse shows: SF295.2
Riding, Trail
  Horse shows: SF296.T7
  Horsemanship: SF309.28
Riding, Trick
  Horse shows: SF296.T75
Riding, Western
  Horsemanship: SF309.3+
Rifle hunting: SK38
Rifles
  Hunting sports: SK274.2+
Rigs
  Angling: SH452.9.R5
Rikyū Koryū
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.R54
Rinderpest
  Cattle diseases: SF966
Ring-necked pheasant
  Diseases: SF994.4.R5
Ring seines: SH344.6.R56
Ringworm
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.R55
Ripening
  Apple: SB363.4
  Fruit: SB360.5
River sardine
  Fisheries: SH351.R58
Roach
  Angling: SH691.R6
  Fisheries: SH351.R6
Roads, Forest: SD389
  Roadside marketing: S571.5
Robinia
  Forest trees: SD397.R62
Robotics
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.65
Rock-garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB421
Rock gardens: SB459
Rock lobsters
  Fisheries: SH380+
Rock-rose
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R7
Rocky Mountain goat
  Big game hunting: SK305.R62
Rocky Mountain horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.R63
Rocky Mountain locust
  Economic entomology: SB945.R7
Rod wrapping
  Angling: SH452.2
Rodenticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.8
Rodents
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.R6
  Diseases: SF997.5.R64
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R6
  Pets: SF459.R63
Rodents, Laboratory
  Diseases: SF996.5
Rods
  Angling: SH452+
Roe's abalone
  Fisheries: SH371.54.R63
Rohdea
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R8
Roller
  Canary breeds: SF463.7.R64
  Roman gardens: SB458.55
  Romanov
    Sheep breeds: SF373.R6
Romans
  History of agriculture: S431
  Roof gardening
    Ornamental plants: SB419.5
  Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910: SK252
Root crops: SB209+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7
  Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
Root diseases
  Plant pathology: SB732.87
Root-knot nematodes
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.M45
Root rot, Armillaria
  Plant pathology: SB741.A7
Root rots
  Plant pathology: SB741.R75
Rootstocks
  Fruit culture: SB359.45
  Rootworm, Western corn
    Economic entomology: SB945.W53
Roquefort
  Dairy processing: SF272.R6
Rosaceae
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R84
Rose
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R8
  Rose, Christmas
    Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C53
Rose hips
  Fruit culture: SB379.R57
Rose industry: SB411.8+
Roselle
  Fruit culture: SB379.R6
  Grasses: SB201.R6
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.R6
Rosemary
  Vegetable culture: SB351.R67
INDEX

Roses
  Fertilizers: S667.R85
  Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.R67
  Flowers and flower culture: SB410.9+
Roses, Climbing
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.C55
Roses, Damask
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.D35
Roses, English
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.E53
Roses, Gallica
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.G34
Roses, Hybrid tea
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.H93
Roses, Miniature
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.M55
Roses, Old
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.O55
Roses, Rugosa
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.R84
Roses, Shrub
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.S45
Rot, Black
  Plant pathology: SB741.B6
Rot, Charcoal
  Plant pathology: SB741.C42
Rotation of crops: S603
Rots, Root
  Plant pathology: SB741.R75
Rottweiler dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.R7
Rough fescue
  Grasses: SB201.R64
Rubber plants: SB290+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R83
Rubus
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R85
Rubus chamaemorus
  Fruit culture: SB386.R83
Rugosa roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.R84
Rule books
  Plant culture: SB46
Rules
  Harness racing: SF339.7, SF340
  Horse shows: SF294.75
  Show jumping: SF295.575
Rules, Racing
  Horse racing: SF329
Ruminants
  Diseases: SF997.5.R86
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R8
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.R8
Runners, Training of
  Horse racing: SF351
Running races
  Horse racing: SF350.82+
Runoff irrigation: S619.R85
Russian Blue
  Cat breeds: SF449.R86
Rusts
  Plant pathology: SB741.R8
Rutabaga
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.R8
Rye
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R9
Ryegrasses: SB201.R8
Ryūsei school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.R89

S

Sable
  Animal culture: SF405.S3
  Hunting: SK341.S23
Sablefish
  Fish culture: SH167.S13
  Fisheries: SH351.S15
Sacbrood
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.S23
Sacred fir
  Forest trees: SD397.S16
Saddle horse
  Horse: SF293.S12
  Horse shows: SF296.S23
Saddlebred horse, American
  Horse breeds: SF293.A5
Saddles
  Horsemanship: SF309.9
Safari
  Cat breeds: SF449.S24
Safeners, Herbicide
  Plant pest control: SB951.45
Safety measures
  Agriculture (General): S565
Animal culture: SF140.S33
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.7
Fisheries: SH343.9
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.4
Forestry: SD387.S3
  Hunting sports: SK39.5
Laboratory animals: SF406.4
  Plant pesticides: SB952.5
Safflower
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S2
Saffron
  Economic plants: SB317.S2
Sage
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.S34
Sagebrush
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S2
Sago palm
Starch plants: SB311.S3
Salt-bush
Forage and feed crops: SB207.S3
Salt-tolerant crops
Economic plants: SB317.S25
Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
Sailfish
Angling: SH691.S24
Sainfoin
Forage and feed crops: SB207.S24
Salt-Bush
Saint Bernard dog
Dog breeds: SF429.S3
Salmon
Angling: SH684+
Diseases: SH179.S28
Fish culture: SH167.S17
Fisheries: SH346+
Fishery processing: SH336.5.S24
Salmon, Atlantic (Salmo)
Angling: SH685+
Salmon, Pacific
Fisheries: SH346+
Salmon, Pacific (Oncorhynchus)
Angling: SH686+
Salmonella infections
Avian diseases: SF995.6.S3
Veterinary medicine: SF809.S24
Salmonidae
Diseases: SH179.S3
Fish culture: SH167.S18
Salt
Animal nutrition: SF98.S2
Salt-Bush
Forage and feed crops: SB207.S3
Sanhe horse
Horse breeds: SF293.S26
Sanitation
Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.S2
Sansevieria trifasciata
Ornamental plants: SB413.S25
Santalum spicatum
Ornamental plants: SB413.S25
Sapodilla
Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Sapodilla
Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Sapotaceae
Effect on fish culture: SH177.S24
INDEX

Sapropel
   Fertilizers: S661.2.S28

Sapsal dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.S354

Sapsucker, Yellow-bellied
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.Y4

Sarcocaulons
   Ornamental plants: SB413.S26

Sarcophagidae
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.S26

Sardinella lemuru
   Fisheries: SH351.S29

Sardines
   Fisheries: SH351.S3

Sardinops sagax
   Fisheries: SH351.S33

Saskatoon serviceberry
   Fruit culture: SB386.S36

Sassafras
   Medicinal plants: SB295.S37

Satellites, Artificial
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46

Satin moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.S25

Saucer scallop
   Fisheries: SH372.3.S28

Saury, Pacific
   Fisheries: SH351.P3

Savannah
   Cat breeds: SF449.S28

Sawflies
   Economic entomology: SB945.S3

Sawfly, Green alder
   Economic entomology: SB945.G73

Saxifraga
   Ornamental plants: SB413.S28

Saxon merino
   Sheep breeds: SF373.S3

Scabies
   Cattle diseases: SF967.S3
   Sheep and goats: SF969.S2

Scabies, Psoroptic
   Sheep and goats: SF969.P74

Scalare
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.S34

Scale, Florida wax
   Economic entomology: SB945.F64

Scale, Hemispherical
   Economic entomology: SB945.H29

Scale insects
   Economic entomology: SB939

Scale, San Jose
   Economic entomology: SB945.S2

Scaling
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD55+

Scallop
   Fisheries: SH372+

Scambaeidae
   Economic entomology: SB945.S35

Scarecrows
   Agricultural zoology: SB995.25

Scatophagus argus
   Fish culture: SH167.S26

Scented geraniums
   Aromatic plants: SB303.S34
   Scheduling of irrigation: S619.S33

Schipperke
   Dog breeds: SF429.S36

Schnauzer, Giant
   Dog breeds: SF429.G5

Schnauzer, Miniature
   Dog breeds: SF429.M58

Schnauzers
   Dog breeds: SF429.S37

Schnoodle
   Dog breeds: SF429.S378

School farms: SB55+

School gardens: SB55+

School riding
   Horsemanship: SF309.48+

Schools
   Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
   Schools of Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.A+
   Schools, Riding
   Horsemanship: SF310.A1+

Schutzhund
   Dog shows: SF425.85.S35

Schutzhund dogs: SF428.78

Sclerocarya birrea
   Fruit culture: SB379.S35

Scleroderris canker
   Plant pathology: SB741.S38

Scombridae
   Fishery processing: SH336.5.S36

Scooter
   Dogs: SF425.85.S38

Scopthalmus aquosus
   Fisheries: SH351.S375

Score books
   Angling: SH455

Scorpion fishes
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.S37

Scorpions
   Pets: SF459.S35

Scots pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P614
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S44

Scottish deerhound
   Dog breeds: SF429.S39

Scottish fold
   Cat breeds: SF449.S35

Scottish terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.S4
INDEX

Scrap, Fish
Fertilizers: S659

Scrapie
Sheep and goats: SF969.S3

Screens
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437

Screens, Fish
Fish culture: SH157.85.F54

Screwworm
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.S3

Scrub pine
Forest trees: SD397.P615

Scylla
Fisheries: SH380.47.S39

Scyllaridae
Fisheries: SH380.25.S39

Sea bass
Fish culture: SH167.S33

Sea basses
Angling: SH691.S35

Sea birds
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S4
Laboratory animals: SF407.S4

Sea buckthorn
Fruit culture: SB386.S4
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42

Sea horses
Aquarium fishes: SF458.S43

Sea Island cotton: SB251.5

Sea kale
Vegetable culture: SB351.S4

Sea lions
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S32

Sea mussels
Fisheries: SH372.5+

Sea otter
Fisheries: SH364

Sea trout
Angling: SH687.3

Sea turtles
Fisheries: SH399.T9
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S42

Sea urchins
Fisheries: SH399.S32

Seabass, European
Angling: SH691.E87
Fisheries: SH351.E87

Seabass, White
Fisheries: SH351.W45

Seabass, White
Fisheries: SH351.W45

Seagulls
Fisheries: SH327.65.S43

Seafood gathering: SH400+

Seagrasses
Aquaculture: SH393

Seal fisheries: SH360+

Sealing, Fur: SH360+

Seals
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S43
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S35
Sealyham terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.S45

Search and rescue operations
Parks and public reservations: SB486.S53

Search dogs: SF428.73+

Seaside gardening: SB460

Seatrout, Spotted
Angling: SH691.S66

Seaweed
Fisheries: SH390+

Sebastes elongatus
Fisheries: SH351.S424

Sebright bantam
Poultry breeds: SF489.S4

Sections of woods
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536

Sediments
Effect on fish culture: SH177.S43

Sedum
Ornamental plants: SB413.S43

Seed-borne phytopathogens
Plant pathology: SB732.8

Seed-borne plant diseases
Plant pathology: SB732.8

Seed catalogs
Plant culture: SB115

Seed equipment: SB118.45

Seed farms: SB117+

Seed growing: SB117+

Sylviculture: SD401.6+

Seed handling: SB118.3+

Seed identification: SB118

Seed industry, Ornamental plant: SB406.6+

Seed orchards
Sylviculture: SD401.6+

Seed pathology: SB732.8

Seed projects: SB114.5+

Seed quality: SB118.25

Seed supplies: SB118.45

Seed technology
Plant culture: SB113.2+

Seed treatment: SB118.44

Seedheads
Wild plants: SB439.28

Seeding implements: S687+

Seedlings
Sylviculture: SD404+

Seedlings, Bareroot
Sylviculture: SD404.25

Seedlings, Container
Sylviculture: SD404.3

Seedlings, Protection of
Sylviculture: SD405.4

Seeds
Forage and feed crops: SB193.55

Fruit culture: SB359.4

Grain and cereals: SB189.55
INDEX

Seeds
  Horticulture: SB319.65
  Plant culture: SB113.2+
  Sylviculture: SD401.5+
  Vegetables: SB324.75
  Wild plants: SB439.28
Seeds, Fruit
  Catalogs: SB362.3
Seeds, Synthetic: SB118.46
Seeds, Vegetable
  Catalogs: SB320.27
Seining
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.S4
Selection
  Fish culture: SH155.5
  Propagation of plants: SB123+
Selection indexes
  Animal culture: SF105.26
Selection, Tree
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Selenium
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S4
  Animal nutrition: SF98.54
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S45
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.S4
  Selenium deficiency
    Veterinary medicine: SF855.54
Selle français horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.545
Semi-chemicals
  Economic entomology: SB933.5
Senegalia catechu
  Forest trees: SD397.536
Senepol
  Cattle breeds: SF199.535
Senkei school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S4
Senna
  Medicinal plants: SB295.545
Senna obtusifolia
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.535
Sennenhunde
  Dog breeds: SF429.547
Septicemia
  Veterinary medicine: SF802
Septicemia, Hemorrhagic
  Cattle diseases: SF967.544
Sequoia, Giant
  Forest trees: SD397.552
Sericulture: SF541+
  Sericulture, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+
Seriola
  Fisheries: SH351.544
Serpentine
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.S45
Serrated tussock
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.54
Serviceberry, Saskatoon
  Fruit culture: SB386.536
Sesame
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.54
Sesbania
  Economic plants: SB317.546
Sesbania sesban
  Economic plants: SB317.546
Setters
  Dog breeds: SF429.55
Setters, English
  Dog breeds: SF429.55
Setters, Gordon
  Dog breeds: SF429.567
Setters, Irish
  Dog breeds: SF429.517
Seventeen-year locust
  Economic entomology: SB945.555
Sewage
  Fertilizers: S657
Sewage sludge
  Fertilizers: S657
Sewage sludge disposal
  Sylviculture: SD408
Sex attractants
  Economic entomology: SB933.5
Sexing of poultry: SF498
Shad
  Angling: SH691.538
  Fish culture: SH167.55
  Fisheries: SH351.55
Shade, Gardening in the
  Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Shade-tolerant plants
  Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Shama
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.56
Shar-pei, Chinese
  Dog breeds: SF429.548
Shark
  Angling: SH691.54
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.553
Sharks
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.553
  Fisheries: SH351.56
Shearing, Sheep: SF379
Sheatfish
  Angling: SH691.545
Sheep
  Animal culture: SF371+
  Diseases: SF968+
   Veterinary anatomy: SF767.55
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.5.55
Sheep, Bighorn
  Big game hunting: SK305.545
Sheep cheese: SF271.59

364
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheep, Dall</td>
<td>Big game hunting: SK305.D34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep dog, Belgian</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.B4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep dog trials</td>
<td>Dog shows: SF425.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep dogs: SF428.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep, Mountain</td>
<td>Big game hunting: SK305.M6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep shearing: SF379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep shows: SF374+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheepdog, Maremma</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.M34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheepdog, Old English</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.O4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheepdog, Shetland</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.S62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheeps’ milk: SF376.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell, Crushed</td>
<td>Fisheries: SH379.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelffish</td>
<td>Diseases: SH179.S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shellfish culture: SH365+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shellfish fisheries: SH365+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shellfish gathering: SH400.4+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shellfish processing: SH334.9+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelterbelts</td>
<td>Sylviculture: SD409.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheltered gardens: SB454.3.S52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd dog, Anatolian</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.A74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd dog, Australian</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.A79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd dog, German</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.G37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd dog, White German</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.W52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shetland</td>
<td>Pony breeds: SF315.2.S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shetland sheepdog</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.S62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiba dogs</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.S63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shifting cultivation: S602.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shih tzu</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.S64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiitake</td>
<td>Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.S55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shikoku dogs</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.S645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ships, Fishery processing: SH335.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ships, Whaling</td>
<td>Whaling: SH381.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shire horse</td>
<td>Horse breeds: SF293.S56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shock</td>
<td>Veterinary medicine: SF910.S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoot flies</td>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.S46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoot fly, Sorghum</td>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.S57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shooting</td>
<td>Hunting sports: SK37+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shooting preserves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bird hunting: SK317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shops, Farm</td>
<td>Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shops, Pet</td>
<td>Fishes: SF414.7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shorea</td>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.S48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shorea robusta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short rotation forestry</td>
<td>Forestry: SD387.S52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shorthair, American</td>
<td>Cat breeds: SF449.A45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shorthaired pointer, German</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.G4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shorthorn</td>
<td>Cattle breeds: SF199.S56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shorthorn, Milking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cattle breeds: SF199.M54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shorthorn, Polled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cattle breeds: SF199.S563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shortleaf pine</td>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.P617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shortspine thornyhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fisheries: SH351.S613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot (Pellets)</td>
<td>Hunting shotguns: SK274.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shotgun hunting: SK39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shotgun (Pellets)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hunting: SK274.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shotguns</td>
<td>Hunting sports: SK274.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Show dogs: SF425.3</td>
<td>Show driving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Horses: SF305.7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Show horses: SF295.185+</td>
<td>Show jumpers (Horses): SF295.56+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Show jumpers</td>
<td>Horse shows: SF295.48+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Show riding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Horse shows: SF295.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Showing</td>
<td>Birds: SF461.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cats: SF445+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dogs: SF425+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ducks and geese: SF505.5</td>
<td>Goats: SF382+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goats: SF382+</td>
<td>Pet fishes: SF456.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet fishes: SF456.8</td>
<td>Pigeons: SF465.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+</td>
<td>Roses: SB411.34+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Shows
Birds: SF461.5
Cats: SF445+
Dogs: SF425+
Ducks and geese: SF505.5
Goats: SF382+
Pet fishes: SF456.8
Pets: SF412
Pigeons: SF465.5
Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+
Swine: SF394
Shows, Cattle: SF215+
Shows, Flower: SB441+
Shows, Flower arrangement: SB449.15
Shows, Horse: SF294.5+
Shows, Sheep: SF374+
Shows, Stock
  Animal culture: SF117+
Shrimp
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.S56
Shrimps
  Fisheries: SH380.6+
Shrimps, Ornamental
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.O76
Shropshire
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S56
Shrub roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.S45
Shrubs
  Ornamental plants: SB435+
  Plant culture: SB169+
Shrubs, Diseases of: SB761+
Shrubs, Pests of: SB761+
Siamese
  Cat breeds: SF449.S5
Siberian
  Cat breeds: SF449.S53
Siberian fir
  Forest trees: SD397.S513
Siberian husky
  Dog breeds: SF429.S65
Siberian larch
  Forest trees: SD397.S515
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46
Sidesaddle riding
  Horsemanship: SF309.27
Sighthounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.S653
Sights
  Hunting rifles: SK274.4
Silage
  Forage and feed crops: SB195
Silicates
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7
Silicon
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S53
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7
Silk culture: SF541+
  Silk cultureal implements, Catalogs of: SF559
  Silk flowers
    Floral decorations: SB449.3.S44
  Silk tree
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S5
  Silkworms
    Animal culture: SF541+
    Silkworms, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+
    Silky terriers
      Dog breeds: SF429.S66
      Silt loam: S592.358
      Silver fir
        Forest trees: SD397.A18
        Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S54
      Silver hake
        Fisheries: SH351.S617
      Simal
        Forest trees: SD397.S52
      Simbrah
        Cattle breeds: SF199.S58
      Simmental
        Cattle breeds: SF199.S6
        Simulation methods
          Animal culture: SF140.S55
          Simulium arcticum
            Cattle diseases: SF967.S57
          Singapura
            Cat breeds: SF967.S57
          Sinkers
            Angling: SH452.9.W43
          Sisal
            Soils: S597.S56
            Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S4
            Site classification
              Forestry: SD387.S53
            Site quality
              Forestry: SD387.S53
            Sitka spruce
              Forest trees: SD387.S56
            Sitona
              Economic entomology: SB945.S5
            Sitting, Pet: SF414.34
            Skate
              Fisheries: SH351.S62
            Skates
              Angling: SH691.S55
            Skijoring
              Dogs: SF425.85.S57
            Skin
              Veterinary medicine: SF901+
              Skin disease, Lumpy
                Cattle diseases: SF967.L8
            Skin diseases
              Cats: SF986.S55
              Dogs: SF992.S55
              Horses: SF995.S54
INDEX

Skin glands
  Veterinary medicine: SF901+

Skinks
  Pets: SF459.S38

Skinning
  Hunting: SK283.8
  Hunting sports: SK36.2

Skipjack tuna
  Fisheries: SH351.S64

Skunks
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.S55
  Pets: SF459.S4

Skye terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.S67

Skyline transportation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.57

Slang, Racing
  Horse racing: SF321.5

Slash
  Non-timber forest resources: SD544+
  Slash-mulch agricultural systems: S602.88
  Slash pine
    Forest trees: SD397.P623

Slashburning
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD544.3

Sled dog racing: SF440.15

Sled dogs: SF428.7

Slipper orchids
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.S65

Sloughi
  Dog breeds: SF429.S68

Sludge disposal, Sewage
  Sylviculture: SD408

Sludge, Sewage
  Fertilizers: S657

Slugs (Mollusks)
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.S59
  Pets: SF459.S48

Small animal culture: SF409

Small estates
  Landscape architecture: SB473

Small fruits
  Fruit culture: SB381+

Small game hunting: SK340+

Small-leaf spiderwort
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S58

Small plants
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53

Small-scale fisheries
  Fishery management: SH329.S53

Smallmouth bass
  Angling: SH681

Smallpox
  Sheep and goats: SF969.S6

Smelt
  Fisheries: SH351.S7

Smoke
  Plant pathology: SB745

Smokejumping
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.435

Smoking
  Fishery processing: SH336.S6

Smooth collie
  Dog breeds: SF429.C6

SMR
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S67

Smuts
  Plant pathology: SB741.S6

Snags
  Forestry: SD387.S54

Snail, Giant African
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53

Snails
  Animal culture: SF597.S6
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.S62
  Pet fish aquariums: SF457.7
  Pets: SF459.S48

Snakes
  Animal culture: SF515.5.S64
  Diseases: SF997.5.S65
  Hunting: SK341.S5
  Pets: SF459.S5
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S63

Snakeweed, Broom
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B74

Snapdragon
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S57

Snapdragons
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S63

Snapper
  Fisheries: SH351.S75

Snaring
  Hunting sports: SK283+

Sneezeweed
  Poisonous plants: SB618.S7

Snipe
  Bird hunting: SK329.S6

Snook
  Angling: SH691.S64

Snow
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S56
  Snow cover
    Soil conservation and protection: S627.S66

Snow crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.S66

Snow leopard
  Wild animal trade: SK593.S66

Sōbi school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S58

Social aspects
  Animal culture: SF140.S62
Social aspects
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.S63
  Forestry: SD387.S55
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S63
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.S65
  Sociological aspects of agriculture: S540.S63
Sockeye salmon
  Angling: SH686.6+
Sodic soil: S595
Sodium fluoroacetate
  Plant pesticides: SB952.S6
Sodium pentachlorophenate
  Plant pesticides: SB952.S63
Soft baits: SH451.4
Soft coated wheaten terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.S69
Soft plastic baits: SH451.4
Soft plastic lures: SH451.4
Softbills
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.S64
Sōgetsu school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S6
Soil acidity: S592.57+
Soil aeration: S593.7
Soil age: S592.185
Soil air: S593.75
Soil biochemistry: S592.7+
Soil chemistry: S592.5+
Soil classification
  Agriculture (General): S592.16+
  Soil colloids: S593.3
  Soil color: S592.4
  Soil compaction: S593.23
  Soil conditioners: S661.7
  Soil conservation: S622+
    Forestry: SD390.4+
  Soil conservation projects: S627.P76
  Soil crusts and crusting: S593.25
  Soil disinfection
    Plant protection: SB973+
  Soil erosion
    Forestry: SD390.4+
  Soil formation: S592.2
  Soil inoculation
    Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
  Soil mapping: S592.147
  Soil mineralogy: S592.55
  Soil moisture: S594
  Soil, Night
    Fertilizers: S657
  Soil optical properties: S592.38+
  Soil pesticides
    Plant pest control: SB951.145.S65
  Soil physical chemistry: S592.53
  Soil physics: S592.3+
  Soil-plant relationships: S596.7+
  Soil productivity: S596.7+
Sole
  Fisheries: SH351.F5

Solonetz soils: S592.17.S64

Somali
  Cat breeds: SF449.S65

Somatic embryogenesis
  Seed technology: SB118.46

Somatotropin
  Animal nutrition: SF98.S65

Sonar
  Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6

Sooty shearwater
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S65

Sorbus
  Forest trees: SD397.S6

Sorbus melanocarpa
  Fruit culture: SB386.S6

Sorghum
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S68
  Fertilizers: S667.S67
  Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
  Implements and machinery for: S715.S65
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6

Sorghum shoot fly
  Economic entomology: SB945.S57

Sorgo: SB235

Sound
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S68

Sounding, Echo
  Detection of fish: SH344.23.E3

Southdowns
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S7

Southern blue whiting
  Fisheries: SH351.S755

Southern pine beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.S635

Southwestern corn borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.S64

Sow thistles
  Pests and diseases: SB615.S62

Sowing
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
  Propagation of plants: SB121

Soybean
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
  Legumes: SB205.S7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S7

Soybean cyst nematode
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68

Soybean meal
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S72

Space mutation breeding
  Agriculture: S494.33

Spaniel, American water
  Dog breeds: SF429.A735

Spaniel, Clumber
  Dog breeds: SF429.C53

Spaniel, Cocker
  Dog breeds: SF429.C55

Spaniel, English cocker
  Dog breeds: SF429.E47

Spaniel, English toy
  Dog breeds: SF429.E73

Spaniel, Field
  Dog breeds: SF429.F36

Spaniel, Tibetan
  Dog breeds: SF429.T5

Spaniel, Welsh springer
  Dog breeds: SF429.W37

Spaniels
  Dog breeds: SF429.S7

Spaniels, Brittany
  Dog breeds: SF429.B78

Spaniels, Cavalier King Charles
  Dog breeds: SF429.C36

Spaniels, English springer
  Dog breeds: SF429.E7

Spaniels, Irish water
  Dog breeds: SF429.I83

Spaniels, Japanese
  Dog breeds: SF429.J3

Spanish broom
  Economic plants: SB317.S7

Spanish merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S75

Spanish moss
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S63

Spanish water dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.S72

Sparrow
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.S7

Spartina
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S63

Spavin
  Horse diseases: SF959.S6

Spawning, Artificial
  Fish culture: SH155.6

Spawning, Induced
  Fish culture: SH155.7

Spear fishing: SH458

Spears
  Hunting sports: SK274.85

Specialties
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.S64

Specialization, Veterinary medicine: SF760.S64

Specifications
  Landscaping industry: SB472.56

Spectacled caiman
  Big game hunting: SK305.S64

Spectroscopy, Nuclear magnetic resonance
  Agriculture: S540.N82

Sperm whale: SH384.S66

Spey casting: SH454.25
Sphaeraspis salisburiensis
   Economic entomology: SB945.S645
Sphynx
   Cat breeds: SF449.S68
Spice plants: SB305+
Spider, Red
   Economic entomology: SB945.R45
Spiders
   Economic entomology: SB945.S647
   Pets: SF459.S64
Spin-cast fishing: SH456.5
Spin casting
   Angling: SH454.6
Spin fishing: SH456.5
Spinach
   Vegetable culture: SB351.S7
Spinal cord disease
   Horse diseases: SF959.S65
Spinal osteophytosis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.S6
Spindle tree
   Gum and resin plants: SB291.S6
Spinning reels
   Angling: SH452.6
Spinone
   Dog breeds: SF429.S74
Spiny dogfish
   Fisheries: SH351.S76
Spiny lobsters
   Fisheries: SH380+
Spirea aphid
   Economic entomology: SB945.S673
Spireas
   Ornamental plants: SB413.S64
Spirochaeta
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.S6
Spirochotosis
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.S6
Spirostachys
   Forest trees: SD397.S65
Spirulina
   Aquaculture: SH391.S67
Splitz dogs
   Dog breeds: SF429.S75
Spices
   Farm engineering: S727
Spodoptera littoralis
   Economic entomology: SB945.S68
Spoil banks
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.S65
Sponge fisheries: SH396
Spongiform encephalopathy
   Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
Sponsorships, Horse sports: SF294.278
Sporozoans
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.S7
Sport fishing boats: SH452.9.B58
Sports, Dog: SF424
Sports, Horse
   Animal culture: SF294.198+
Sports, Hunting: SK1+
Sports medicine: SF991.6
   Horses: SF956
Spot shrimp
   Fisheries: SH380.64.S66
Spots, Leaf
   Plant pathology: SB741.L45
Spotted seatrout
   Angling: SH691.S66
Sprat
   Fisheries: SH351.H5
Spraying
   Plant pesticides: SB953
Spraying equipment
   Farm machinery: S694
Springer spaniel, Welsh
   Dog breeds: SF429.W37
Springer spaniels, English
   Dog breeds: SF429.E7
Sprinkler irrigation: S619.S66
Sprouting, Preharvest
   Grain and cereals: SB189.6
Sprouts
   Vegetables: SB324.53
Sprouts, Brussels
   Vegetable culture: SB351.B7
Spruce
   Forest trees: SD397.S77
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S8
   Soils: S597.S65
Spruce bark beetles
   Economic entomology: SB945.S69
Spruce, Black
   Forest trees: SD397.B53
Spruce bud moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.S697
Spruce budworm
   Economic entomology: SB945.S7
Spruce budworm, Western
   Economic entomology: SB945.W539
Spruce, Colorado
   Forest trees: SD397.C66
Spruce, Englemann
   Forest trees: SD397.E5
Spruce, Norway
   Fertilizers: S667.N6
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67
Spruce, Oriental
   Forest trees: SD397.O74
Spruce, Red
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R33
Spruce, Sitka
   Forest trees: SD397.S56
Spruce, White  
   Forest trees: SD397.W47

Squabs  
   Pigeons: SF467

Squash  
   Vegetable culture: SB347

Squids  
   Fisheries: SH374.5+

Squirrel  
   Hunting: SK341.S7

Squirrels  
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.S67

St. Bernard dog  
   Dog breeds: SF429.S3

Stables  
   Horses: SF285.35
   Staffordshire bull terrier  
      Dog breeds: SF429.S85
   Staffordshire terrier, American  
      Dog breeds: SF429.A73

Stag  
   Coursing: SK292.S7

Standard poodle  
   Dog breeds: SF429.P85

Standardbred horse  
   Horse breeds: SF293.S72

Standards  
   Cat shows: SF445.37
   Eggs: SF490.7
   Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.S9
   Forestry: SD387.S69
   Fruit culture: SB360.6
   Grain and cereals: SB189.8
   Horticultural exhibitions: SB317.78
   Horticulture: SB319.75
   Landscape architecture: SB475.9.S72
   Rabbit and hare shows: SF453.76

Standards of excellence  
   Poultry exhibitions: SF485
   Stock shows: SF121

Staphylococcal infections  
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.S72

Starling  
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.S75

Starlings  
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.S9

Statistical methods  
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.S83
   Agriculture: S540.S7
   Animal culture: SF140.S72
   Fisheries: SH331.5.S74
   Forestry: SD387.S73
   Veterinary medicine: SF760.S73

Statistical services  
   Agriculture: S494.5.E8
   Animal culture: SF140.S73

   Statistical services  
      Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
      Forestry: SD387.S75

Steelhead  
   Fisheries: SH351.S77

Steelhead trout  
   Angling: SH687.7

Steeplechase  
   Horse racing: SF359+

Steller's sea lion  
   Fisheries: SH363.5.S74

Stem borers  
   Economic entomology: SB945.S74

Stem vegetables  
   Vegetable culture: SB351.S76

Stenocereus  
   Fruit culture: SB379.S74
   Steppe soils: S592.17.S75

Sterility  
   Cattle diseases: SF967.S75

Sterilization  
   Economic entomology: SB933.6

Sterilization of pests  
   Plant protection: SB978

Stevia rebaudiana  
   Sugar plants: SB239.S75

Stick insects  
   Pets: SF459.S74
   Still fishing: SH455.4

Stillton  
   Dairy processing: SF272.S75

Stingrays, Freshwater  
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.F75

Stinkbugs  
   Economic entomology: SB945.P47

Stizostedion vitreum  
   Fish culture: SH167.W34
   Fisheries: SH351.W3

Stock farm catalogs: SF107

Stock farms, Catalogs of  
   Horses: SF299

Stock shows  
   Animal culture: SF117+

Stocking  
   Fish culture: SH157.5

Stocking of fish  
   Fishery management: SH329.F57

Stomatitis  
   Cattle diseases: SF967.S8

Stomatitis, Vesicular  
   Swine diseases: SF977.V4

Stone  
   Landscape architecture: SB475.5

Stone fruit  
   Fruit culture: SB378

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S83
Storage
Apple: SB363.4
Eggs: SF490.56
Farm machinery: S703+
Field crops: SB186.3
Fisheries: SH337
Fruit: SB360.5
Grain and cereals: SB190
Horticulture: SB319.77
Plant culture: SB129+
Seed technology: SB118.4
Seeds
  Sylviculture: SD402.45
Storage, Cold
Ornamental plants: SB442.5
Vegetables: SB324.85
Storage, Farm
Fertilizers: S635
Storage, Home
Fertilizers: S635
Storage pests
  Economic entomology: SB937
Storms
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S86
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S85
Stratification
  Seed treatment: SB118.44
Straw
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S8
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.S85
Grain and cereals: SB189.3
Strawberries
  Fertilizers: S667.S75
Strawberry
  Fruit culture: SB385
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S85
Streambank planting
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.S8
Streamer fly fishing: SH456.25
Streamflow
  Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Streamflow augmentation
  Fish culture: SH157.85.S75
Street trees
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
Strelitzia (Genus)
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S83
Stress
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.S75
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.75
Stress, Thermal
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.T45
Striga
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
Striped bass
  Angling: SH691.S7
  Fish culture: SH167.S68
Striped bass
  Fisheries: SH351.B3
Striped dolphin
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S75
Striped marlin
  Fisheries: SH351.S787
Striped weakfish
  Fisheries: SH351.S788
Stripping
  Fish culture: SH155.6
Strongylidae
  Horse diseases: SF959.S8
Strontium
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.S85
Structure, Soil: S593.2
Structures, Agricultural: S770+
Structures, Artificial
  Fish culture: SH157.85.A73
Stud farms
  Horses: SF290+
Studbooks
  Horses: SF293.A+
Study and teaching
  Animal culture: SF81+
  Bee culture: SF531.3+
  Cattle: SF197.7
Conservation of natural resources: S946+
Dairying: SF241+
Economic entomology: SB933.14+
Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.5+
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S638.5+
Fish culture: SH153.5+
Fisheries: SH332+
Flowers and flower culture: SB403.5
Forest fires and wildfires: SD420.7+
Forestry: SD250+
Fruit culture: SB354.47+
Goats: SF383.7+
Grain and cereals: SB188.5+
Grape culture: SB387.6+
Greenhouses and greenhouse culture: SB414.73+
Horses: SF285.27+
Horticultural service industry: SB446.4
Horticulture: SB317.63+
Landscape architecture: SB469.4+
Pets: SF416.6
Plant culture: SB51+
Plant pathology: SB732.5+
Plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.57+
Plant pesticides: SB959.6+
Poultry: SF481.7+
Rangelands: SF84.86+
Sericulture: SF542.7+
Sheep: SF375.6
Swine: SF396.2+
Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.8+
Vegetables: SB320.4+
Study and teaching
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.3+

Sturgeon
  Angling: SH691.S72
  Diseases: SH179.S8
  Fisheries: SH351.S79

Sturgeons
  Fish culture: SH167.S7

Stylophanthes
  Legumes: SB205.S86
  Subirrigation: S619.S92
  Subsoils: S593.27

Succulent plant industry: SB438.3+
Succulent plant marketing: SB438.3+
Succulent plants
  Ornamental plants: SB438+

Sudan desert
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S93
  Sudan grass: SB201.S8
  Sudanese Fulani
    Cattle breeds: SF199.S83

Suffolk horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.S8

Sugar beet
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S88

Sugar beets: SB218+
  Fertilizers: S667.S8
  Implements and machinery for: S715.S89

Sugar cane: SB226+

Sugar gliders
  Pets: SF459.S83

Sugar maple
  Forest trees: SD397.S775
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89

Sugar pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P63

Sugar plants: SB215+

Sugarcane
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S93
  Fertilizers: S667.S9
  Implements and machinery for: S715.S9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S9
  Soils: S597.S84

Sugarcane borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.S83

Sulcorebutia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S86

Sulfur
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S9
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.S84
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.S9
  Sulfur compounds
    Plant pesticides: SB952.S94
  Sulfur dioxide
    Plant pathology: SB747.S84

Sulphur cinquefoil
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S84

Sumac
  Tannin plants: SB315.S9

Sunfish
  Angling: SH691.S76

Sunflower
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S92

Sunflowers
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.S96
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S9
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S88

Sunn hemp
  Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.S96
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S86

Supplemental feeding
  Bee culture: SF535.5

Supplemental irrigation: S619.S96

Supplies
  Animal culture: SF92
  Cats: SF447.3+
  Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
  Dogs: SF427.15
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
  Horses: SF285.4
  Lawns and turf: SB433.2
  Pets: SF413.5
  Poultry exhibitions: SF484
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.2
  Swine: SF396.4
  Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.7

Supplies, Seed: SB118.45

Surf casting
  Angling: SH454.7
  Surf fishing: SH457.2

Surface active agents
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.S95

Surface mined lands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.S8

Surgery, Tree
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
  Surgery, Veterinary: SF911+
  Surgical emergencies, Veterinary: SF914.3+
  Surgical instruments
    Veterinary surgery: SF913

Surimi
  Fishery processing: SH336.S94

Surveying
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.S95
  Surveying methods
    Agriculture: S494.5.E8

Surveys
  Aquaculture: SH136.S87
  Forestry: SD387.S86
  Surveys, Agricultural: S441+
INDEX

Surveys, Employment
  Landscape architecture: SB469.38
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
Sussex
  Poultry breeds: SF489.S8
Sussex spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.S88
Sustainable agriculture: S494.5.S86
Sustainable aquaculture: SH136.S88
Sustainable fisheries
  Fishery management: SH329.S87
Sustainable forestry: SD387.S87
Sustainable horticulture: SB319.95
Swallow
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.S8
Swarming
  Bee culture: SF531.6
Swedish vallhund
  Dog breeds: SF429.S94
Sweet clover
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S945
Sweet corn
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C7
Sweet goldenrod
  Aromatic plants: SB303.S8
Sweet pea
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S95
Sweet potato
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S98
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.S9
Sweet potatoes
  Fertilizers: S667.S93
Sweetgum
  Forest trees: SD397.S78
Sweetpotato whitefly
  Economic entomology: SB945.S86
Swine
  Animal culture: SF391+
  Diseases: SF971+
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.S97
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.S95
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.S95
Swine as pets: SF395.6
Swine breeders' catalogs: SF397
Swine breeders' directories: SF392
Swine, Feral: SF397.8+
  Big game hunting: SK305.W5
Swine fever, African
  Swine diseases: SF977.A4
Swine fever, Classical: SF973
Swine shows: SF394
Swiss, Brown
  Cattle breeds: SF199.B7
Swiss chard
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S94
Swiss cheese: SF272.S9
Swiss mountain dog, Greater
  Dog breeds: SF429.G78
Swiss pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P64
Switchgrass: SB201.S95
Swordfish
  Angling: SH691.S8
  Fisheries: SH351.S8
Swordtails
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
Sycamore
  Forest trees: SD397.S8
Sycamore, American
  Forest trees: SD397.A488
Sylvicultural systems: SD392
Sylviculture: SD391+
  Symbolic aspects of forestry: SD387.S94
  Symbolism
    Gardens: SB470.7
Synthetic seeds: SB118.46
System analysis
  Agricultural mathematics: S566.6+
Systemic pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.S97
Systems, Agricultural: S494.5.S95
Syzygium cordatum
  Forest trees: SD397.S98
Tabby
  Cat breeds: SF449.T32
Table grapes: SB387+
Tables
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.665
Tackle
  Angling: SH447+
Tackle, Terminal
  Angling: SH452.9.R5
Tadpoles
  Pets: SF459.T35
Tagging
  Fish culture: SH156.8
Taigas
  Forestry: SD387.T34
Taihu
  Swine breeds: SF393.T27
Taiwania cryptomerioides
  Forest trees: SD397.T34
Talking birds
  Animal culture: SF462.8
Tall fescue: SB201.T34
Tallow tree
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T3
Tamarack
  Forest trees: SD397.T35
INDEX

Tamarisks
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T25
Tamarugo
  Legumes: SB205.T35
Tamworth
  Swine breeds: SF393.T3
Tangerine
  Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
  Fertilizers: S667.T3
  Soils: S597.T35
Tank irrigation: S619.T36
Tanner crabs
  Fisheries: SH380.47.T36
Tannin plants: SB313+
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T27
Tannymecus dilaticollis
  Economic entomology: SB945.T25
Tapeworms
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5
Tarantulas
  Pets: SF459.T37
  Tarentaise
    Cattle breeds: SF199.T35
Taro
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T26
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2
Tarpon
  Angling: SH691.T2
  Fisheries: SH351.T38
  Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
    Economic entomology: SB945.T27
Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.T27
Tautog
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.T3
Tautog
  Fisheries: SH351.T38
Taxus
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T28
Tea
  Alkaloidal plants: SB271+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T3
  Soils: S597.T38
Tea gardens: SB454.3.T43
Teacher training
  Agricultural education: S531.3
Teachers
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.28+
Teak
  Forest trees: SD397.T4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T33
  Soils: S597.T4
Teak, Zambezi
  Forest trees: SD397.Z35
Technology
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
  Technology, Appropriate
    Forestry: SD387.A66
    Technology, Fishery: SH334.5+
    Technology, Postharvest
      Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
      Roses: SB411.7
      Seed technology: SB118.3+
      Seeds
        Sylviculture: SD401.8+
    Technology transfer
      Agriculture: S494.5.I5
Teenagers
  Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.T44
Teeth
  Veterinary medicine: SF867+
  Teeth diseases
    Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M68
    Horse diseases: SF959.M66
Teff
  Grain and cereals: SB191.T43
Temperature
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.T45
  Economic entomology: SB933.7
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.T44
  Pet fishes: SF457.5
  Temperature, Soil: S594.5
Tench
  Angling: SH691.T4
Tendon, Bowed
  Horse diseases: SF959.B65
  Tendon injuries
    Horse diseases: SF959.T47
Tenkara fly fishing: SH456.27
Tennessee walking horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.T4
Tent caterpillars
  Economic entomology: SB945.T36
Tenualosa ilisha
  Fisheries: SH351.T43
Teosinte
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T4
Tephrosia vogelii
  Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.T4
Tequila agave
  Economic plants: SB317.T48
Terbutryn
  Plant pesticides: SB952.T45
Terminal tackle
  Angling: SH452.9.R5
Terminalia
  Economic plants: SB317.T52
Terminalia ivorensis
  Forest trees: SD397.T45
  Terminalia superba
    Forest trees: SD397.T47
Termites
  Economic entomology: SB945.T45
INDEX

Terracing
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.T4
Terrapin culture: SH191.T5
Terrier, Airedale
  Dog breeds: SF429.A6
Terrier, American Pit bull
  Dog breeds: SF429.A72
Terrier, American Staffordshire
  Dog breeds: SF429.A73
Terrier, Border
  Dog breeds: SF429.B65
Terrier, Boston
  Dog breeds: SF429.B7
Terrier, Bull
  Dog breeds: SF429.B8
Terrier, Cairn
  Dog breeds: SF429.C3
Terrier, Cesky
  Dog breeds: SF429.C37
Terrier, Dandy Dinmont
  Dog breeds: SF429.D33
Terrier, Decker rat
  Dog breeds: SF429.D39
Terrier, German hunt
  Dog breeds: SF429.G36
Terrier, Jack Russell
  Dog breeds: SF429.J27
Terrier, Norfolk
  Dog breeds: SF429.N56
Terrier, Scottish
  Dog breeds: SF429.S4
Terrier, Soft coated wheaten
  Dog breeds: SF429.S69
Terrier, Staffordshire bull
  Dog breeds: SF429.S85
Terrier, Tibetan
  Dog breeds: SF429.T52
Terrier, Toy fox
  Dog breeds: SF429.T73
Terrier, Welsh
  Dog breeds: SF429.W38
Terrier, West Highland white
  Dog breeds: SF429.W4
Terrier, White fox
  Dog breeds: SF429.W55
Terrier, Yorkshire
  Dog breeds: SF429.Y6
Terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.T3
Terriers, Australian
  Dog breeds: SF429.A8
Terriers, Bedlington
  Dog breeds: SF429.B33
Terriers, Fox
  Dog breeds: SF429.F5
Terriers, Irish
  Dog breeds: SF429.I8
Terriers, Kerry blue
  Dog breeds: SF429.K5
Terriers, Lakeland
  Dog breeds: SF429.L35
Terriers, Manchester
  Dog breeds: SF429.M3
Terriers, Norwich
  Dog breeds: SF429.N65
Terriers, Pit bull
  Dog breeds: SF429.P58
Terriers, Sealyham
  Dog breeds: SF429.S45
Terriers, Silky
  Dog breeds: SF429.S66
Terriers, Skye
  Dog breeds: SF429.S67
Tervuren, Belgian
  Dog breeds: SF429.B42
Teschen disease
  Swine diseases: SF977.T4
Testing
  Butter: SF265
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
  Milk and cream: SF253
  Seeds: SB114.A1+
  Sylviculture: SD401.7
Tetanus
  Veterinary medicine: SF804
  Tetany
    Veterinary medicine: SF910.T47
Tetany, Grass
  Cattle diseases: SF967.G7
Tetras
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.T4
Texas fever
  Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
Texas longhorn
  Cattle breeds: SF199.T48
Textile plants: SB241+
  Texture, Soil: S592.35+
Thai flower arrangement: SB450.87
Thaleichthys pacificus fisheries: SH351.T46
Tharparkar
  Cattle breeds: SF199.T53
Theileria infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.T5
Theileriosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T44
Theriogenology
  Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Thermal stress
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.T45
Thiazolylbenzimidazole
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.T5
Thinning
  Forest trees: SD396.5
INDEX

Thistle, Canada
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C4
Thistles
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T4
Thoroughbred
  Horse breeds: SF293.T5
Three-day event (Olympic games)
  Horse shows: SF295.7
Three-day sickness
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T47
Threshing
  Grain and cereals: SB189.74
Threshing implements: S699+
Thrips
  Economic entomology: SB945.T6
Throat
  Veterinary medicine: SF891
Thrush
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.T5
Thrushes
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.T48
Thuja
  Forest trees: SD397.T5
  Ornamental plants: SB413.T5
Thuja occidentalis
  Forest trees: SD397.T53
Thymes
  Vegetable culture: SB351.T48
Tibetan mastiff
  Dog breeds: SF429.T48
Tibetan spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.T5
Tibetan terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.T52
Tick-borne diseases
  Veterinary medicine: SF810.T5
Ticks
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T52
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T5
Tiger
  Big game hunting: SK305.T5
  Wild animal trade: SK593.T54
Tigers
  Pets: SF459.T46
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.T53
Tilapia
  Diseases: SH179.T35
  Fish culture: SH167.T54
Tilapia, Nile
  Fish culture: SH167.N54
Tile fish
  Fisheries: SH351.T5
Tillage: S604
Tillandsia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.T52
Timber
  Cost of growing: SD393

Timber
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.T5
Timber trees
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD434+
  Time study
  Forestry: SD387.T5
Timothy
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T6
Timothy grass: SB201.T5
  Animal nutrition: SF99.T5
Tirolean, Grey
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G74
Tissue culture
  Grain and cereals: SB189.54
  Horticulture: SB319.625
  Plant propagation: SB123.6
  Sylviculture: SD403.5
Toadflax, Dalmatian
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D29
Toads
  Pets: SF459.T54
Tobacco
  Alkaloidal plants: SB273+
  Fertilizers: S667.T6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T7
  Soils: S597.T6
Tomato
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T75
Tomato pinworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.T76
Tomatoes
  Fertilizers: S667.T67
  Vegetable culture: SB349
Tonka bean
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.T6
Tonkinese
  Cat breeds: SF449.T65
Tools
  Dairying: SF247
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S676+
  Forestry: SD388.5
  Gardening: SB454.8
Tope
  Angling: SH691.T65
Topiary work
  Gardens and gardening: SB463
Tori
  Horse breeds: SF293.T7
Tortricidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.T78
Totara
  Forest trees: SD397.T66
Totoaba
  Fisheries: SH351.T66
Tournament casting
  Angling: SH454.9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tournament fishing</td>
<td>SH455.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsville stylo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legumes</td>
<td>SB205.T67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxicology, Pesticide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bee diseases and pests</td>
<td>SF538.5.P65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxicology, Veterinary</td>
<td>SF757.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxoplasmosis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine</td>
<td>SF809.T6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toy dogs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.T7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toy fox terrier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.T73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toy spaniel, English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.E73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toyger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cat breeds</td>
<td>SF449.T69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trace element deficiency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine</td>
<td>SF855.T7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trace elements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural chemistry</td>
<td>S587.5.T7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal nutrition</td>
<td>SF98.T7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers and improvement of the soil</td>
<td>S653.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases</td>
<td>SB743.T7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil chemistry</td>
<td>S592.6.T7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracers, Radioactive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture</td>
<td>SF140.R33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pesticide research</td>
<td>SB960.5.R33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting sports</td>
<td>SK282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracking dogs</td>
<td>SF428.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade publications, Milk dealers'</td>
<td>SF262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trail class</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse shows</td>
<td>SF296.T7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trail riding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse shows</td>
<td>SF296.T7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsemanship</td>
<td>SF309.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailering, Horse</td>
<td>SF285.385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trainers of horses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational guidance</td>
<td>SF285.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trainers of racehorses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biography</td>
<td>SF336.A2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birds</td>
<td>SF461.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cats</td>
<td>SF446.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogs</td>
<td>SF431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit culture</td>
<td>SB359.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horses</td>
<td>SF287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runners</td>
<td>SF351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trotters and pacers</td>
<td>SF341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western riding</td>
<td>SF309.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pets</td>
<td>SF412.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant culture</td>
<td>SB125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trakehner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse breeds</td>
<td>SF293.T75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transbaikol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep breeds</td>
<td>SF373.T7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfusion, Blood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary pharmacology</td>
<td>SF919.5.B55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transgenic plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant propagation</td>
<td>SB123.57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmissible gastroenteritis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine diseases</td>
<td>SF977.T7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transplantation, Embryo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal breeding</td>
<td>SF105.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle breeding</td>
<td>SF201.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transplantation, Ovum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal breeding</td>
<td>SF105.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle breeding</td>
<td>SF201.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transplanting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers and flower culture</td>
<td>SB406.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propagation of plants</td>
<td>SB121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylviculture</td>
<td>SD405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport, Anesthesia in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish culture</td>
<td>SH156.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture</td>
<td>SF89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish culture</td>
<td>SH157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries</td>
<td>SH337</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest exploitation and utilization</td>
<td>SD539+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit</td>
<td>SB360.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horses</td>
<td>SF285.385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>SB319.76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory animals</td>
<td>SF406.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pets</td>
<td>SF415.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation by water</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest exploitation and utilization</td>
<td>SD540+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation machinery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm machinery</td>
<td>S711+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trap fishing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish catching methods</td>
<td>SH344.6.T67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapa natans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic plants</td>
<td>SB317.T73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapping</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird hunting</td>
<td>SK319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting sports</td>
<td>SK283+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traumatology, Veterinary</td>
<td>SF914.3+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horses</td>
<td>SF285.385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pets</td>
<td>SF415.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel with dogs</td>
<td>SF427.457+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trawling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish catching methods</td>
<td>SH344.6.T7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tray landscapes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB447.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treatment of diseases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant culture</td>
<td>SB950+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree breeding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylviculture</td>
<td>SD399.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree cavities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pathology</td>
<td>SB770</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree climbing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>SD387.T74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrubs and ornamental trees</td>
<td>SB435.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Tree crops
  Plant culture: SB169+
Tree declines: SB765
Tree hazard evaluation
  Shrub: SB137.7
Tree holes
  Plant pathology: SB770
Tree hollows
  Plant pathology: SB770
Tree introduction
  Sylviculture: SD399
Tree peony
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
Tree repairing
  Shrub: SB435.8
  Sylviculture: SD406
Tree selection
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Tree snake, Brown
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.B76
Tree surgery
  Shrub: SB435.8
  Ornamental plants: SB428.3+
Trees, Christmas
  Ornamental plants: SB435.3
Trees, Diseases of: SB761+
Trees, Fodder
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F64
Trees, Forest, Popular description of: SD385
Trees in cities
  Shrub: SB436
Trees, Indoor
  Ornamental plants: SB435.3
Trees, Multipurpose
  Plant culture: SB172+
Trees, Nitrogen-fixing: SB297+
Trees, Ornamental: SB435+
Trees, Pests of: SB761+
Trees, Street
  Shrub: SB436
Trees, Timber
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD434+
Treibball
  Dogs: SF425.85.T74
Trekking, Pony
  Horsemanship: SF309.28
Trellises
  Vertical gardening: SB463.5
Trematodes
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.T7
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.69
Tremella fuciforms
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T69
Trepang
  Fisheries: SH399.T8
Trespass
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.T7

Trials, Agility
  Dog shows: SF425.4
  Horse shows: SF296.A35
Trials, Field
  Dog shows: SF425.5+
Trials, Obedience
  Dog shows: SF425.7
Trials, Pigeon: SF471
Trials, Provenance
  Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.P75
Trials, Sheep dog
  Dog shows: SF425.8
Trichina
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T7
Trichinosis
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T7
Trichlorfon
  Plant pesticides: SB952.T7
Trichodorididae
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.T7
Trichogramma
  Insect culture: SF562.T75
Tricholoma matsutake
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T74
Tricholorophenoxyacetic acid
  Plant pesticides: SB952.T72
Trichomonas
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T73
Trichomoniasis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T7
Trichosurus vulpecula
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.T74
  Diseases: SF997.5.T73
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T75
Trick riding
  Horse shows: SF296.T75
Trickle irrigation: S619.T74
Triclopyr
  Plant pesticides: SB952.T74
Trigonella
  Legumes: SB205.T7
Trilliums
  Ornamental plants: SB413.T74
Trimeresurus flavoviridis
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.T76
Triops longicaudatus
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.T75
Triple Crown (U.S.)
  Horse racing: SF357.T74
Triticale
  Grain and cereals: SB191.T7
Trolling
  Angling: SH457.7
Trophies
  Hunting sports: SK277
Tropical agriculture
  Plant culture: SB111.A2+
INDEX

Tropical areas
  Agriculture (General): S604.37
  Tropical birds
    Diseases: SF994.2.T7
  Tropical crops
    Fertilizers: S667.T76
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8
  Tropical fish
    Pet fishes: SF456+
    Tropical flowers
      Floral decorations: SB449.3.T76
  Tropical fruit: SB359
  Tropical vegetables: SB324.56
  Trotter horse, Orlov
    Horse breeds: SF293.O7
  Trotters, Training of
    Harness racing: SF341
  Trotting
    Horse racing: SF338.7+
    Horses: SF289
  Trotting horse
    Horse breeds: SF293.T8
  Trout
    Diseases: SH179.T8
    Fish culture: SH167.T86
  Trout, Cutthroat
    Fish culture: SH167.C87
  Trout, Rainbow
    Fish culture: SH167.R34
  Trout (Salmo)
    Angling: SH687+
  Trucking
    Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.8+
    Truffles
    Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T78
  Trypanosomiasis
    Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
    Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.T7
    Veterinary medicine: SF807
  Tsetse-fly disease
    Veterinary medicine: SF807
  Tsuga
    Forest trees: SD397.T78
  Tsuga canadensis
    Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
  Tuatara
    Animal culture: SF515.5.T8
  Tuber crops: SB209+
  Tuberculosis
    Avian diseases: SF995.6.T8
    Cattle diseases: SF967.T8
    Veterinary medicine: SF808
  Tuberous plants
    Ornamental plants: SB425+
  Tubeworm, Potato
    Economic entomology: SB945.P7
  Tularemia
    Sheep and goats: SF969.T8
  Tulip
    Ornamental plants: SB413.T9
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T85
  Tumbler pigeons
    Pigeon breeds: SF470.T78
  Tumors
    Avian diseases: SF995.6.T85
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.T86
    Plant pathology: SB741.5
    Veterinary medicine: SF910.T8
  Tuna
    Angling: SH691.T8
    Fish culture: SH167.T88
    Fisheries: SH351.T8
    Fishery processing: SH336.5.T85
  Tuna, Bluefin
    Fisheries: SH351.B56
  Tuna, Yellowfin
    Fisheries: SH351.Y43
  Tundra soils: S592.17.T85
  Tung tree
    Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T8
  Tupelo
    Forest trees: SD397.T87
  Turbot
    Pigeon breeds: SF470.T8
  Turbot
  Turf
    Ornamental plants: SB433+
  Turfgrasses
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T87
    Turfgrasses industry: SB433.3+
    Turino
    Cattle breeds: SF199.T85
    Turkey oak, European: SD397.E84
  Turkeys
    Bird hunting: SK325.T8
    Diseases: SF995.4
    Poultry: SF507
    Turkish Angora
      Cat breeds: SF449.T87
    Turkish gardens: SB458.6
    Turkish Van
      Cat breeds: SF449.T88
    Turkoman horse
      Horse breeds: SF293.T87
  Turmeric
    Economic plants: SB317.T8
  Turnip
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T9
    Root and tuber crops: SB211.T8
  Turnip aphid
    Economic entomology: SB945.T87
INDEX

Turpentine orcharding
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD547
Turtle culture, Freshwater: SH191.T5
Turtledove
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.T8
Turtles
  Diseases: SF997.5.T87
  Pets: SF459.T8
Turtles, Marine
  Fisheries: SH399.T9
Tussie mussies
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.T86
Tussock, Serrated
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S4
Twig-borer, Peach
  Economic entomology: SB945.P36
Tying, Fly
  Angling: SH451
Typha
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T96
Typhoid, Fowl
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6
Typhoons
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
Tyroglyphidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.T9

U

Ucuhuba
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.U4
Udder diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.U3
Udo
  Vegetable culture: SB351.U3
Ultisols: S592.17.U48
Ultrasonography
  Veterinary medicine: SF772.58
Umberliaera
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.U42
Umberliaera (General)
  Vegetable culture: SB351.U54
Underwater explosions
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Ungulata
  Diseases: SF997.5.U5
Ungulates
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.U54
Upland agriculture: S604.3
Upland game birds
  Diseases: SF994.4.U6
Urban agriculture: S494.5.U72
Urban aquaculture: SH141
Urban forestry: SB436
Urban landscape architecture: SB472.7
Urban livestock production systems
  Animal culture: SF140.L65
Urban pests
  Economic entomology: SB938
  Plant culture: SB603.3+
Urban soils: S592.17.U73
Urban vegetation management: SB472.7
Urchins, Sea
  Fisheries: SH399.S32
Urea
  Animal nutrition: SF98.U7
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Ureas, Benzoylphenyl
  Plant pesticides: SB952.B43
Urease inhibitors
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.3
Urelobata
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.U7
Urinary diseases
  Cats: SF986.U74
  Dogs: SF992.U75
  Horses: SF959.U73
Urinary organs
  Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Urine examination
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773
Urochloa trichopus
  Grasses: SB201.U75
Urogenital organs
  Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Urophysic tenuis
  Fisheries: SH351.U76
Utensils
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.6
Uterine diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.U8
Utilization
  Forestry: SD541
  Landscape architects: SB469.38
  Veterinarians: SF756.46+
Utilization of algae: SH389.6
Utilization of marine algae: SH390.7

V

Vacation guides
  Horsemanship: SF309.254+
  Vacation guides for traveling with dogs: SF427.457+
Vaccines
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.V32
Vaccinium vitis-idaea
  Fruit culture: SB386.V3
Vaginitis, Granular
  Cattle diseases: SF967.G65
Valeriana
  Medicinal plants: SB295.V34
Valley oak
  Forest trees: SD397.V27
INDEX

Vallhund, Swedish
   Dog breeds: SF429.S94
Valonia oak
   Forest trees: SD397.V3
Valuation
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD551+
   Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.6+
Van, Turkish
   Cat breeds: SF449.T88
Vanadium
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.V35
Vanda
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.V36
Vandalism
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.V35
Vanilla
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.V2
Vanner horse, Gypsy
   Horse breeds: SF293.G97
Variation, Wood
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
Variegated plants
   Ornamental plants: SB438.8
Varieties
   Apple: SB363.3.A1+
   Field crops: SB185.75
   Fruit: SB357.33
   Grain and cereals: SB189.47
   Grape culture: SB398.28
   Orchids: SB409.7
   Roses: SB411.6+
   Vegetables: SB324.73
Varieties, Protected
   Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
Variety testing
   Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.45
Varmint hunting: SK336
Varroa disease
   Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.V37
Varroa jacobsoni
   Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.V37
Vaulting
   Horse shows: SF296.V37
Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.7+
Vegetable fertilizers and amendments: S661+
Vegetable oils
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.V44
   Vegetable plant catalogs: SB320.27
   Vegetable seed catalogs: SB320.27
Vegetables
   Fertilizers: S667.V5
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7
   Implements and machinery for: S715.V4
   Plant culture: SB320+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V4
   Soils: S597.V4
   Vegetables, Chinese
      Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
   Vegetables, Japanese
      Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
   Vegetables, Leafy
      Vegetable culture: SB339
   Vegetables, Tropical: SB324.56
   Vegetation management
      Plant culture: SB106.V43
   Vegetation management, Urban: SB472.7
   Vegetative propagation
      Fruit culture: SB359.45
   Veld grass
      Forage crops: SB201.V44
      Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44
   Veld plants
      Economic plants: SB317.V44
      Veldt grass, Perennial: SB201.V44, SB201.V46
   Vernacular gardens: SB457.52
   Vervonia
      Vegetable culture: SB351.V47
   Vertebrates
      Agricultural zoology: SB993.4+
      Vertical gardening: SB463.5
   Verticillium
      Plant pathology: SB741.V45
      Verticillium wilts
      Plant pathology: SB741.V45
   Vertisol: S592.17.V47
   Vesicular disease
      Swine diseases: SF977.V28
   Vesicular exanthema
      Swine diseases: SF977.V3
   Vesicular stomatitis
      Swine diseases: SF977.V4
   Vetch
      Legumes: SB205.V58
      Veterinarians
         Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
      Veterinarians, Wildlife: SF996.34+
      Veterinarians, Zoo: SF995.84+
      Veterinary acupuncture: SF914.5
      Veterinary anatomy: SF761+
      Veterinary bacteriology: SF780.3
      Veterinary clinical biochemistry: SF769.3
      Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.66+
      Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.6+
      Veterinary critical care: SF778
      Veterinary cytogenetics: SF756.6
      Veterinary cytology: SF757.25
      Veterinary disinfection: SF757.15
      Veterinary dissection: SF762
      Veterinary drug residues
         Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.V48
      Veterinary drugs: SF917
      Veterinary embryology: SF767.5
Veterinary emergencies: SF778
Veterinary endocrinology: SF768.3
Veterinary endoscopic surgery: SF914.2
Veterinary epidemiology: SF780.9
Veterinary epizootiology: SF780.9
Veterinary ethics: SF756.39
Veterinary ethology: SF756.7
Veterinary forensic medicine: SF769.47
Veterinary genetics: SF756.5+
Veterinary geriatrics: SF768.5
Veterinary hematology: SF769.5
Veterinary histology: SF757.3
Veterinary histopathology: SF769.25
Veterinary hospitals: SF604.4+
Veterinary hygiene: SF757+
Veterinary immunogenetics: SF757.23+
Veterinary immunology: SF757.2+
Veterinary literature: SF610.8
Veterinary medicine: SF600+
Veterinary medicine, Alternative: SF745.5+
Veterinary medicine, Holistic: SF745.5+
Veterinary medicine, Homeopathic: SF746
Veterinary microbiology: SF780.2
Veterinary mycology: SF780.7
Veterinary nuclear medicine: SF756.46+
Veterinary oncology: SF756.46+
Veterinary orthopedics: SF910.5
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.A3+
Veterinary pathology: SF769+
Veterinary pathophysiology: SF769.4
Veterinary personnel
Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
Veterinary pharmacology: SF915+
Veterinary physical medicine: SF925
Veterinary physiology: SF768+
Veterinary practice, Economics of: SF756.4+
Veterinary protozoology: SF780.6
Veterinary psychopathology: SF756.8+
Veterinary psychopharmacology: SF756.84+
Veterinary psychotropic drugs: SF756.84+
Veterinary public health: SF740+
Veterinary radiography: SF757.8
Veterinary radiology: SF757.8
Veterinary surgery: SF911+
Veterinary surgical emergencies: SF914.3+
Veterinary toxicology: SF757.5
Veterinary traumatology: SF914.3+
Veterinary virology: SF780.4
Vetiver: SB201.V46
Aromatic plants: SB303.V4
Vibrio infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.V52
Vibrios
Cattle diseases: SF967.V5
Victoria
Swine breeds: SF393.V6
Victorian gardens: SB458.7
Vicuña
Animal culture: SF401.V5
Video recording
Wildlife management: SK356.V53
Vines
Ornamental plants: SB427
Violet
Ornamental plants: SB413.V8
Violets
Medicinal plants: SB295.V56
Violets, African
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A4
Viral arteritis
Horse diseases: SF959.A76
Viral diarrhea, Bovine
Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
Viral hemorrhagic septicemia
Effect on fish culture: SH177.V55
Viral insecticides
Economic entomology: SB933.37
Vireyas
Ornamental plants: SB413.R47
Virginia Gold Cup
Horse racing: SF359.7.V55
Virola surinamensis
Forest trees: SD397.V57
Virology, Veterinary: SF780.4
Virus diseases
Avian diseases: SF995.6.V55
Horse diseases: SF959.V57
Plant pathology: SB736
Swine diseases: SF977.V57
Viruses
Effect on fish culture: SH177.V57
Vitamin deficiency
Veterinary medicine: SF855.V58
Vitamins
Animal nutrition: SF855.V58
Viticulture: SB387+
Vizsla
Dog breeds: SF429.V5
Vocational guidance
Agriculture: S494.5.A4
Animal culture: SF80
Conservation of natural resources: S945
Dairying: SF240.7
Dog breeders: SF426.55
Dog trainers: SF426.55
Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.4
Fisheries: SH331.9
Flowers and flower culture: SB403.45
Horse breeders: SF285.25
Horse racing: SF336.5
Horse trainers: SF285.25
Horticultural service industry: SB446.38
Horticulture: SB317.6
Parks and public reservations: SB486.V62
Vocational guidance
  Plant culture: SB50
  Plant pathology: SB732.4
  Poultry: SF481.6
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.28
Volcanic land
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.V6
Volcanic soils: S592.17.V65
Volunteer workers
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.V64
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.V64
  Forestry: SD387.V6
  Horticulture: SB317.68
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.V64
Volvariella volvacea
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.V64
Voyages
  Forestry: SD119
  Voyages, Agricultural: S403
  Voyages, Horticultural: SB39

W

Waders
  Diseases: SF995.55
Wading birds
  Diseases: SF995.55
Wagons
  Farm machinery: S713.5
Waldecker
  Cattle breeds: SF199.W2
Waler horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.W32
Walking, Dog: SF427.46
Walking horse, Tennessee
  Horse breeds: SF293.T4
Walking horses
  Horse breeds: SF293.W34
Wall gardens: SB459
Wallabies
  Big game hunting: SK305.W25
Walleye
  Angling: SH691.W3
  Fish culture: SH167.W34
  Fisheries: SH351.W3
Walleye pollock
  Fisheries: SH351.W32
Walnut
  Fruit culture: SB401.W3
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W3
Walnut, Black
  Forest trees: SD397.W2
Walnut, English
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W32
Walrus
  Big game hunting: SK305.W3
Wapiti
  Big game hunting: SK303
Waratahs
  Ornamental plants: SB413.W37
Warble-flies
  Cattle diseases: SF967.W3
Wardian cases: SB417
Warming, Global
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G56
Warts
  Cattle diseases: SF967.W35
Wasps
  Economic entomology: SB945.W3
Waste, Animal
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A55
Waste, Animal industry
  Fertilizers: S659
Waste, Coal mine
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
Waste products
  Animal nutrition: SF99.W34
Wastes, Agricultural
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A37
Wastes, Coal washing
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C48
Wastes, Creamery: SF260
Wastewater, Oil sands
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O54
Watchdogs: SF428.8
Water
  Landscape architecture: SB475.8+
  Pet fish environment: SF457.5
Water birds
  Ornamental birds: SF512.5
Water buffalo
  Animal culture: SF401.W34
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.W38
Water conservation
  Landscape architecture: SB475.83
Water-cress
  Vegetable culture: SB351.W3
Water dog, Portuguese
  Dog breeds: SF429.P87
Water dog, Spanish
  Dog breeds: SF429.S72
Water duties
  Melioration of land: S619.W37
Water-electrolyte imbalances
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.W38
Water gardens: SB423+
Water harvesting
  Melioration of lands: S619.W38
Water hyacinth
  Animal nutrition: SF99.W35
  Economic plants: SB317.W37
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W3
Water in agriculture: S494.5.W3
Water levels
Effect on fish culture: SH173.5

Water quality
Effect on fish culture: SH174

Water requirements
Animal culture: SF140.W37
Field crops: SB185.6
Fish culture: SH154
Flower and flower culture: SB406.57
Fruit culture: SB357.285
Grain and cereals: SB189.45
Grape culture: SB398.25
Horticulture: SB319.53
Vegetables: SB324.65

Water rescue dogs: SF428.55

Water resources
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.W3

Water spaniel, American
Dog breeds: SF429.A735

Water spaniels, Irish
Dog breeds: SF429.183

Water supply
Rangelands: SF85.6.W38
Water supply and forests
Forestry: SD425

Water transportation
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+

Waterfowl
Bird hunting: SK331+
Diseases: SF994.4.W3
Game birds: SF510.W3

Waterfowl, Ornamental: SF512.5

Waterlilies
Ornamental plants: SB423+

Watermelon
Fruit culture: SB379.W38
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W33

Watermilfoil, Eurasian
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E87

Wattle
Tannin plants: SB315.W3

Wax palms
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.W3

Wax plants: SB298+

Wax scale insect, Chinese
Insect culture: SF562.C45

Weakfish
Angling: SH691.W4

Weather
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.W43
Weather control
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W43

Weather, Fire
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.37

Weather forecasting
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W45

Weather control
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W43

Weather, Fire
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.37

Weather forecasting
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W45

Weathervane scallop
Fisheries: SH372.3.W42

Weaverbirds
Pet and captive birds: SF473.W4

Weddings
Floral decorations: SB449.5.W4

Weeds
Plant culture: SB610+
Weeds, Aquatic
Plant culture: SB614+
Weeds, Forest: SB761+

Weevil, Alfalfa
Economic entomology: SB945.A3

Weevil, Boll
Insect culture: SF562.B58

Weevil, Granary
Economic entomology: SB945.G53

Weevil, Rice
Economic entomology: SB945.R57

Weigela
Ornamental plants: SB413.W44

Weights
Angling: SH452.9.W43

Weimaraners
Dog breeds: SF429.W33

Welara pony
Pony breeds: SF315.2.W38

Welsh
Pony breeds: SF315.2.W4

Welsh Black
Cattle breeds: SF199.W44

Welsh corgi, Cardigan
Dog breeds: SF429.C34

Welsh corgi, Pembroke
Dog breeds: SF429.P33

Welsh mountain
Sheep breeds: SF373.W49

Welsh springer spaniel
Dog breeds: SF429.W37

Welsh terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.W38

Wensleydale
Dairy processing: SF272.W45

Sheep breeds: SF373.W5

West Highland white terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.W4

Western Australian salmon
Angling: SH691.W47

Western classes
Horse shows: SF296.W47

Western corn rootworm
Economic entomology: SB945.W53

Western division
Horse shows: SF296.W47

Western hemlock
Forest trees: SD397.W45

Western horses: SF309.34
Western king prawn  
Fisheries: SH380.64.W42

Western larch  
Forest trees: SD397.W454

Western redcedar  
Forest trees: SD397.W46

Western riding  
Horsemanship: SF309.3+

Western rock lobster: SH380.25.W47

Western spruce budworm  
Economic entomology: SB945.W539

Western white pine  
Forest trees: SD397.P647

Wetas  
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.W46

Wetland agriculture: S604.4

Wetland landscape design: SB475.9.W48

Wetland plants: SB317.W47

Wetlands  
Agriculture: S604.4

Sylviculture: SD410.9

Whale, Killer  
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.K54

Whalebone: SH385

Whaling  
Fisheries: SH381+

Whaling ships  
Whaling: SH381.7

Wheat  
Animal nutrition: SF99.W5

Fertilizers: S667.W5

Grain and cereals: SB191.W5, SB192.A+

Implements and machinery for: S715.W54

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W5

Wheat bulb fly  
Economic entomology: SB945.W56

Wheat curl mite  
Economic entomology: SB945.W563

Wheat terrier, Soft coated  
Dog breeds: SF429.S69

Wheatgrass, Crested: SB201.C73

Wheatgrasses: SB201.W5

Whey  
Dairy products: SF275.W5

Whippet  
Dog breeds: SF429.W5

Whippet racing: SF440.14

Whirling disease  
Effect on fish culture: SH177.W55

White abalone  
Fisheries: SH371.54.W48

White ash  
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W6

White birch, European  
Forest trees: SD397.E845

White fox terrier  
Dog breeds: SF429.W55

White-fringed beetles: SB945.W57

White German shepherd dog  
Dog breeds: SF429.W52

White matsutake  
Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.W54

White pigeons  
Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55

White pine  
Forest trees: SD397.P65

White pine weevil  
Economic entomology: SB945.W62

White racing homer  
Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55

White seabass  
Fisheries: SH351.W45

White spruce  
Economic entomology: SB945.S62

White terrier, West Highland  
Dog breeds: SF429.W4

White whale: SH384.W48

Whitebait  
Fisheries: SH351.G35

Whitebark pine  
Forest trees: SD397.W48

Whitefish, Lake  
Angling: SH691.L35

White flies  
Economic entomology: SB945.A24

Whitefly, Sweetpotato  
Economic entomology: SB945.S86

Whiteleg shrimp  
Fisheries: SH380.64.W45

Wielkopolski horse  
Horse breeds: SF293.W54

Wild animal trade: SK590+

Wild animals  
Diseases: SF996.34+

Wild animals, Captive  
Animal culture: SF408+

Wild Beast Merchants, Catalogs of: SF106

Wild bird trade: SF462.6+

Wild birds  
Animal culture: SF462.5+

Wild boar  
Animal culture: SF401.W54

Big game hunting: SK305.W5

Wild burros  
Animal culture: SF361.7+

Wild flower industry: SB439.3+

Wild flowers  
Floral decorations: SB449.3.W5

Ornamental plants: SB439+

Wild horses: SF360+
Wild loquat
  Fruit culture: SB379.W55
Wild oat
  Grain and cereals: SB191.W53
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
Wild plant trade: SB439.3+
Wild plants
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Wild rice
  Grain and cereals: SB191.W55
Wild wheats
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
Wildcats, European
  Pets: SF459.E95
Wildfires
  Forestry: SD420.5+
Wildlife habitat improvement
  Wildlife management: SK356.W54
Wildlife management: SK351+
Wildlife refuges: SK357
Wildlife rehabilitation: SF996.45
Wildlife-related recreation: SK650+
Wildlife resources: SF84.6+
Wildlife utilization: SF84.6+
Wildlife veterinarians: SF996.34+
Wildrye, Medusahead
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M38
Willow
  Forest trees: SD397.W5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W65
Willow, Black
  Forest trees: SD397.B54
Willows
  Ornamental plants: SB413.W54
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W56
Wilt diseases
  Plant pathology: SB741.W44
Wilt diseases, Bacterial
  Plant pathology: SB741.B33
Wind
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W55
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.W56
Wind, Effect of
  Plant pathology: SB793
Windbreaks
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
  Sylviculture: SD409.5
Window gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB419+
Window greenhouse gardening: SB416.3
Window greenhouses: SB416.3
Winter garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Winter gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Wintering
  Bee culture: SF531.7
  Wirehair, American
    Cat breeds: SF449.A47
Wirehaired pointer, German
  Dog breeds: SF429.G43
Wirehaired pointing griffon
  Dog breeds: SF429.W57
Wireworms
  Economic entomology: SB945.W65
Wisteria
  Ornamental plants: SB413.W57
Witchweeds
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
Woad
  Dye plants: SB287.W8
Wolfdogs
  Pets: SF459.W62
Wolhounds, Irish
  Dog breeds: SF429.I85
Wolverine
  Big game hunting: SK305.W58
Wolves
  Big game hunting: SK305.W6
  Pets: SF459.W63
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.W65
Wombats
  Diseases: SF997.5.W64
Women in forestry: SD387.W57
Women in landscape architecture: SB469.375
Women landscape architects: SB469.375
Wood ant
  Economic entomology: SB945.W67
Wood bison
  Diseases: SF997.5.A43
Wood borers
  Economic entomology: SB945.W68
Wood chips
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.W66
Woodlice (Crustaceans)
  Pets: SF459.I85
Wood pulp industry
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
Wood quality
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
Wood variation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
Woodchuck
  Hunting: SK341.W6
Woodcock
  Bird hunting: SK325.W7
Woodland garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Woodland gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Woodlands
  Melioration of lands: S607
Woodlots
  Forestry: SD387.W6
INDEX

Woodpecker
Agricultural zoology: SB996.W7

Woods, Sections of
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536

Wool
Sheep: SF377
Woolly apple aphid
Economic entomology: SB945.W7

Workers, Volunteer
Forest fires and wildﬁres: SD421.45.V64
Forestry: SD387.V6

Working animals
Animal culture: SF170+
Working cats: SF447.8
Working dogs: SF428.2+
World crop zones: S439

Worms
Pets: SF459.W66
Worms, Marine
Fisheries: SH399.W65
Wormseed
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C45

Wounds
Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+
Wrapping, Rod
Angling: SH452.2

Wrasses
Aquarium ﬁshes: SF458.W73

Wreaths
Floral decorations: SB449.5.W74

Wreckﬁsh
Fisheries: SH351.W73

Württemberg
Sheep breeds: SF373.W9
Wyandotte
Poultry breeds: SF489.W9

X

Xanathates
Effect on ﬁsh culture: SH177.X35

Xanthomonas
Plant pathology: SB741.X35

Xanthorrhoea
Ornamental plants: SB413.X36

Xeriscaping
Landscape architecture: SB475.83

Xerophytes
Ornamental plants: SB439.8

Xiphophorus
Aquarium ﬁshes: SF458.X58

Xoloitzcuintli
Dog breeds: SF429.X6

Xyleborus destruens
Economic entomology: SB945.X94

Y

Yabbies
Fisheries: SH380.94.Y32

Yak
Animal culture: SF401.Y3

Yam
Root and tuber crops: SB211.Y3

Yamamai
Sericulture: SF560.Y34

Yellow birch
Forest trees: SD397.Y44

Yellow buckeye
Forest trees: SD397.Y442

Yellow perch
Fish culture: SH167.P4

Yellow pines
Forest trees: SD397.P75

Yellowﬁn tuna
Fisheries: SH351.Y43

Yellowhead
Pet and captive birds: SF473.Y44

Yellowtail
Fisheries: SH351.Y44

Yersinia enterocolitica infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.Y47

Yew
Forest trees: SD397.Y46

Yield
Animal culture: SF111+
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD553

Yo Chon
Dog breeds: SF429.Y55

Yogurt
Dairy products: SF275.Y6

Yomud
Horse breeds: SF293.Y7

Yorkie poo
Dog breeds: SF429.Y57

Yorkshire
Canary breeds: SF463.7.Y67
Swine breeds: SF393.Y6

Yorkshire terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.Y6

Yucca
Economic plants: SB317.Y82

Z

Zambezi teak
Forest trees: SD397.Z35

Zander
Angling: SH691.Z35
Zante currants
   Fruit culture: SB399
Zebra danio
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.Z42
Zebra finch
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.Z42
Zebus
   Cattle breeds: SF199.Z4
Zeiraphera rufimitrana
   Economic entomology: SB945.Z43
Zinc
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.Z55
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.Z5
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.Z56
   Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
      SB743.Z55
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.Z55
Zinnia
   Ornamental plants: SB413.Z54
Zizania latifolia
   Economic plants: SB317.Z49
Zoo animals
   Animal culture: SF408+
   Diseases: SF995.84+
Zoo veterinarians: SF995.84+
Zoology, Agricultural: SB992+
Zoology, Economic: SF84+
Zoology, Economic, applied to crops: SB992+
Zoonosis control
   Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Zoysia japonica: SB201.Z6, SB202.A+